UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

119 - Dec 27 - 1909
Jan 20 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

AUG 31 1945 Emil J. Farelli JM
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG. 31 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No. 119
From
December 27th 1909
To
January 20th 1910.

Office of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Philadelphia Pa.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Dec 27th 1909
to Jan 20th 1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February , 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of near ive or friend In country whence alien c	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2									Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page		
3									Taormina	Dec	27	1909	1-12		
4									Merion	"	27	"	13-43		
5									Lolloway	Aug	26	"	44		
6									Man. Trader	Dec	1	"	45		
7									Adm. Dewey	"	3	"	46		
8									Bella	"	6	"	47		
9									Ellen	"	6	"	48		
10									Adm. Schley	"	12	"	49		
11									Carthaginian	"	13	"	50-52		
12									Clothilde Cuneo	"	15	"	53		
13									Moltkefels	"	17	"	54		
14									Man. Commerce	"	17	"	55		
15									Adm. Dewey	"	19	"	56		
16									Liberian	"	20	"	57-59		
17									North Point	"	25	"	60		
18									Adm. Schley	"	27	"	61		
19									East Point	"	27	"	62		
20									Cincinnati	"	28	"	63		
21									Man. Corporation	"	29	"	64		
22															
23	✓								Friesland	Jan.	11	1910	65-86		
24	✓								Haverford	"	20	"	87-103		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Genoa
File

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Gauss, Surgeon of the S.S. Taormina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gauss

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 27 1909, 190

at Philadelphia

Chas. C. Reiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Taormina** *sailing from* Genoa to Philadelphia, 8 December, 1909

33—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Landing verified—Case														
1	Corti	Maria	5	11	F. S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Italian	North	Voghera	Pavia	(Father) Corti Giuseppe Piazza Vittorio Emanuele 36 Voghera	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2	Lirio	Ernesto	36		M. M.	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	North	Voghera	Pavia	(Father) Lirio Giuseppe Montebello (Pavia)	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
3	Lirio	Angela	33		F. M.	—	yes	yes	Italian	North	Voghera	Pavia	—	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** , 27 DIC 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by herself	$25	no	–	–	~~Friend~~ G. Gian Rato 1330, North 6th. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	Brown	Brown	None	Voghera	Pavia
2	yes	by himself	$600 ~~yes~~	yes	1909	Philadelphia	(Friend) G. Gian Rato 1330, North 6th. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	Black	Black	None	Calvignano	Pavia
3	yes	by husband	yes	~~no~~	–	–	(Friend) G. Gian Rato 1330, North 6th. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	Brown	Brown	None	Montebello	Pavia
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Marenco Master of the S.S. Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Marenco
Master Officer.

DEC 27 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Philadelphia

Chas Keiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Napoli
File

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gerini, Surgeon of the SS TAORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gerini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 27 1909, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Chas Reiss

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples December 11 1909, 190

15—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mauro	Gaspare	26	5	m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	wife Maria Cucuzza	Pa	Phila
2	Tavarone	Maddalena	21	4	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara	father Vincenzo Bagnara	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Cardio	Antonio	11	m	s	at home	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
4	Fiocca	Pasquale	22	11	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila	father Francesco Fiocca	Pa	Phila
5	Scarnecchia	Nicola	25	ny	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila	father Leopoldo Roma	"	"
6	wife	Adele	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rome		"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 24 1921

VERIFIED No.

JUN 18 1924

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., 27 DIC 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ys	Abotka	25	no	no	no	brother Peter Pap 1851 Wabash Ave Pitts Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown	brn			Italy	Turk
2	"	self	35	"	"	"	husband Dr Geo Evangelis 2145 Mayard Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			"	Peloponesus
3	"	"	100	yes	1909	Pitts Pa	wife Evangelia daughters Three daughters 1351 Wabash Ave Pitts Pa and one son in law	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			"	Pellana
4	"	"	~~25~~ 25	no	no	no	cousin Dongunes Jiorga 124 Beck St Pitts Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			"	Dongunes
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Geo Bakis Pitts Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			"	Korea
6	"	husband	25	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"			"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Mannaro, Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Lo Manaro
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 27 1909 day of , 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Chas Reiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorizi, Surgeon of the S/S Taormina sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this — day of DEC 21 1909, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Genoa, December 8, 1909

11—1115

1.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Landing certified June 29 1909															
1	Bonfiglio Giuseppe	Francesco	3		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Montoro Superiore		brother Bonfiglio Felice	Indiana	Gilpin Co. Francesco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 DIC 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30		friend Francisco Pellone 203 S. Front St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	Chestnut		no	Montoro	Spezzano
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Massardo (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Taormina, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Massardo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 27 1909 , 190 ,

at Philadelphia

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gerisi, Surgeon of the S.S. Taormina sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gerisi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 27 1909, 190

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Philadelphia

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from **PALERMO**, December 10, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garifo	Maria	21		f s	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Pietro Garifo Via S. Bartolomeo #45	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Garifo	Giovanna	25		f s	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Via S. Bartolomeo #45 Garifo	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Bondi	Gaetana	10		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cinisi	Father Bondi Pietro Via S. Bartolomeo #24 27	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Campisi	Maria Teresa	16		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Cinisi	Mother Corte Maria Via S. Bartolomeo #24 27	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Orlando	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy			Cinisi	Father Orlando Antonino Vicolo	N.J.	Atlantic City
6	Calabro	Giuseppe	20		m s	countryman	no	no				Delia	Father Filippo Delia Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Citinga	Vincenzo	28		m s	laborer	no	no				Cinisi	Father Citinga Como Vicolo	N.Y.	Atlantic City
8	Caernieri	Raffo	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Santa Romia Via Maria Teresa	N.Y.	Atlantic City
9	Ragusella	Rosa			f s				Italy		Sicily	Borgetto	Sister Ragusella Domenica Via	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Spigola	Giacomo	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Cinisi	Brother Antonino Via Crocas	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Alaia	Pietro	22		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Alaia Placido Strada Provinciale	Pa	Philadelphia
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1600/10/5 21

FEB 24 1937

3-136149-114906 4/9 DOES NOT APPLY JUN 1 - 1937

3-136149-PCANCELLED DOES NOT APPLY

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**, 27 DEC 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or Alienhom, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	20	no	brother in law Gennaro Gangemi 806 7th ave. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural black	natural	none	Sicily	Cattanis
2	yes	herself	20	no	father in law Gaetano Gangemi 806 7th ave. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural black	natural	none	Sicily	Cattanis
3	yes	herself	20	no	uncle Giovanni Carapinto 719 Seventh St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	natural	none	Sicily	Cattanis
4	yes	herself	20	no	brother Carapinto Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	11	natural	natural	none	Sicily	Cattanis
5	no	himself	25	yes	Brother Orland Francesco 1511 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	brown	black	natural	none	Sicily	Nato
6	yes	himself	20	yes	brother Diego 719 S. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	natural	none	Sicily	Delia
7	no	himself	25	yes	Cousin Cusatti Giuseppe 2313 Reed St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	black	black	none	Sicily	Nato
8	no	himself	25	no	Cousin Cusatti Giuseppe 2313 Reed St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	very	natural	none	Sicily	Nato
9	yes	herself	20	no	Son Francesco 719 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	7	natural	natural	none	Sicily	Borgetto
10	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 821 Christian St.					5	2	very	dark	none	Sicily	Carini
11	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	brother Gaetano Orlando 1511 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	none	Sicily	Borgetto
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Massardo (Master, Purser, or other officer), Master of the S.S. Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 2[illegible] , 190 ,
at Philadelphia

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING A[illegible]

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who [illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont[illegible] descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switz[illegible]y, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] Italian language.

The people who are [illegible] of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lig[illegible] the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuli[illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Ital[illegible]

Column 10 (Last p[illegible] [illegible]ear shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible]tention of remaining as long as one year sh[illegible] of length of actual residence therein. The [illegible]*d city or town* of last permanent residence. If [illegible]teamship companies accurately show country of [illegible]ountry of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanen[illegible] are returning from a visit abroad, should be record[illegible]r country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complet[illegible]riend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 shou[illegible] such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination). Inte[illegible] residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of on[illegible]le permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely (fi[illegible]town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; cou[illegible]tside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Pinto, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Pinto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 27 1909, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples December-11-1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 De Pilla	Carmine	28	m	M	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sandagapita	wife Pasquina	Pa	Phila
2	2 Magnifico	Salvatore	33	m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Louisa Sandagapita	"	"
3	3 Silluchia	Domenico	15	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmina	"	"
4	4 Antonelli	Matteo	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmina	"	"
5	5 Curacchia	Gaetano	23	"	"	farmer	"		"	"	Caserta	"	father Raffaele Caserta	"	"
6	6 Lamparelli	Gaetano	22	"	M	have wife	no		"	"	Caserta	"	father Domenico Caserta	Ill	Chicago
7	7 Ruggero	Teresa	25	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Maria Caserta	"	"
8	8 daughter	Rosaria	2	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Maria Teresa Caserta	"	"
~~9~~	~~9 Di Rocco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~farmer lab.~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother Teresa Caserta~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
9	10 Cioè	Beatrice	38	f	M	have wife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Caserta	Ill	Chicago
10	11 Son	Antonio	20	m	S	farmer lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Antonia Castelluccio Inferiore	Pa	Phila
10	12 Ricci	Carlo	39	"	M	"	"		"	"	Castelluccio Inferiore	"	wife Maria	"	"
11	13 Rosie	Francesco	32	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
12	14 Buccello	Rocco	38	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
13	15 Buccello	Giovanni	35	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Cristina Caserta	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	16 Serra	Saverio	32	f	S	have kids	yes	MAY 13 1940	2-735998 219760	"	Caserta	"		Pa	Pittsburgh
15	17 Marcelli	Domenico	34	f	M	have wife	no		"	"	Cerce Piccola	"	mother Filomena	"	Boulevar
16	18 son	Mario	2	m	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Pietro	"	do
17	19 "	Arduino	2	m	f	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	do
18	20 Mussela	Carmelo	16	m	S	farmer lab.	no		"	"	Sacca	"	father Francesco	"	Latrobe
19	21 Chiarelli	Giuseppe	20	"	M	"	"	FEB 26 1940	"	"	Mirabella	"	wife Chiarelli Mirabella del Carmine	"	Phila
20	22 Pietrangelo	Nicola	18	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Colori	"	father Carmine Colori	Ind	Wilkesbarre
21	23 wife	Anna	22	f	M	have wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	24 Pelegrecchi	Francesco	26	f	M	have wife	no		"	"	Rogatti	"	mother Angela Rogatti	"	"
	25 daughter	Carina	7	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	26	Elena	4	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	27 Di Cuglio	Angelo	19	"	S	farmer lab.	no	JAN 29 1915	"	"	Mirabella Eclano	"	parents Raffaele Mirabella Eclano	Ill	Chicago
21	28 Worthen	Simone	50	"	M	work	yes		"	"	Campagna	"	wife Francesca Campagna	Pa	Phila
22	29 Sabia	Pasquale	38	"	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	brother Vito Campagna	"	"
23	30 Maurice	Felix	17	"	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Leandro Mariano Campagna	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., 27 DIC 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	4	Italy	[illegible] Filler Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		light brown brown	none	Italy	Sandgapeto
2			25		no	"	[illegible] Cathina Coby							5 3					"
3			25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 4639 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa							5					"
4			25				mother Concetta 3269 Fairmount Phila Pa							5 3					"
5		brother	15				brother Maria 1119 Watson St Phila Pa							5 2					Tomaccio
6		husband	25				husband Corradino 180 E 77 St Chicago Ill							5					Ciuccio
7		husband	30				husband father Domenico Cove 180 E 77 Chicago Ill							5 2					"
8		father	1				father Michelle							— —					"
9		father	16				husband 4639 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa							5 1					"
10		husband	20				husband father Carlangelo 180 E 77 Chicago Ill							5					"
11		father	1				brother in law Luigi 17 Box Castelvetrano Pa							5					"
12		brother in law	25	yes	2	Italy	cousin Giuseppe 17 Box Castelvetrano Pa							5					Castelvetrano
13		cousin	25		2	Italy	brother in law Giuseppe restaurant 17 Box Castelvetrano Pa							5					"
14		brother in law	25		2	Italy	brother in law Giuseppe restaurant 17 Box Castelvetrano Pa							5					"
15		"	25		2	Italy	mother Marcella 17 Box Castelvetrano Pa							5					"
16		wife	30	no	no	no	husband 4932 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa							5 5					Cammarata
17		husband	15	yes	8	Italy	brother 4937 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa							5					Vennetta
18		father	1	no	no	no	father [illegible]							— —					"
19			1				brother Giuseppe 46 Box Chester Pa							5					Rocca
20		brother	25				brother in law Vincenzo 5734 Germantown Phila Pa							5 6					Castelvetrano
21		brother in law	20				brother in law Antonio 115 S 8th St Phila Pa							4 9					Calia
22		"	40	yes	10	Italy	husband father Domenico 180 E 77 Chicago Ill							4 9					"
23		husband	1	no	no	no	husband father Carmelo 118 S 8th St Phila Pa							5 3					Bagatto
24		husband	30				father Nicola 189 Lucas St Chicago Ill							5 2					Castelvetrano
25		father	1				son Antonio 1846 Carlton Phila Pa							5 6		grey			Campagna
26			1				son Antonio 1846 Carlton Phila Pa							5 6					"
27		brother	20				father Pasquale 1887 Lamb St Phila Pa							5		brown			"
28		wife	40																
29		son	40	yes	8	98 Italy													
30		father	20	no	no	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Manzoni, Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. De Manzoni
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 27 1909 day of , 190—,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gorini

Sworn to before me this DEC 27 1909 day of ....., 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Jno. C. Klein

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples December-11-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24	Mena	M. Taormina	55		M	home wife			no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Cirillo Antonio	Pa Phila
1	daughter	Carmela	16		S	home keep			yes				"	Campagna Emidio	" "
2	Mariano	Libenato	13		M	shoemaker			"				"	Mariello Caterina	" "
3	De Angelis	Giuseppe	32		M	farm lab			yes				Arcol Sicily	wife Annibale	" "
4	Cirigo	Nicola	31		M	"			no				"	family	" "
5	Mariale	Michele	34		M	"			yes				Palermo Sicily	wife Anna	So Norristown
6	Pannella	Domenico	41		M	"			no				Caserta Italy	family Michele	So Phila
7	Celebert	Carmelo	22		S	"			yes				Martina Sicily	" Martina	" "
8	Keels	Mariantonia	14		S	"			no				Nova Scotia	none	NO Fairmount
9	Santonetti	Elena	35		M	home wife			no				Notaresco	mother Rosa Ruccitelli	So Phila
10	daughter	Cecilia	12		S	"			"				"	"	" "
11	son	Antonio	7		S	"			"				"	Notaresco	" "
12	"	Domenico	3		S	"			"				"	"	" "
13	Keels	Nicola	46		M	farm lab			no				Nova Scotia	none	NO Fairmount
14	wife	Mariantonia	42		M	home wife			"				"	wife Annunziata	" "
15	Marano	Nicola	33		M	farm lab			no				Arpina	father Carlo Arpina	So Phila
16	De Bonis	Gregorio	39		M	"			yes				Citta S. Angelo	wife Maria Citta S. Angelo	" "
17	Carpenito	Gaetano	19		M	"			no				Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	NO Montreal
18	Sperno	Giuseppina	29		M	seamstress			"				Contardino	father Giuseppe	So Phila
19	daughter	Concetta	4		S	"			"				"	S. Contardino	" "
20	Perrino	Candida	20		S	home keep			no				Notaresco	sister Francesca Notaresco	" "
21	Cardeto	Adelina	26		M	home wife			"				"	father Giuseppe	" "
22	daughter	Assunta	1		S	"			"				"	Notaresco	" "
23	D'Marco	Candida	28		M	home wife			no				Monadro	father Sebastino	" "
24	Son	Alfonso	4		S	"			"				"	Monadro	" "
25	Mastandrea	Pasquale	28		M	tailor			yes				Notaresco	wife Luba Notaresco	" "
26	D'Marco	Francesco	25		"	"			"				Monadro	wife Generosa Monadro	" "
27	Ricchiuto	Olimpio	20		S	"			"				Notaresco	father Ruccio Notaresco	" "
28	De Cesaris	Antigenda	24		M	home wife			no				"	mother Concetta Notaresco	" "
29	daughter	Filomena	3		S	"			"				"		
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

APR 9 1920 — Issue 19624

JUL 20 1936 — 111760 3 128073

JUL 29 1942 — 111760-3-128073-C/A

APR 28 1940

Issue 17589

Issue 20912 — AUG 23 1920

JUN 8 - 1921 — Issue 33903

OCT 11 1928 — 74717

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 27 DEC 1909 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	50	no	no	husband Raffaele Giordano 1829 S Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	gray	brown	none	Italy	Campagna
2		father	1			father "							5			brown			"	"
3		father	20			father Vincenzo 1827 Sartell Phila Pa							4						"	"
4		self	25	yes	08	Phila Pa brother Ruggero 1849 Howard Phila Pa							5	3½					Italy	Pecco
5			25		09	Phila Pa brother Pietro 1913 Howard Phila Pa							5	10						
6			25		09	Phila Pa brother Luigi 918 Walnut St Norristown Pa							5	5					Palermo	
7		nephew	15	yes	09	" nephew Carmine Tavella 836 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	1					Guardia Perticara	
8		brother	28	no	no	no brother Angelo 1720 S. 18th St Phila Pa							5	3					Marsicovetere	
9		father	25			father Angelo 132 Box Jermyn Pa							—	—					S. Croce Bonnet	
10		husband	25			husband Giuseppe Carnevale 824 Christian St Phila Pa							5	2					Potenza	
11		father	1			father "							—	—					"	
12			1			father "							—	—					"	
13			1			son Angelo 132 Box Jermyn Pa							—	—					"	
14		son	25	yes	09	son "					Korea		5	5		white	blue		S. Croce	
15		"	1	no	no	no brother Raffaele 928 S. 8th St Phila Pa					no		5	2		gray	"		"	
16		self	25	yes	08	Phila brother Domenico 946 Howard St Phila Pa							5	1		brown	brown		Arpaise	
17			13		09	Phila Pa brother Carmine 918 Box Jermyn Pa							5	1					Ste Angelo	
18			25	no	no	no husband "							5	4					Circo Lauro	
19		husband	25			husband Vito Rocco 8247 Creamery Phila Pa							5	3					S. Croce Cerbaldino	
20		father	1			father "							—	—					"	
21		brother	25			brother Pellegrino 924 Phila Pa							5	2					Potenza	
22		husband	20			husband Vito Cardeo 4932 Howard St Phila Pa							5	2					Mondora	
23		father	1			father "							—	—					"	
24		husband	20			husband Nicola Recchiuti 4937 Howard St Phila Pa							5	2					"	
25		father	1			father "							—	—					"	
26		brother-in-law	28	yes	08	Phila brother-in-law Vincenzo di Caterino 1103 Fitzwater Phila Pa							5	2					Potenza	
27		cousin	25	no	no	no cousin Carlo Vito 4932 Howard St Phila Pa							5	2					Marsico Nuovo	
28		self	25			self Giuseppe Carnevale 824 Christian St Phila Pa							5	2					Potenza	
29		husband	25	no	no	no husband Ercole Mangano 119 S Franklin St Phila Pa							5	7					"	
30		father	1			father "							—	—					"	

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Maggio, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Maggio
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 27 1909 day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. AORMINA, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 2, 1909, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples December-11-1909, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Ruben	Guiseppe	60		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Notarenco	brother Antonio Notarenco	Pa	Phila
2.	wife	Filomena	51		f	home wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3.	daughter	Adelaide	18		f	S	home keep		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	Pacelli	Daniele	16		m	S	farm lab		no		Arch. Trieste		grandmother Barbara Arch. Trieste	Ill	Granite
5.	Bellavia	Filomena	56		f	W	home keep		no		Croce	Cosenza	none wife Maria Cosenza	Pa	Germantown
6.	Iannuccelli	Domenico	33		m	M	farm lab		yes		Cosenza			Pa	Frazer Phila
7.	D'Uva	Filomena	18		f	S	home keep		yes		Croce Cassano		mother Michele	Pa	Germantown
8.	Capozzi	Nicola	17		m	S	farm lab		no		"		father Nicola Croce Cassano	W.	Farmington
9.	Nicoli	Guiseppantonio	19		m	S	"		no		"		father Nicola "	"	"
10.	D'Uva	Domenico	16		m	S	"		no		"		mother Maria "	"	"
11.	Carbonaro	Emilia	22		f	S	home keep		yes		Buccino		parents Guiseppe Buccino	Pa	Phila
12.	brother	Vincenzo	18		m	S	tanner		no		"			"	"
13.	Calabi	Elisabetta	37		f	M	home wife		yes		Calvanico		parents Francesco Calvanico	"	"
14.	daughter	Vittoria	3		f	S					"			"	"
15.	Son	Paola	1		m	S					"			"	"
16.	D'Amario	Maria	38		f	M	home wife		no		Montemaro		sister Carmela Montemaro	"	"
17.	daughter	Mariantonietta	13		f	S			"		"			"	"
18.	Son	Salvador	11		m	S			"		"			"	"
19.	daughter	Erminia	8		f	S			"		"			"	"
20.	Son	Fermino	5		m	S									
21.	Barrella	Domenica	60		f	M	home wife		no		Reggio Cal		husband Vincenzo Reggio Cal	Pa	Phila
22.	Luca	Amelia	66		f	M	"		no		Calabria		brother Guiseppe Calabria	"	"
23.	Luca	Maria	22		f	S	"		"		"		father Antonio "	"	"
24.	Principe	Teresa	28		f	M	home wife		yes		Carolei		father Francesco	Pa	Bridesburg
25.	daughter	Guiseppina	6		f	S					"			"	"
26.	"	Chiara	4		f	S					"		Carolei	"	"
27.	"	Francesca	1		f	S					"			"	"
28.	Catanzariti	Guiseppe	24		m	S	farm lab		yes		Stati		father Francesco Stati	Pa	Manayunk
29.	Pera	Domenico	29		m	S	"		no		"		father Rocco Stati	Pa	Pittsburg
30.	Cumbo	Francesco	29		m	M	"		"		"		wife Teresa "	"	"

NOV 7 - 1940 223622

FEB 2 - 1940 L/V ON FORM I-408 FOR PHILA. NATZN FILE 3-M-4862

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 27 DIC 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	60	no no no	Son Francesco [illegible] 1000 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	grey	blue	none	Italy Abruzzi
2		Son										5						"
3		brother			brother							5			brown	brown		"
4		father	15		father [illegible] 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	1					Abruzzi
5		self	25		Son [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa							5			grey	brown		Italy
6		"	25	yes 08 Prague	brother [illegible] Joseph Pasquale 58 Box Prague Pa							5	2			brown		Abruzzi
7		father	15	no no no	father [illegible] 216 Bridge near Old Germantown Pa							5	2					Italy
8		self	25		brother in law [illegible] Camplo 132 Jefferson N O							5	3					"
9		"	25		cousin [illegible] Camplo 137 Box Jefferson N O							5	4					"
10		"	25		father [illegible] 98 Box Jefferson N O							5	6					"
11		cousin	40	yes 1905 Penna	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa							5	3					Bucchio
12		"		no no no	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa							5	2					"
13		husband	25	yes 93 Phila P	husband [illegible] Domenico Lanna father [illegible] Phila Pa							5	1					Palermo
14		father		no no no														"
15																		"
16		husband	25		husband [illegible] Dr Vincenzo Alessandro father [illegible] 1632 Locust St							5	2					Sardinia
17		father			father [illegible] Phila Pa													"
18																		"
19																		"
20																		"
21		Son	20		Son Rocco Trofolo 817 Locust St Phila Pa							5	5		grey			Aquila
22		Son	18		Son [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa							5	2					Abruzzi
23		husband	15		husband [illegible] Alessandro Orsogna [illegible] Phila Pa							5	2			brown		"
24		self	100		husband [illegible] father [illegible] Marino Cuccitti							5	5					Casoli
25		mother			father [illegible] Bonnelli Pa													"
26					father [illegible]													"
27					brother [illegible] Pasquale Pennacchi 28 Box Jefferson St Phila Pa													"
28		self	25	yes 02 06 Phila Pa	cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	4					Italy
29			15	08 Phila Pa	mother [illegible] Angela [illegible] [illegible]							5	5					"
30			15	08 Phila Pa								4	5					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mamarella
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 27 1909, 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 27 1909, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

303

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples December-11-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
88 1	Perna	Luigi	29		M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cisterna	wife Maria Perna	Pa	Falls Creek
89 2	Chiappini	Maria Domenica	44		M	house wife						Cisterna		Pa	Falls
3	daughter	Maria	16		S	house kpr							cousin Stefano Cuomo		
4	"	Elena	12		S	"							Cuomo		
5	Son	Antonio	10		S	"									
6	"	Carmelo	8		S	"									
7	"	Giuseppe	2		S	"									
~~90~~ 8	~~Longobardi~~	~~Eleonora~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~house kpr~~	~~no~~						~~wife Anna Carbone~~		
~~91~~ 9	~~Longobardi~~	~~Ercole~~	~~18~~		~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~						~~father Salerno~~		
92 10	Di Filippo	Domenico	21		M	farm lab	no						wife Antonia		
93 11	Salvatore	Cristina	20		S	"	no						wife Angela		
94 12	Fabrizio	Elisabetta	14		S	house kpr	yes						father Pietro		
95 13	Cauri	Carmela	23		M	farm lab	yes						father Domenico		
96 14	De Vito	Edoardo	13		M	"	no						Petracalla		
15	mother	Giuseppa	53		M	house wife							none		
97 16	Ottaviano	Domenico	23		M	farm lab	no						Cerreto Sannita		
17	daughter	Emilia	4		S								none		
18	"	Adriana	2		S										
19	Son	Orlando	8	m	S										
98 20	Guazzieri	Domenico	33		M	house wife							father in law Crescenzo		
21	Son	Antonio	3		S								Del Vecchio		
99 22	Settevino	Lucrezia	34		M	house wife	no						father Angelo		
23	daughter	Augusta	5		S								Cuomo		
100 24	Bianello	Felice	23		M	farm lab	yes						father Domenico		
101 25	Polidoro	Anna	16		S		no						mother Rosaria		
102 26	D'Avino	Antonio	20		M	"	yes						father in law Pasquale		
103 27	Murro	Beatrice	23		M	house wife	yes						mother Angela		
104 28	Legardinella	Carmine	16		S	farm lab	no						Migliano		
105 29	Guardinella	Rosa	22		S	house kpr	no						mother Migliano		
106 30	Rosselle	Guerrano	53		M	farm lab	no						none		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., 27 DIC 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or class of persons not desirable as citizens of the United States, or who have been deported as such.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother-in-law Gaetano Nicola 553 Box Falls Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown		Italy	Cosa Cavuna
2	"	husband	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"
3	"	father	/	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11					"
4	"	"	/	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
5	/	"	/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
6	"	"	/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
7	"	"	/	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
8	self	15	yes	no			brother Ernesto 553 Box Falls Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Isola del Liri Italy
9	"	15	about	"			brother Raffaele " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Mount Carmel Penn
10	"	25	about	"			brother-in-law Gaetano Pompeo 553 Box Falls Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Penn
11	"	25	no	no			father-in-law Guido Pompeo 553 Box Falls Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"
12	"	brother	20	"			brother Antonio Pompeo 827 Chestnut Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Isola del Liri Italy
13	"	"	28	"			brother Luigi " " " 971 Chestnut " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Esperia "
14	"	son	32	"			son Domenico 8 Via Arco	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	5	4		gray			Pontecorvo "
15	"	"	/	"			son Alfonso "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4					"
16	husband	wife	20	no	1908	Philadelphia Pa	husband Fabiano Angelo 831 Chestnut "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown			Castelli Cerro
17	"	father	/	no	no	no	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
18	"	"	/	"			father " Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
19	"	"	/	"			husband Salvatore Ianco 1009 Chestnut "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
20	husband	30	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Somma "
21	father	/	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
22	husband	15	"	"			husband Domenico Pasquale 1009 Chestnut Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"
23	father	/	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"
24	friend	25	"	"			friend Antonio Marro 1218 Pine Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Isola "
25	self	25	"	"			brother-in-law Antonio Ianco 909 Chestnut Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Cosa Pompeo
26	"	25	"	"			brother-in-law Pietro Sciarappa 909 Chestnut Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"
27	husband	25	"	"			husband Gaetano Pompeo 553 Box Falls Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Isola del Liri Italy
28	self	15	"	"			brother Guadagnello Sergio 818 Locust Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Magliano "
29	"	25	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"
30	"	30	yes	about	1907	Philadelphia Pa	Domenico Cucciola 1007 Chestnut Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Isola "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 119 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 31 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

AUG 31 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 119 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 31 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

AUG 31 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustavus Gross, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gross

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 27 1903, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

304

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples December-11-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
131	1 V di Palermo Cesira		36		f	d.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cinisi	Sister Anna	Ohio	Utica
	2 V daughter Filomena		9		f									"	"
	3 V son Emilio		7		m								Husband Raffaele	"	"
	4 V " Giuseppe		4		m									"	"
	5 V " Gaetano		2		m									"	"
132	6 V Abruzzo Eugenia		23		f	d.				Sicilian			mother Maria Cusenza	"	"
133	7 V Lupo Elisabetta		33		f	M.				Sicilian				"	"
	8 V daughter Maria		4		f								Nicosia	"	"
	9 V " Rosa		2		f									"	"
134	10 V Ferrigno Carmelo		23		m	M.				Sicilian			mother Maria —	Mass	Canton
	11 V daughter Maria		1		f									"	"
135	12 V Salamestra Rosa		23		f	M.				Italian			father Francesco Bruno	Ohio	Akron
136	13 V Di Blasio Domenico		36		m	M.							wife Angela Bruno	"	Akronworks
137	14 V Di Comma Antonio		21		m	M.							Bruno	"	"
138	15 V Sandamarino Antonio		16		m	S.							mother Maria Bruno	"	"
139	16 Di Bruno Antonio		44		m	M.							wife Rosina	"	Youngstown
140	17 V Di Bruno Antonio		33		m	M.								"	Pittsburg
141	18 V Di Pasquale Filomena		23		f	M.							father Domenici	"	Pittsburg
142	19 V Pentasuglia Anna		25		f	M.							father Teodoro Bruno	"	Glassport
	20 V daughter Domenica		6		f									"	"
	21 V " Vittoria		2		f									"	"
143	22 V Di Tommaso Giuseppe		32		m	M.							mother Maria Bruno	Ohio	Akron
	23 V daughter Cristina		4		f									"	"
144	24 V Marino Antonio		31		m	M.					Canadian		wife Rosa Cornelius	Mass	Mansfield
145	25 V Bafaro Domenico		28		m	M.					Italian		wife Maria Bruno	"	"
146	26 V Di Blasio Pietro		36		m	M.					Italian		father Rosario Bruno	Ohio	Akron
147	27 V Ricciardello Domenico		22		m	S.					Italian		Roccabascerana	"	Akron
148	28 Cozzi Francesco		32		m	M.					Italian		Castelvetri	"	Akron
149	29 Di Marino Antonio		19		m	S.					Italian		Mother Rosina Bruno	"	Akron
150	30 V Berardi Nicola		23		m	S.					Italian		Calandra Father Salvatore Bruno	Ohio	Canton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 304

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 27 DIC 1909, *1907*

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Masters of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. D. McDonald Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

DEC 27 1909

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, whether he owns it or not.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Fauci, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith
(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Fauci

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 27 1903, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Chas E Reed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

305

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples December-11-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
156 1	Iachini	Vincenzo	52		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	wife Francesca Monteforte	Pa	Phila
157 2	Buonajuto	Giuseppe	44		m M	"	"					Guardia Perticara	wife Francesca	"	"
3	son	Nicola	17		m S	"	"						Guardia Perticara	"	"
158 4	Carbone	Maffeo	32		M born wife		no					Potenza	father Vincenzo Potenza	Pa	Junior
159 5	Rocco	Vincenzo	45		m M	farm lab	no					Avellino		Pa	Monessville
6	wife	Filomena	40		" born wife		"						brother in law Gaetano	"	"
7	daughter	Virginia	12										Cannone	"	"
8	son	Enrico	10		m								Avellino	"	"
9	daughter	Elena	4											"	"
10	son	Ernesto	1		m									"	"
	SEP 17 1909		3-223963- 235842-												
177 11	Cotta	Agata	26		m M	born wife	no				Rome		father Fabio Cascia	Pa	Phila
178 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]								wife [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
179 13	Cesidio	Angelo	19		m M	farmer	no				Roma		mother Maria Roma	"	Phila
14	wife	Elena	28		M	steamship	"							"	"
15	daughter	Rosa	2										father Salvatore	"	"
180 16	Velardo	Salvatore	18		m S	farm lab	yes				Roccella		father Giuseppe Roccella	"	"
181 17	Sabatini	Antonio	22		m S	"	"				Cerbellano		mother Carolina Cerbellano	"	"
182 18	Bastone	Vittorio	17		m S	"	"				Sonnino		mother Caterina Sonnino	Pa	Scranton
183 19	Ferrante	Vito	17		m S	"	"				"		wife Costa	"	"
184 20	Architetto	Nicola	36		M	"	"				"		mother Teresa	"	"
185 21	Francesco	Giuseppe	17		m S	"	no				"			"	"
186 22	Baldacciotta	Francesca	34		M born wife		no				Civitaluparo		father Giuseppe	Pa	Olyphant
23	son	Sebastiano	8		m								Castelluccio	"	"
24	daughter	Giuseppa	4											"	"
25	son	Giuseppe	6		m									"	"
187 26	Capizzi	Angelo	18		m S	farmer	no				Modica		father Antonio Modica	Pa	Phila
188 27	Ambrosano	Luigi	43		M	"	no				Lago Grande		wife Angelina Lowndesville	"	"
196 28	Sanfilippo	Vincenzo	35		M	"	yes				Cerbicordo		wife Guglielma Pedicordo	Pa	Altoona
197 29	Lapia Teresa	Teresa	23		M born wife		no				"		father Rosario	Pa	Altoona
30	daughter	Teresa	2										Pedicordo	"	"

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 27 DIC 1909 , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro [illegible] Master of the TAORMINA, from Napl..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. De Manay Jr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 27 1909 day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 2 [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples December-11-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
201	Forte	Maria Assunta	24		f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrampano	father Giovanni Castrampano	NJ	Salem
2	son	Antonio	4		m									"	"
3	daughter	M. Carmela	2											"	"
202	Felicia	Antonio	16		m	Farmlab	yes			Italian	Italy		father Pasquale Lecco	Ohio	Mayfield
203	Mego	Vincenzo	17	6	m	"	no			"	"		father Lecco	"	"
204	Marrocco	Alfonso	35		m	Farmlab	no			"	"		wife Filomena	"	"
205	Capobianco	Vincenzo	18		m	"	yes			"	"		father Paolo	"	"
206	Sapiente	Canto	18		m	"	no			"	"		father Loreto	"	"
207	Ferraro	Erasmo	32		m	Housewife	no			"	"		father in law Francesco Marrone	"	"
208	daughter	Rosa	9		f					"	"		Lora	"	"
208	Sapiente	Luigi	28		m	Farmlab	yes			"	"		wife Rosa	"	"
209	Marano	Vito	22		m	"	no			Italian	Italy	Castrampano	wife Maria Castrampano	Pa	Italy
210	Cobella	Apollonia	22		f	Housewife	no			"	"		none	NJ	Same
211	daughter	Rosaria	1		f					"	"			"	"
211	Sammarco	Domenico	41		m	Merchant	no			Italian	Italy			Pa	Italy
212	daughter	Angela	12		f					"	"			"	"
213	"	Concetta	10		f					"	"		none	"	"
214	"	Virginia	8		f					"	"			"	"
215	son	Erasmo	5		m					"	"			"	"
212	Natale	Maddalena	17		f	Housework	no			Italian	Italy	Tchiaruma	mother Mariagiovanna Tchiaruma	Pa	Chicago
218	Mastro	Giuseppa	24		f	Housewife	no			"	Italy	Castrevilla	parents Pasquale	Pa	Phila
22	Son	Alfredo	10		m								Castrevilla		
23	Grandchild	Concetta	4		f										
219	Cocco	Rosalia	30		f	Housework	no			Italian	Italy	Spongatella	father Nicola Spongatella		
24	Son	Giuseppe	4		m										
25	daughter	Rosaria	3		f										
224	Brasino	Vito	19		m	Farmlab	yes			Italian	Italy	Ahiparda	father Carmine Ahiparda	Pa	Mercerville
229	Del Rizio	Maria	25		f	Housework	no			"	Calabria			Pa	Mauch Chunk
230	Terni	Cesare	36		m	Tailor	yes			"	Italy		wife Rita	Mass	Baltimore
231	Cannella	Vincenzo	45		m	Farmlab	no			"	Calabria		wife Maria Colazzo Cosenza	Pa	Phila

OCT 15 1940 L-106548-

OCT 15 1940 3-205744-224406-6/9

MAY 23 1939 Phila. 4460, 4504, 4505

VERIFIED No.

DEC 20 1939 215555-675

NOV 27 1940 215555-3-179911

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 27 DIC 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband							5	3					Italy	Colle Campano
2		father					father														"
3							father														"
4	self	33					brother							5	2						Colle
5		33					uncle							5	2						Roma
6		33	yes	06	Colle		brother							5	2						Colle
7		30	no	no	no		cousin							5	2						"
8		33					uncle							5							"
9		40	yes	05	Colle		husband							5	2						"
10	mother		no	no	no		father														"
11	self	30	yes	08	Colle		cousin							5	2						"
12		25	no	no	no		friend							5	7						Colle Sannita
13		15					husband							5	1						"
14	mother						father														"
15	husband	25					husband							5							Lucca
16	father						father														"
17							father														"
18							father														"
19							father														"
20	uncle	50					uncle							4	6						Schiavulano
21	husband	25					husband							5	3						Con Nuovo
22	father						father														"
23							father														"
24	husband	26	yes	08	Colle		husband							5	2						Guardia
25	father		no	no	no		father														"
26							father														"
27	yes	self	45				brother							5	1						Alfedena
28			23	yes	06	Colle	husband							5	2						Colle Sannita
29			30	yes	06	Baldissero	friend							5	11						Baldissero
30		sons	25	yes	07	Colle	sons							5	11						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Isaia, Master of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Di Maria Jr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 27 1909 day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a on who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gurrieri, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gurrieri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 27 1909, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Chas E Reiss

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1119

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** December-11-1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
229 1	Tomasello	Francesco	41	m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Lauria	none		Pa	Phila
2	son	Giuseppe	15		S	"						mother Lucrezia Agnese			
230 3	Di Croce	D. Antonio	21		S	"	yes				Cognone				
231 4	Giuliano	Filomena	23		M	how wife	no				Bellona	father Salvatore Bellona			
5	son	Carmine	2	m							"				
232 6	Iacopino	M. Rosa	32		M	how wife	yes				Melito	father Luca		Pa	Phila
7	daughter	Lucrezia	5		S		no					Melito Prov. Salerno			
8		Filomena	6		S										
230 9	Raponi	Fortunata	56		M	how wife	no				Castel di Lucio	Castel di Lucio Prov. Messina		Pa	Phila
231 10	Credaniari	Girolamo	39	m	M	farm lab	yes				Croia	nephew Angelina Tedeschini Croia			
11	wife	Rosina	44		M	how wife	no								
12	son	Leonardo	9	m	S										
233 13	Mallozzi	Salvatore	46	m	M	farm lab	no				Marsiano	father Domenico			
234 14	Cruti	Monneses	30		M	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greek	Pireo	cousin Pericli Kamadon Pireo		Pa	Phila
235 15	Abraim	Yachus	30		M	"					"	wife Selini Pireo		"	"
236 16	Adini	Drobonika	28		S	"	yes				"	mother Vasilios Pireo		"	"
237 17	Yani	Anastasi	25		S	"	"				"	brother Col. Anastasi Pireo		"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 27 DIC 1909 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise practicing the custom of polygamy; and whether openly teaching or advocating such custom or belief.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Son brother 2606 Jenkyn Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	gray	blue	none	Italy	Sanfrisa
2		brother	1												4	3		brown	hair			-
3		brother	25				brother 336 Manard Phila Pa							5	3							Agnone
4		husband	45				husband Bocco Antonio 3 child 3711 Phila Pa							5								Bellona
5		father	1											—	—							
6		self	40				husband Mateo [illegible]							5	3							Stilo Cath P
7		mother	1				father 26 Ellsworth Phila Pa															-
8			1				father															
9		domestic	20				cousin Enrico Pizzo 239 35th Phila Pa							5	4							Castel d'Sangro
10		laborer	50	yes	18	Phila	son in law							5								Greece
11							son in law							5								
12							brother in law															
13		brother	45				brother															Amerbino
14		self	28				friend Evangelo Georgio 237 Bremner St Phila Pa							5	2					Greece		Greece
15			25				friend							5	2							
16			25				friend Passengers of 2 Cabin Phila Pa							5	6							Piati
17			25				friend friend Drobogenbog 227 Osceola Phila Pa							5	.							
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Marano, *Master* of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Marano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

DEC 27 1903

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C B Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. Printed Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown, December 14th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stark	Thomas J.	41		M. S.	Dentist	Yes	Yes	American	English	America	Chicago	—	Ill.	Chicago
2	Doherty	Timothy D.	36		" "	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portland	—	Ore.	Portland
3	Dunn	Ellen	40		F. M.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Phila.	—	"	Phila.
4	"	William	5		M. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self	$50	American Citizen			Home Corner of Howard & Clara St. Portland Maine	do	do	do	Good	No
2	"	"	"	"			Home Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	"	American Born			Home 3123 Hutchinson St. Phila					
4	"	Father	"				do do					
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

13

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Hill Master, of the SS Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible] Married or Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] for example: Civil engineer, dressmaker, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] boiler-maker, blacksmith, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] polisher, molder, tinner, [illegible] cotton spinner, [illegible] weaver

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by C (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mesaba" sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26495 1	Aspinall	Catharine Annie	30	6					United States Citizen						Mt. Lolay B.C.
1 2	"	Nancy White	33						"	"	"				✓ ✓
24260 3	Blaffer	Miss A. C.	42	a					"	"	"				Lou. N. Orleans
25452 4	Cheney	Mrs Charles B.	30	a					"	"					Minn. Minneapolis
1 5	"	Mrs "	30	a					"	"	"				✓ ✓
64332 6	Ellis	Mrs Reginald	1k						"	"	"				Mass. Boston
28810 7	Hensyey	Miss B. C. E.	25						"	"	"				Pa. Phila
32101 8	Johnson	Christian	30	S					"	"	"				Ohio Marietta
27616 9	King	Mrs Marquis	33						"	"	"				Pa. Phila
~~34284~~ 10	~~Mason~~	~~Mrs M~~	~~40~~	~~a~~					~~Loc. Cit. 62~~						
25973 11	Snodgrass	Mrs Robert E.	30	a					"	"	"				D.C. Washington
38121 12	Wilson	Mrs J. M.	50	a					"	"	"				Flor. Jacksonville
25970 13	Davis	Mrs Arthur	2						"	"	"				O. Cincinatti
22775 14	Weeks	Mrs Thomas C	55	a					"	"	"				Ala. Dallo.
1 15	Wilson	Dr Pierre B.	33	a					"	"	"				✓ ✓
34253 16	Nairn	Mrs Thos S	40	a					"	"	"				Pa. Phila.
42061 17	Van Lushene	Mrs John	33						"	"	"				Mont. Wilsall
✓ 18	"	Mrs	41						"	"	"				✓ ✓
✓ 19	"	Master Albert	11						"	"	"				✓ ✓
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 2nd Dec., 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer? (Whether coming to engage in prostitution or has been within 1 year? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Home Relay Md R.F.D. Miland.												
2																			
3							331 Lawndale ave N. Minneapolis Minn												
4																			
5							"												
6							Home 7 Lewis Lane Bryn Mawr Pa.												
7							Home 6902 Lincoln St. Germantown Phila Pa												
8							Home 1815 N 47th ave Phila												
9																			
10							Home Beaver & Entomology Washington D.C.												
11							Home Fort George Jacksonville Florida												
12							Home 36 Garfield Place Cincinnati Ohio												
13							Home 4201 Main Ave Forest Park Ill.												
14							Home 2215 Wilkins Ave Duluth Minn												
15							Home 1704 22nd Ave N Minneapolis												
16							Home Vibaux Mont												
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Hill Master, of the SS Marion, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

B—10.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the S S Merion, Ely C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	martha Jane	40	7	w	—	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Sister mrs R. Wood 37 Charley Holden St. Bolton	Ont	Windsor
2	"	Ellen	11	7	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Soltys	antoni	35	m	Laborer	—	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubasy	Father marcin Soltys Lubasy Syczuca Galicia	n. H.	Franklin
4	"	Katarzyna	23	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	Starakocs	Father Jeffry Lentzyts Starakocs wife Wateryn Graca	"	"
5	Graca	michal	36		m.m.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	Wadowice, ul Druga 601 Gal	Ill	Chicago
6	Koripa	apolonya	19		f	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sekova	Grandmother Kat. Koripa Sekova Ropica Ruska Galicia	mass	Ochert
7	Kulpsieuckis	Joyef	38		m	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Neysoka	wife Kat. Kulpsieuski P. Dobzychot neysoka		South Bridge
8	Kulpsieuckis	Helena	11	6	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather mogelek Paraicke P. Dobzychot neysoka	"	"
9	"	Cecylia	10		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Koniecezna	apalonya	17		f	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sekova	Father Jan Koniecezny P. Ropica ratha Seykowa Galicia	mass	Ludlow
11	Starek	Katarzyna	16									Zalipse	mother nekstaaya Starek P. Szybosyz Zalitrie Galicia	n. H.	nashua
12	morawice	Scholastyka	30		m	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Josef morawice P. Szybosza Zalipse	"	"
13	Sybosch	Jan	45		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Sybosch P Szybosza Zalipse Galicia	"	"
14	Pszybyscy	Katarzyna	17		f	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	negcina	Sister Dakloniya Pszybyscy negcina Galicia	n. y	newburgh
15	Van Luchene	Julius	35		m	s Farmer	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Kenin	Mother 336 Bruges Street Kenin Belgium	Mont	Wibaux
16	Genoburg	matthew	23		m	miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend mr Stein, 3 Ducal St. Brick Lane London	n. y	new York
17	Brzozowski	Feliks	20		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish Russia	Scardowy	wife Stanislaw Brzozowski Skyardowa Grude warschau	Pa	Phila
18	Smalovowski	Feliksia	21		f	Domestic	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Szczydlity		Chester	Pa
19	Rusge	Chaje	50			—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Ester marcik warschau	Pa	Phila
20	Owen.	David. J.	32		m	S. Butcher	Jo	Jes.	England	English	England	Birkenhead	95 Grange Rd. B'head Mother Mrs Delpit		
21	Delpit	Marie Antoinette	28		f	S Teacher			French	French	France	Paris	Beaumont Du Perigord Cousin Madame Adam 14 Rue Le Cogne		
22	Masson	Margarite	42		f	S W							Father J. P. Waeyhaert	Mass	Boston
23	Waeyhaert	James. P.	24		m	S. Clerk			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Westkepelle	Particulier Holland	N.J.	Hawthorne
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 7 1933 97896 99171
1 M 1027 67717
JUN 10 1938 201707 6-1655
JAN 3 - 1912

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. Harvey Box 366. Windsor Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton
2	"	mother	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							✓	✓
3	no	Self	$10	"	—	—	Bro Jan Soltys 192 Central St. Franklin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Galacia	Lubasz
4	yes	Friend	$10	yes	1908	Franklin N.H.	Husband do Friend Franc Cisto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	none	"	Bialka
5	yes	"	$10	"	1904/08	Chicago Ill	4826 S. Hermitage ave. Chicago Cousin Josefa Barsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Porikra
6	yes	"	$15	no			Indian Orchert, mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					none	"	Sekova
7	yes	"	$25	yes	1908	Lawrence mass	Cousin Helena Krasicnska 788 main st. South Bridge mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	negyoka
8	✓	Father	—	no	—	—	do													✓	✓
9	✓	"	—	"	—	—	do													✓	✓
10	no	Self	$15	"	—	—	Bro. in law Yo Dezey Jantket Ludlow mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Galacia	Sekova
11	✓	"	$28	"	—	—	cousin Josef Sylosek 27 Factory st. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Fair	Brown	none	"	yalipre
12	no	"	$16	"	—	—	Bro. in law albia Wylyral 27 Factory st. nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Grey	none	"	"
13	"	"	$22	yes	1905	nashua N.H.	Son Josef Sylosek 27 Factory st. nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	none	"	"
14	yes	"	$44	no	—	—	Cousin anna Asola 183 William st. newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Fair	Brown	none	"	negeura
15	✓	"	$70	no	—	—	Brother John Van Leuchene Wibaux Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	none	France	Wasquehal
16	yes	Self	$60	no	—	—	Bro. B. Ginsburg 194 E 3rd Street, new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Lolenika
17	✓	Bro. in law	$2	✓	—	—	Bro. in law Bronislaw Hafman 3401 Ella st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"		austria	Sayedhsabbi
18	no	Husband	$7	"	—	—	Husband Kasimme Smalowwsky 3038 St Chester ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
19	yes	Son		"			Son H. Ruskan 1226 So. 3rd st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		Black	Brown		Russia	Warchan
20	✓	Self	$100	no			To. Sister Miss Leipil							5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		England	St. Helens
21	✓	✓	✓	yes	1908	Phila	Bro in law C. Phila							5	7	Fair	Fair	✓		France	Paris
22	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—								5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Luxenburg	Ramech
23	✓	✓	✓	$25	yes	1908	N. J. Friend P Hocksbra Hawthorn N. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Holland	Westkepelle
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Hill Master, of the SS Marion, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, C by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 16, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchanan	Christina	Agnes 22	6	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs Stephenson Bush 5 Bloemfontein Ave London	Pa	Phila
2	Beard	Fanny	27		" M	Packer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Father J. S. Beard Parsonage Manchester	Ind	Kokomo
3	Booket	Emily Cecile	50		F M	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	G. V. Linstead, Pinner House Pinner middlesex	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Ursula	"	16	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Elaine Josephine	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Campbell	William Nelson	33		M M	Manager	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Dr Archibald Campbell newcastle	Ont	Toronto
7	"	Geneva R.	33		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Deakin	Benjamin	43		M M	Carting Contractor	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Sarah Ann Deakin 21 Channing St. Sheffield	mass	Boston
9	England	Matilda Phoebe	45		F M		"	"	"	"	"	Bridlington	John D. Birdshall Hazelmere, Armley Leeds	Pa	Phila
10	Hind	Thomas Wilkinson	27		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	wife Mary S. Hind Waterloo Hotel, Preston	"	"
11	Hammond	Sidney Llewellyn	38		S	Minister	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Dr & Hammond 3, Dynevor Place Swansea	N.D.	minot
12	Jackson	Frederick Gilbert	36		"	Fruit Grower	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Father Matthew Jackson, Allandale Burford Rd Whalley Range, manchester	Col	Fresno
13	"	James Arthur	33	5	M	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Dr & Carlet 4 Cleeve P. Long Bath	N.Y.	new York
14	Long	Peter	24		S	Fruit Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Birmingham	meriden St. Birmingham Father 33 Grandage Ter	Col	Fresno
15	Leach	Harry	25	9	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Bradford	manningham Bradford Brother Wm. B. Elliott	Pa	Phila
16	Mc Comb	Mary	26		F M		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6, Delaware St. Belfast	"	Pittsburg
17	Mather	George	24		M S	metal Worker	"	"	Eng. and	English	England	Bolton	mother mather mather 208 Deane Road, Bolton	Col	Grand Junction
18	Mears	Douglas H	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	London	J. mears Clive Stall Shrewsbury	Wash	Baltimore
19	Oughton	Charles	22	11	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Wm E. Oughton 46 Coleroso Rd, Seven Kings Ilford	Mich	Traverse City
20	Plummet	Walter Evelyn	25	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lewes	A. Plummet, Cobourg cottage, S. malling, Lewes	Col	Fresno
21	Quirk	Frank Leo	24	7	"	Lithographic artist	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke on Trent	Cousin 3, Wilfred Place, Bernard House Stoke on Trent	Pa	Forty-Fort
22	Rosakat	Lazah	20		F M	Laboress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Clos. Stone	N.Y.	new York
23	Stone	John Thomas	39		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Eng. and	English	"	Bleakhealon	Kidderminster	N.J.	Camden
24	"	Selena Helen	37		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Seymour	Florence	24	4	F M		"	"	"	Irish	"	Birmingham	Father Det Chas Sergt Scrope 16 St Ursulas Terrace, Wakeford	N.J.	new York
26	Storer	Samuel John	33	7	M S	Fruit Grower Hotel	"	"	"	English	"	Brixton	w Storer, 118 Holland Rd, Brixton	Cal	Fresno
27	Jennings	John Hugh	29		"	manager	"	"	"	"	"	marley	Father E. Jennings Jewsbury Worcester	N.J.	Camden Town
28	Taylor	Mary Wardle	35		F S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Southport West	Friend Mrs Newman 47 Liscard St Southport	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Wilson	George	24	11	M S	Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	Hartlepool	alfred Wilson, 33 Stockton Road, West Hartlepool	Mich	Traverse City
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 16, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchanan	Christina	Agnes 22	8	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs Shepherds Bush London	Pa	Phila
2	Beare	Fanny	27		M "	Parker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Father J. Ls. Beare Parsonage manchester	Ind	Kokomo
3	Booker	Emily Cecile	50		F M		"	"	"	English	"	London	Pinner middlesex	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Ursula	"	16	" S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Elaine Josephine	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Campbell	William nelson	33		M M	Manager	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Dt Arabian Campbell newcastle	Ont	Toronto
7	"	Geneva R. T.	33		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Deakin	Benjamin	43		M M	Carting Contractor	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife Sarah ann Deakin 21 Channing st. Sheffield	Mass	Boston
9	England	Matilda Phoebe	65		F M		"	"	"	"	"	Bridlington	John D. Birdsall Hazelmere, Armley Leeds	Pa	Phila
10	Hind	Thomas Wilkinson	27		M M	Mech. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	wife Mary E. Hind Waterloo Hotel, Preston	"	"
11	Hammond	Sidney Llewellyn	38		S	minister	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Dt Hammond 3 Dynevor Place Swansea	N.D.	minot
12	Jackson	Frederick Gilbert	36		M	Fruit Grower	"	"	England	English	England	manchester	Father Matthew Jackson, Allandale Burford Rd Whalley Range, manchester	Col	Fresno
13	"	James Arthur	53	5	M	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Dt Carlet 4 Circus Bath	N.Y.	new York
14	Long	Peter	24		S	Fruit Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Birmingham	P. Long meriden st. Birmingham	Col	Fresno
15	Leach	Harry	25	9	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Bradford	Father 33 Grandage Rd manningham Bradford	Pa	Phila
16	Mc Comb	Mary	26		F M		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Wm. B. Elliott 6, Delaware st. Belfast	"	Pittsburg
17	Mather	George	24		M S	Metal Worker	"	"	England	English	England	Bolton	mother mother mother 208 Deane Road, Bolton	Col	Grand Junction
18	Mears	Douglas H.	28		"		"	"	"	"	"	London	J. Mears Clive Stall Shrewsbury	Wash	Baltimore
19	Oughton	Charles	22	11	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Wm E. Oughton 46 Colenso Rd Seven Kings Ilford	Mich	Traverse City
20	Plummer	Walter Evelyn	35	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lewes	A. Plummer, Colonial cottage, S. malling, Lewes	Col	Fresno
21	Thirtle	Frank Leo	24	7	"	Lithographic artist	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke on Trent	Cousin Bernard House 3, Wilfred Place, Stoke on Trent	Pa	Forty-Fort
22	Rosenthal	Sarah	20		F M	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	London		N.Y.	new York
23	Stone	John Thomas	39		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	"	Cheadle	Chas. Stone Kidderminster	N.J.	Camden
24	"	Selena Helen	37		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Seymour	Florence	24		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Birmingham	Father Det Chief Sergt Scrope 16 St Ursulas Terrace, Waterford	N.J.	new York
26	Storet	Samuel John	33	7	M S	Fruit Grower Hotel	"	"	"	English	"	Brixton	W. Cooper, 118 Holland Rd, Brixton	Cal	Fresno
27	Jennings	John Hugh	29		"	manager	"	"	"	"	"	marley	Father E. Jennings Jewsbury Worcester Friend Mrs Newman	N.J.	Camden Town
28	Taylor	Mary Wardle	25		F S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Southport West	47 Lincare st Southport	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Wilson	George	24	11	M S	Preacher	"	"	"	"	"	Hartlepool	alfred Wilson, 33 Stockton Road, west Hartlepool	Mich	Traverse City
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by in law yes	no	—	—		Bro. in law Frank V. Hurcomb 5053 Walnut St Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
2	"	Brother $10	"	—	—		Brother J. G. Beane young america Kokomo Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	Brown	Brown	scar on ball of left Thumb	Ireland	Dublin
3	"	Self $25.	"	—	—		Husband Eustace Booker 2156 Villa Place, Pavenswood Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	no	England	London marylebone
4	"	mother $10.	"	—	—		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			"	"
6	"	Self yes	yes	—	—		Home Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey		Canada	St Catharines Ont.
7	"	Husband yes		—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Italy	"
8	"	Self yes	"	1905	new York		Sister mrs a. Dawes 145 Colfax St. Boston Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	dark	Blue Blue	Scar on Back of neck	England	Sheffield
9	"	"	"	1887	Phila		227 S. Melville St. Phila wife & C.J. Cunliffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Leeds
10	"	"	100	no	—		Audubon N.J. Phila Rev. J. Rosser James & wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on left side of nose	"	Preston
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	123 West 3rd St. Minot north Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Grey	none	Wales	Swansea
12	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	none	England	manchester
13	"	"	"	"			St Dunstan Hotel 11th & Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	none	"	Taunton
14	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	none	"	Birmingham
15	"	"	$40	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	none	"	Bradford
16	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Husband Saml S. McComb 5228 Jeanette St Homewood Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Dark	"	none	Ireland	Banbridge
17	"	"	yes	"	—	—	Friend George B. Robinson 710 Chipeta Ave Grand Junct. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brown	St Blue	none	England	Bolton
18	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	"	London St Rykneld Norfolk
19	"	"	"	"			Friend Rev. A. T. Ferguson 320 Franklin St Traverse City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		"	
20	"	"	yes	1903	California		Friend Rev. A. T. Ferguson 320 Franklin St Traverse City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	no toe on left foot	6	1	Sallow	Brown	Grey	2nd toe on left foot missing	"	Eastbourne Stoke on Trent
21	"	"	no	no	—	—	mother mrs J. Cunsk 55 Butler St Forty-Fort Pa	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	"		"	
22	"	"	$10	"			Husband Abraham Rosenthal 236 Henry St. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Russia	Bialystock Brakley
23	"	"	yes	no	—	225	Bro. in law James Brimfield Erie St. Camden Town, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Staffs
24	"	Husband	"	"	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	none	"	Gloucester
25	"	Self	yes	"			Husband Ernest Seymour 331 125th St E. new York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk Brown	"		Ireland	Wexford
26	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue		England	Fressingfield Suffolk
27	"	"	100	"	—		Bro. in law James Brimfield Erie St Camden Town N. J. Bro. Lawrence Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	"		"	Penyaa Worcester Burton
28	"	Brother	$10	"			7331 Wiffle St Swissvale Friend Rev. A. T. Ferguson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	"	on Trent
29	"	Self	yes	"	—	—	320 Franklin St. Traverse City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Huddersfield
30																					

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, R by O
(State whether "employed in connection therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, December 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Hugh	28		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs. Jas Gordon 3 Rosslyn St. Edinburgh	Pa	Greensburg
2	Jenks	Annie	25		F W	wife			English	English	England	Kilston	Brother Douglas 2 Holborn Oxford St. Kilston	Ohio	Youngstown
3		Reuben	25		M S	Machinist									
4	Williams	Agnes D.	18		F S	Domestic			Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Flintshire	Blaenau Festiniog Merioneth	Pa	Slatington
5	Godfrey	Sarah A.	38		F M	wife			English	English	England	London	2 Prospect Rd. Woodford	Mass	Boston
6		Gladys E.	7		F S	child									
7		Doris A.	5		F S	child									
8	Singster	James	19		M S	Stevedore	Yes	Yes				Liverpool	Father Mr. Singster 15 Brewster St. Liverpool	N.J.	Camden
9	Smith	George W.	15		M S	Clerk						London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Smith 99 Roydens Rd. Plumstead	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Woodcock	Samuel H.	32		M M	Laborer						Bolton	Mother Annie Woodcock 60 St. Anne St. Chester	Pa	Buchanan
11	Collis	Arthur	22		M S	Mercer						Accham		Pa	Phila.
12		Martha	30		F M	wife									
13	Hindle	John	32		M M	Mercer						Blackburn	Friend Alfred Hindle 38 Nasfield St. Blackburn	N.S	Wardmee
14	Burton	Joseph	24		M S	Clerk						Bramley	Father Wm A. Burton 15 Highfield Rd. Bramley Yks	Mass	Boston
15	Mathews	Bella	40		F W	Domestic			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	50 Baldrum St. Dundee	Pa	Phila
16	Ship	Frances	24		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs Taylor Headley Surrey		
17	Johnson	George				Farmer						Leicester	Father G. J. Johnson 196 Harrison Rd. Belgrave Leicester		
18	Foster	James	39		M								Mother Mrs E. Foster 9 Lyons Yard, Belgrave Leicester		
19		Horace	11		M	Child									
20	Hendley	Arthur E.	33		M	Teller						Manchester	Brother Mr. J. Hendley 9 Fountain St. Cheetham Hill Manch	N.	Allentown
21	Dunn	Edward	23		M	Engineer			Irish			Barrow	Brother Wm. Dunn 210 Marsh St. Barrow-in-Furness	Ia	Clear Lapids
22	Thorn	Wm. Hy.	37		M	Grocer			English			Bradford	Cousin Reuben Oliver 52 Westfield Rd. Bradford	S. Car	Granville
23	Smith	Lewis	15		M	none						Sheffield	Father Mr. Smith 70 Center St. Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
24		Cecil	11		M	Child									
25		Celia	10		F										
26	Greenwood	Jane	35		M	Single	yes	yes		English		Bradford	Father Mr. W. J. Wadsworth 11 Banks Foot Bradford Yorks	Pa	Phila
27		Robert	9		M	Child									
28		Gray	8		M										
29		Sharp	6		M										
30		Emma	4		F										

JUL 8 1940 3-199383-221183-5/9
OCT 9 - 1930 85731
FEB 10 1934 98446 1-122452
NOV 15 1938 8-159398-204555 C/S
DEC 11 1944 Wife-Mrs. Reuben Jenks 3-1073657
JUN 21 1943 C/S - Baton - 1-431924
1940 3-201742-221806-5/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27th Dec, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Mother Mrs Gordon. 93 E Pittsburg St. Greensburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Birth mark on right cheek	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	$30	Yes 4½ yrs	Home 1078 High St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	None	England	Birmingham
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$5	No	Brother Edw Williams 27 Willow Ave Flatbush L.I.	Here 3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	"	"	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
5	"	Self money	$47.50	"	Husband Mr Godfrey 10 Jeffries St. East Boston Mass	Here 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Fair	"	"	England	Woodford
6	"	Mother	"	"	Father														
7	"	"	"	"															
8	"	Self	$40	"	Uncle Robt Morgan 240 Market St Camden N.J.							5	1	Fresh	Brown	"	Scar on neck. Scar on left side	"	Liverpool
9	"	"	$12	"	Brother A. W. Smith Sugg & 44th St. Cleveland O.							5	9½	Dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Plumstead
10	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mary Hartel Box 25 Lincoln Pa							5	8	"	"	Grey	None	"	Chester
11	"	Self	$14	"	Sister Mrs Sarah Gregg 3049 Lellenberg St. Phila							5	11	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Oldham
12	"	"	—	"	Step Father Mr Wm Lewis 1 Friend Mrs Jones Holyoke Mass 69 Yale St. Providence R.I.							5	7½	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$44	"	Friend A Gordon 653 Main St. Boston Mass							5	5½	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Birmingham
14	"	"	$25	"	Home 4280 Frankford Ave. Phila	Here 3 months ago						5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Pudsey
15	"	"	$10	Yes 5 yrs	Phila. Parents Mr & Mrs Kip 712 Keller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Dundee
16	"	Grandfather	$10	"								5	10	"	"	Dark	"	England	Woolwich
17	"	Self	25	"								5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Leicester
18	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Geo A. Jones Littlehouse & McCallum St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	"														"	"
20	"	Self	$16	"	Brother in law Robert Reavel Here 2 weeks ago 35 Linden St. Allentown Pa. Friend Mr McCarthy Here 3 weeks ago 1116 S. 6th St. Cedar Rapids Iowa.							5	6½	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dudley
21	"	"	$25	"								5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Dalton
22	"	"	$26	"	Uncle Mr Thos Knappleton Here 2 weeks ago R.F.D. 2 Greenville S. Ca.							6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Huddersfield
23	"	Uncle	$5	"	Father Chas Smith 123 Graham Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
24	"	"	2	"															
25	"	"	2	"												Blue			
26	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband Mr. D. Greenwood 3447 Jasper St. Harriet Park. Phila							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown		England	Bradford
27	"	Father	"	"	Father														
28	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"															
30	"	"	"	"															

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Bill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Bill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A Jones, Surgeon of the SS Manxman, Ely O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korêan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B12

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, December 14th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hanbury	Patrick	54		M M	Steamer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roughrea	Father Peter Kenny	Mass	Clinton
2	"	Bridget	53		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	64533 "	Katie	18		F S	Cut	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	"	Agnes	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Peter	16		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
6	"	Sarah	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	AUG 20 1931 Lomasney	Ellen	30		F M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Termoy	Carnbeigh,	Mother Termoy	"	Lowell
8	"	John	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
9	Cheney	Isabella	20		F M	Maid	"	"	"	"	Inzniskeen	Inzniskeen	Father Mr. J. Duneaney	Del	Wilmington
10	JAN [illegible] 1932 Geraghty	Patrick	32		M M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Galway	Kinvara,	Father J. Galway,	Pa	Pittsburg
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes	1913	Boston	Bro. St. Joseph Clinton 173 Byron	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark / Grey	Blue	Ind	Ireland	Loughrea
2	"	"	$1	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med / Brown	Blue	"	"	Cynagh
3	"	Father	$1	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Loughrea
4	"	"	$				do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / "	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / "	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$					"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	Self	$30	Yes	9	Lowell	Brother Patrick do Union (Dalton)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair / Fair	Grey	Ind	Ireland	Tyrmoy
8	"	Mother	$				do Elizabeth do 2902	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	Aunt	$	No			Aunt do Elizabeth do Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair / Brown	Blue	I	"	Strokestown
10	"	Self	$30	Yes	10	Pittsburg	Brother do Allequippe St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / "	"	"	"	Galway
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hillmast, master of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hillmast
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Ely O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mercou* sailing from *Liverpool*, *December 16th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Read	Lily	16	2	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Esther Rees 5 Colden St Phila Pa	Pa	Phila.
2	~~Woodson Abraham~~					Baker									Reading
	VERIFIED No. 4133 8		APR 1924				FEB 26 1936		09039-4-12924-Cpd	JAN 22 1931	109639-7948 issued under Sec 4(d) Act 5/25/32 for C.O. File 426-P. 6174 FK) FORM 505 ISSUED ALSO				
3		Lewis	19			Carpenter									
4	Suratsky	Celia	19		F	Laborer						Leeds 3yrs	Friend Mrs Bowman 45 Roseville Leeds	Pa	Phila.
5	Howarth	Ellen	21									Armley		Ny	Buffalo
6	Lees 1600/10,086	Thomas	35		M	Miner						Burnley	Geo Hands North Row Burnley	Pa	Hollidaysburg
7		Mary C.	35		F	wife									
8		Elizth J.	9		F	Child									
9		William	3		M										
10	Beigel	Mem	32		M	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew		London	Friend Mrs Popofsky 60 Warden St London E.		Phila.
11	Scheinberg	Jacob	19		S	Tailor							Friend Mrs Leibshin 114 Old Montagu St London E.		
12	JAN 1 1911 Curtis	James	49		M	Labourer						Kidderminster	Brother Richard Stevens 14 Hamber Terrace Christ Church	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Stewart	Andrew	39		M	Labourer						Berry	Hugh Stewart High St. Peasley	Va	Richmond
14	Grieves	John J	24		S	Baker			British			Hirst	Brother Richard Stevens 14 Hamber Terrace Christ Church	Ohio	Belleville
15	Weddell	Harry C	21		M	Potter			British			Sunderland	Wife 3 North Common Rd Easington	Pa	Phila.
16	Johnson	Benjmn	40		M	Labourer						London	Son Wm Johnson 263 West St London E.	Ohio	Dayton
17		Lillian	37		F	wife									
18		William	14		M	Scholar									
19	Nall	Annie	30		F							Eccleshill	Brother Rev. Hall 9 Stone St Eccleshill	Pa	Bradford
20	Mercy 52737	Thomas	75		M		JAN 6 1925		VERIFIED No.			Bradford	Brother Mr Mercy 9 Bancroft St Attyleborough		South Yorks
21	APR 29 1939 6-76920 c/H 207659	Ann	39		F	wife									
22		Wm	10		M	Scholar									
23	Robbins 1600/18756	Edward	25 1900		S	Tailor						Northwich	Mother Mrs Robbins 27 School Lane Northwich	Ohio	Cleveland
24	~~Lomozey~~	~~Ellen~~				~~Left Town~~									
25						~~Left Town~~									
26	Astle	John	42		M	M. Umbrella Maker	Yes		England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Annie L. Astle 17 Broadfield St Nottingham	Pa	Phila
27	~~Davis~~	~~Anthony~~				~~Left Ct~~									
28	Quinn.	James.	33		M	M Insulator.	Yes		England	English	England	Liverpool		Ny	New York
29	"	Ida	30		F	wife	"		"	"	"	"			
30	"	Charles.	1½		M	Child	No		"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	Aunt	10	No		Aunt Mrs. Lang 3142 Custer St Phila	No	No	No	No	good		5	4	Dark	Hazel	Gray	None	England	Derby
2	"	Self	30	"		Uncle 21 Nora St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	"	"	Russia	Zomel
3	"	"	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Friend	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Lincoln
5	"	Self	25	"		83 Sanger St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
6	"	"	50	"		Father Poland Russia Hollenburg, Gw 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	"	Dolovab
7	"	Husband	—	"															"	"
8	"	Self	—	"															"	"
9	"	"	—	"															"	"
10	"	"	14	"									5	11	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	Russia	Slavojot
11	"	"	7	"															"	Vodolek
12	"	Parents	10	"									5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	England	Kadermineter
13	"	Self	—	"									5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	Scotland	Kilwinning
14	"	Self	Citizen	Returning home to														Tattooed on right arm	England	London
15	"	Self	25	"									5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	"	"	"
16	"	Brother	50	"									5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	Friend	100	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	—	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Uncle	10	No									5	2	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	"	Sheffield
20	"	Father	10	"									5	5	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Manchester
21	"	Father	—	"									5	5	Dark	Black	Gray	"	"	Bradford
22	"	Grandfather	—	"															"	Wales
23	"	Self	50	"		Uncle A. Matthias 10 Division Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Pencoed
24																				
25																				
26	Yes	Self	30	No		Bro. Sd. mar. sister 1804 E. Leigh Ave. Phila							5	6	Dark	Auburn	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire
27																				
28	Yes	Self	45	No		Friend 726 Chestnut St. Brooklyn							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Westonpoint Neale
29	"	Husband	"	"		" " "							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cheshire
30	"	Father	"	"		" " "													"	Warrington

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Bill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Bill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the 38 Merion, E by O (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, December 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collis	Anthony	30		m m	Laborer						Rochdale			
2	Smith	Ellen	29									Rumstead		Ohio	Cleveland
3		Harry	10												
4		Doris	3												
5	Thomson	Robina	43									Carterfold		Pa	Phila
6		Walter	14												
7		Allen	11												
8		Willie	8												
9	Sidley	Job	25									Leeds			
10	Amison	Lydia	15									Forgton		Pa	Frankford
11	Sawers	Elizth Jane	48									Wallsend		Pa	Copley
12		Jane	27												
13		Mary	17												
14		Wm Ay	15												
15		Annie E	9												
16	Phillips	Leonard	29									Birmingham		Pa	Edwards
17		Ernest	14												
18	Hudson	Thomas S	19	m	s	Lab	Yes	England	English	England	L'pool	14 South Crove Dingle L'pool.		Pa	Johnstown
19	Smart	Astley H	50	m	m	Dentist	Yes	England	English	England	L'pool			NJ	N York
20	Campbell	William	48	m	m	Shipwright	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife: Mrs. Campbell 9 Drop St. Belfast.		Pa	Phila.
21	Flood	Ellen				See B 5									
22	Sinclair	James	27	m	m	Lab	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	wife: Sarah A. Sinclair 171 Old Ct. Ashton under Lyne.	Eng	Oh	Youngstown
23	Gordon	Helen	5	F	S	Child	See A 1 for Father.							Pa	Greensburg
24	Plews	Catherine	43	F	m	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Daughter Mrs. M. Curry Armstrongs Bldg W. Bolton.		Pa	Bellevernon
25		John J.	23		m	S Miner									
26		Elizabeth	21	F		Dom									
27		William J.	17		m	Miner									
28		Mary A	14	F		Dom									
29		Andrew	10		m	Child									
30		Sarah	7	F											

— Died —

1941 2-918589-4/9 2-354113-

OCT 29 1940 2-839958-4/9 2-228012-

AUG 22 1927

SEP 25 1941 7-179504- 2-334076-4/9

OCT 8 1917

DEC 24 1941

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, in whole or in part, or whether transportation is to be furnished by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	2	Phila	Brother Joseph Collins 53 Howard St. Lees Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Light Brown	None	England	Lancashire
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Harry Smith 53 Howard St. Lees Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Broughton
3	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband John Simpson 2nd & Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Light Brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	England	Denton
10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Longton
11	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	13 N. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey, Brown	"	"	Dudley
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brown	Blue	"	Netmills
13	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chopington
16	"	Agent	$5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	"	"	Darlaston
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Sheffield
18	Yes	Uncle	$10	"	"	"	Uncle Michael O'Donnell 417 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Brown	"	Tattooed on both Arms	Leeds
19	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Mr. Dean 536 Dean St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Grey, Blue	"	England	Bristol
20	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	3	Years	Mrs. Blakenridge Chester Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Belfast
21																				
22	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No			Brother in Law Harry Strong 908 Berk St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Light Blue	Scar on Left Elbow	England	Staleyhill
23																				
24	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Edward Keyes Bakewell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	England	Wingate
25	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kellar
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Trimdon Grange
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, _____, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, December 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meredith	James			M S	Hair Dresser	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stockport	George Meredith Cheadle Heath Stockport	R.I.	Pawtucket.
2	Gillyeat	Fred	7		S	Groom						Aldershot	S Tellgot Farley	Pa.	Bryn Mawr
3	Longshaw	Alfred J.	23		M	Bronzer						Hanley	father Fred Longshaw Bryafore Terrace Hanley	N.J.	Trenton
4	Simpson	John B.	40			Barmanager				Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	bro Mrs Simpson 12 Ogilvie Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y.	N York.
5	Carrington	Thomas	39			Coal Miner			U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Elizabeth		Pa.	Elizabeth
6	"	Sarah A.	24		F	wife									
7	Clark	John A.	21		M S	Cracksman			British	Br	England	Blyth	Mr R Fryer 3 Newsham Cl. Blyth.	Cal.	Fresno.
8	Williams	George	25			Seaman						Leeds	Brother-law 2 Lawley 26 Regent St. Leeds.	Mo.	Alabama
9	Williams	Edward	19									Hull	home	N.Y.	N York.
10	Elwood	Edward	32			Cook						Liverpool			
11	Long	Agnes	32		F M	wife			British		U.S.A.	Idaho		Ida	Idaho
12	Hollas	Edwin	26		M	Steward			British		England	Halifax	Sister Mrs Barkley 79 Range Shaw Halifax	R.I.	Cranston
13	Howell	Lawford	34			Miner			British		Wales	Pembroke	wife Mrs Howell Pembroke Ivory Mrs E Boardmore	Pa	Mt Carmel
14	Mc Kane	Mary	35		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	British		England	Newcastle			Allentown
15	"	Alice	2		S	Child	Yes	Yes	British		England	Newcastle			Allentown
16	Hallard	Maggie	25		F S	Housemaid			British	English	Ireland	Pettigo	John Hallard Drumlongfield Pettigo, Co Fermanagh		Phila
17	Taylor	Thomas	11		M S	Piecer	Yes				England	Oldham	Parents 200 Hey Side Oldham York		
18	Mc Lean	Patrick A.	28		M	Miner	Yes	Yes				Leighton		Del.	Trenton
19	Reed	John M.	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American		England	[illegible]		Oh	Cleveland
20	[illegible]					[illegible]									
21	West	Oliver	62		M M	Farmer					U.S.A.	Phila		Pa.	Phila.
22	Orchard	Thomas W.	26			Man			British	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Mrs Orchard 12 Raperts St. Cardiff.		Plymouth.
23	Wilkins	Fred	26			Cook				English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother Mrs Lilley 20 Addon St Birmingham	N.J.	Newark
24	James	Seaney H.	24			Groom							mother Mrs James 166 Beaswood St		Lake Wood.
25	Mc Cord	Andrew	21		M	Seaman						Liverpool	Sister Mrs Williams 100 Brassey St Liverpool	Mass	Boston
26	Smith	Fred	20			Fireman						Accrington	cafe Bertha Smith 5 Beechwood St Accrington	Pa.	Phila.
27	Mc Lean	Samuel H	9			accompanied Father Thos on sheet.									
28	"	George H.	4			do Eng				English	Eng	do.			
29	Smith	Francis	22		S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick Smith 9 East James St Dublin	N.Y.	N York.
30	Reed	John Thornton	8			See 19									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			friend John Ashton 16 Rectory St Southport	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	England	Southport
2	"	"	$25	"			Friend Thos. Ashton 16 Rectory St Southport	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	"	"	Selby
3	"	"	$20	"			Friend Geo. Cox 62 Bond St Preston	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Hawley
4	"	"	"	"			Friend Robt. Burns 21 Grant St Perth	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	U. S. Citizen returning home	No																	
6	"	"	$30	"																
7	"	Self	$20	No																
8	"	"	$2	"																
9	Yes	U. S. Citizen returning home																		
10	"	"																		
11	"	"	$40																	
12	Yes	Self	$25																	
13	"	"	$20	No																
14	Yes	Sister	—	Yes	15	Various	Sister 34 Nth 5 St Allentown Penn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Stanley
15	"	Auntie	—	No																
16	"	Self	$60	Yes	9	yrs. Phila													Ireland	Portadown
17	"	Sisters	—	No.			Sister Nancy Hoyle 3-3 Bonner St. Phila Pa												England	Oldham
18	Yes	Husband	$25	"			Husband Harry McLean 59 Franklin St. Trenton N.J.													Leeds
19	Yes	Self	U. S. Citizen returning home				502 Dean St. Cleveland O.													
20																				
21	U. S. Citizen returning home						2211 Girard St Phila.													
22	Yes	Self	$17	No			Brother Thos. Eagle 2211 St Edmonds Pa												Wales	Cardiff
23	Yes	"	$30	"			Relative Richard A. Eagle 61 Franklin St Newark N.J.												England	Dudley
24	"	"	$2	"			Friend Robt. Hutchinson 911 St Albans Pl Pelham Manor N.Y.												"	Birmingham
25	"	"	$50	Yes	1908	Boston	Sister Agnes Teehee 93 College St Boston Mass.												Ireland	Cootehill
26	"	"	$40	No			Uncle Charles Smith 2235 Germantown Ave Phila.												England	Accrington
27																				
28																				
29	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Patk Walsh 2211 Girard Ave Phila.												Ireland	Dublin
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Bell Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Bell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by O
(State whether "Surgeon belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, December 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Katz	Hesky	22		M	Tailor	?	?	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	None	Pa.	Phila.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Rinkiewitz	Martin	28		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian Lithuanian	Lettish	1yrs Libau		Jacob Evangelowitz		Cedarbrook
5	Aaron	[illegible]											79 New Park St. Chelsea		
6	Kaunis	Abram													
7		Sola													
8		Lussef													
9	Rabadis	Kasis													
Rejected 10	[illegible]		25		M	S	Blacksmith		English	British	England	Dudley	Sister Mrs Wanchurch 588 Stourbridge Rd, Dudley	NJ	Newark
11	Forsberg		26				Sailor		Swedish	Swede	Sweden	Skona Lpool 2 yrs	Luke Eric Malmoese Papers Hill Klippan	Mass	Boston
12	Morse	Ike	18				Electrician		American	U.S. CITIZEN	England	Lpool		Pa	Phila
13	Wallis	Samuel	25				Plasterer		English			Manchester 2 yrs	Sister Mrs Brownbills 79 Upper St. Brompton	NJ	N York
14	Skrubos	Kalens	24				Carpenter		Lithuanian		S. Am	Buenos	Friend Frank Lubke 430 Pearl Ave Skokie Vorona Kitsen		N York
15		Koslic													
16		Raisa	24				Domestic								
17	Rachbam	Isaac										London	None		
18	Pavelski	Koorks	25				Tailor					6 mths			
19	Kozza	Enoc													
20	Batanowich	Abram	32		M	M	Merchant		Russian	Jew		7yrs	Brother in law Jacob Levy 91 Nelson St. Rochester	NY	Rochester
21		Esther	29												
22	Timianski	Herschel	21		M	S	Tailor					3 mths	Friends Mr Jan Danski Yorks Lithuania 278 Lee Avenue St Kerwell	NJ	Howard
23	Bollin Koff	Schleema	17				Capmaker					6 mths	Father Benjamin Yorks Lithuania Grodno	NJ	N York
24	Rappaport	Chana	24		M		Cook		Russian	Hebrew		1 month			
25		Chaim					Child					Lpool	None	Pa	Phila
26		Rosche													
27		Frieda													
	Adamson	Woldie	26		M	S	Statistician			Swiss		So Shields	Friend 59 East Holborn South Shields (4 weeks stay)	NY	New York
	Lefcovitch	Daniel	20				Tailor					London 12yrs	Friend Mr Bratzik 22 Buckle St. London	NY	
	Bratzik	Meyer	33		M	M	Presser		Russian	Hebrew	England	London 27yrs	Father Mr Bratzik 22 Buckle St. London	NY	N York

VERIFIED No. 38403 DEC 7 - 1923

Landing certified Dec. 16063/3763 JAN 25 1915

AUG 26 1937 116391 S-8866

MAR 17 1944

DEC 8 - 1921 16063/26768

1st Person Cabbinger

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec., 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle $5	No				[illegible] 62 Front St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Courland
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							England	London
3	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	Friend $5	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	25	yes	2 yrs	Newark	Mrs Bill 869 Lumner Ave Woodside Newark							5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Scar on neck	Eng	Dudley
11	"	"	18	No			Brother Mrs Falberg 118 Washington St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Sweden	Lomsley
12	"	"	[illegible]	Yes			Born U.S. [illegible]														
13	Yes	Self	25	No			[illegible]									Med.	Dark	Brown	None	England	Manchester
14	"	"	80	"			[illegible]							5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Kovna
15	"	"	"	"			"													"	"
16	"	"	25	"			[illegible]													"	"
17	"	"	"	"			[illegible]													"	Dalystock
18	"	"	0	"			[illegible]									Light	Brown	Black		"	Kalus
19	"	"	25	"			[illegible]													"	Wilebsk
20	"	"	20	"			[illegible]							5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		"	Lomza
21	"	"	6	"			[illegible]													"	"
22	"	"	18	"			[illegible]							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	Augsk
23	"	"	16	"			[illegible]							5	0	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	"
24	"	Self					[illegible]							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		"	"
25	"	Father		"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	No	Self	40				Friend: Mr A Jacobson 199 South St New York	must not	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	Fair	Light	Light Brown		"	Pernall
29	Yes	"	40	No			Cousin Mrs Gustafson 138 Rivington St New York	heard not	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Baltz
30	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin Mrs Blakaman 232 E 116 St New York	heard 2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	dark marked face	Russia	Baltz

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Bell Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Bell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Ely O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien's named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.)

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Dec 16th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilensky	Leib	44		M M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczug	Cousin Paul Autmit Kremenczug Russia	Pa	Phila
2	"	Ester	46		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Meyer	12		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tartakowsky	Rivka	57		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Rivka Tartakowsky Smiela Russia	"	"
5	"	Scheindel	20		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mowscha	18		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jaubet	15		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rimenkoff	Chaim	47		M. M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Reise Rimenkoff Tasaschya Russia	"	"
9	"	Chaye	45		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Marjem	14		D.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Leje	11		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Silberman	Golde	40		M.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin Schis Rivkes Bobruysad - Kolynsk Russia	"	"
13	"	Berko	10		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Bassie Reisa	7		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Itta Leje	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislawsky	Malle	32		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Israel Stanislawsky Bacskow Russia	"	"
17	"	Ester	11		F. S.	Child	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Schmuel	10		M.	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Ruchel	7		F.	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Malke	4		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wierniczka	Kazmiro	42		M. S.	Tailor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Father Kazimiro Wierniczka Lipenenkof Russia	Pa	Chatham
22	Opatow	Beile	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Jakob Opatow 36 Vashlui Lt. Lipkowa Russia	Ind	Balto
23	"	Jankel	16		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Mache	14		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Balezunas	Sigmund	34		M. S.	Tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father Ignet Balezunas Ruzeliszky Russia	Pa	West Elizabeth
26	Klaschinta	Chama	51		F. M.	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother-in-Law Mayer Bedermann Volkovisk Russia	"	Phila
27	Kogan	Nochim	29		M. M.	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Schene Kogan Kredany Russia	"	"
28	Chalfin	Ephraim	30		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Golde Chalfin Bielozerkoff Russia	"	"
29	Nekolaisky	Schmoul	28		M. M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rezkne Nekolaisky Bielozerkoff Russia	"	"
30	Koslowa	Dwosse	35		F. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Klinzi	Father Jany Koslowa Klinzi Russ	Pa	Vineland

Evidence has been produced to show that of the 359 Russian passengers 300 have been detained five days in Liverpool under medical supervision.

A total of 104 cases of effects of Russian passengers has been disinfected in Liverpool.

A. Watson
American Deputy Consul
Liverpool England

VERIFIED No. 144359 AUG 6 - 1924

JUN 8 - 1921

OCT 13 1910

OCT 15 1940 2-205075 22427-1/9

Reading Verified Case

*If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	150	No		Sim Wilk Volensky 3 P O Post Restante Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	not	Russia	Kremenetz
2	"	"	"	"		Son. 109 New St, Phila														
3	"	Brother	"	"		Brother Husband Reisach Fartukovsky 430 Kater near St Phila Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Smiela
4	"	Husband	"	"																
5	"	Father	"	"		Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	Gray	✓	✓	✓
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			Brown			
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brown			
8	"	Son	"	"		Son. 116 Bimenkoff 611 - 163 Pine St Phila	"	"	"	"	Discharged	"	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	✓	✓	Tarascha
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Discharged	"	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	"	Brother	"	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	Husband	"	"		Husband Leib Silverman 160 2nd St Phila Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	brown	✓	✓	
13	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	Husband	"	"		Husband Joseph Stanislawsky 9 P O Phila Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Rzeszow
17	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Discharged Husband									
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	Brother	10	"		Brother Jan Hermjoxto 9/3 Lincoln Ave Chas Leroi Pa. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Gimenhof
22	"	Father	"	"		Aron Opatow 204-206 W. Camden St, Candle St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Jitomir
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½			Brown			
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue			
25	"	Self	100	"		Brother John Dalgunas West Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Wodery
26	"	Husband	no	"		Husband B. Bloom 1930 South 7th St Phila	"	"	"	"	Held for fraud and ex	"	4	10	dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Soltschen
27	"	Self	$12	"		Cousin Katzen 2026 Bdge Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Kydany
28	"	"	$105	"		Cousin D. Kandy 1020 2nd St Phila	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Bialystok
29	"	"	$45	"		Uncle D. Sera to 1211 South 2nd St Phila							5	6	✓	✓	Brown	Note Scars on Rt Eye	✓	✓
30	No	✓	$25	✓		Cousin A. Kuchevsky 8 Boulevard St Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark	Grey		✓	Klimpe

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall Master, of the SS Marina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Ely O, (State whether "now sailing (herewith)" or "employed by") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krizewsky	Malke	42		F M	Wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klimtzy	Brother Hirsch Kaczkansky Klimtzy	NY	Vineland
2	"	Chaim	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	Salman	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Mowscha	12		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Ayrim	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Jankel	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Gitte	4		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Gnessa	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Friedländer	Hirsch	17		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tschasnowy	Father Zalel Friedländer Tschasnowy	NY	New York
10	Bistrass	Benedikt	40		" M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Werchany	Wife Chana Bistrass Werchany	"	"
11	Kenkewitz	Stefan	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petkinny	Father Jacob Kenkewitz Petkinny	Mass	Brighton
12	Schirmuelewitz	Mary	23		F M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		NY	New York
13	Skokowsky	Kasimir	33		M "	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerdany	Wife Jadwiga Skokowsky Kerdany	"	"
14	Kirdeikiss	Anton	28		" S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Tschaned	Father Anna Kirdeikiss Tschaned Russ	Pa	W. Elizabeth
15	Machnik	Mosep	19		M S	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Chawel	Mother Rose Machnik Chawel	Pa	Williamsport
16	Radjew	Stojan	35		" M	Farmer Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Christian	Bulgaria	Zarzenowo	Father Todel Radjew Zarzenowo	Oh	Toledo
17	Tatarow	Peter	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudschakli	Father Iwan Tatarow Rudschakli	"	"
18	Petrow	Mitte	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuscla	Father Peter Mintzra Kuscla	"	"
19	Mithew	Nicolaj	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarasena	Father Mathew Mitholew Zarasena	"	"
20	Lazarow	Nicolay	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lazar Kralow Zarasena	"	"
21	Petrow	Mitte	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudschakli	Father Nicola Petrow Rudschakli	"	"
22	Naikow	Theodor	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarasena	Father Naiko Gokow Zaraesna	"	"
23	Werba	Mordka	15		" "	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mintza	Father Itze Werba Mintza	Mass	Baltimore
24	"	Hirschel	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Blecher	Sore Mere	50		F Wid	Housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Kelmy	Cousin Meischy Gurwitz Kelmy	Pa	Pula
26	"	Gussie	16		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Jente	11		M "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Chaim	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Molostowsky	Mirel	18		F S	Tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	Vereyaslew	Mother Scheiya Molostowsky Vereyaslew	"	"
30	Kruskoj	Rachel	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	Mother Chesky Kruskoj Mohilew	"	"

VERIFIED No. 54499 JAN 26 1926 NOV 1 1930 85959

66652 AUG 23 1927

MAY 5 - 1922 FEB 5

1930 86459

NOV 16 1931 2-196156

MAR 8 1922

APR 28 1922

VERIFIED JAN 9 1925

AUG 11 1910

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27th Dec, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in "Remarks.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband A Bochensky 8 Boulevard St Vineland N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brown Black	None	Russia	Klintzy
2	✓	Mother		✓			Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	✓ Brown	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	✓	Self	$25	✓			Grand Father Rickman 141 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown Gray	None	✓	Bessarabia
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother-in-law Michael Segelowitz 49 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓ ✓ Blue		✓	Wechany
11	✓	✓	$20	✓			Brother-in-law Abe Blinoff 41 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓ Fair ✓	✓	✓	Petkuny
12	✓	✓	$4	✓			Husband Anton Schinkelewitz Junior Auth Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	$4	✓			Friend A. Bartlewsky 26 Pike St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	✓ Brown Brown	✓	✓	Kaidany
14	✓	✓	$12	✓			Friend John Bachmann W. Elizabeth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓ Red Dark Blue	✓	✓	Sacsnik
15	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother Abram Babkin 44 Pine St Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓ Dark Dark Brown	✓	✓	Snowtsk
16	✓	✓	$15	✓			Friend Max Hamagsem 344 Monroe St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Bulgaria	Jessenovo
17	✓	✓	$4	✓			Friend Herman Rotem 1304 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Rudoschaks
18	✓	✓	$20	✓			Friend Abe Hamagsem 1309 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Staceks
19	✓	✓	$10	✓			Friend Peter Sonem (one) 1304 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Jasaus
20	✓	✓	$15	✓			Friend Peter Sonem (one) 1304 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓ ✓ Brown	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	$20	✓			Friend Jordan Mandinat 314 Monroe St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓ ✓ Brown	Mole & Cheek	✓	Rudoschaks
22	✓	✓	$20	✓			Friend Cleon Mitel 314 Monroe St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Jasasenovo
23	✓	✓	$6	✓			Uncle M Rachel 321 South Bolitz St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8 1/4	✓ ✓ Brown	✓	Russia	Weinmtza
24	✓	None	0	✓			Son Sam E Blecher 1903 Jacobs St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Kalnty
25	✓	Son	2	✓			Son L Blecher 403 Jackill St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓ ✓ Brown		✓	Kelney
26	✓	Brother	✓	✓			Brother-in-Law Wolonat 1232 South 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓ ✓ ✓		✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"					✓	✓
29	✓	Brother-in-Law	✓	✓			Brother-in-Law Wolonat 1232 South 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓ ✓ Jelly	✓	Russia	Rezyalam
30	✓	Friend	0	✓			Friend Dave Kanoke G.P.C. Philadelphia 44 Carpenter St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓ ✓ Brown	✓	✓	Mokilan

24

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what form of deformity, and whether from birth or from accident, and what cause, if known).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband A Pinchevsky 8 Boulevard St Vineland N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Light	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Klintzy
2	✓	Mother	✓				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	¼	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	✓	✓	✓				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	✓	Self	$25	✓			Grand-father Dickman 141 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Gray	None	✓	Jassinir
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother-in-law Richard Rosenberg 49 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Weshany
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother-in-law A Rosenblum 11 Wessell Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	No.	"	5	3	✓	Fair	✓		✓	Rostkuny
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			Husband Anton Schwirblewitz Runyon Ave & Bloomfield St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend A. Pinchevsky 26 Pike St Rivington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Kaidany
14	✓	✓	$12	✓			Friend John Baltimore Av. Elizabeth Belleg Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Light	Dark	Blue	Work marked	✓	Sasunik
15	✓	✓	$20	✓			Brother Abram Baschwin 111 Pine St Williamsport Pa							5	4	✓	Dark	Black Brown	✓	✓	Snowsk
16	✓	✓	$18	✓			Friend Isaac Hamagsem 2111 Monroe St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Jassenovo
17	✓	✓	$4	✓			Friend Herman Rosen 1304 Front St Toledo Ohio							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rudschaks
18	✓	✓	$20	✓			Friend M. Hamagsem 2111 Monroe St Toledo Ohio							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hasaks
19	✓	✓	$10	✓			Friend Peter Jonem 1309 Front St Toledo Ohio							5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jassis
20	✓	✓	$15	✓			Friend Peter Jonem 1304 Front St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	$20	✓			Friend Jordan Mandrost 214 Monroe St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	Mole Cheek	✓	Rudschaks
22	✓	✓	$20	✓			Friend Isaac Mitel 314 Monroe St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jassenovo
23	✓	✓	$10	✓			Uncle S. Riesel 321 South Robin St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	✓	✓	Black	✓	Russia	Weinmitza
24	✓	Son	$	✓			Sam S. Blecher 1402 Jacobs St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalneys
25	✓	Son	$	✓			Son L. B. Becker 403 Jackill St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	Brown		✓	Kelney
26	✓	Brother	✓	✓			Bro ✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"							✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"							✓	✓
29	✓	Brother-in-law	✓	✓			Brother-in-Law M. Wolcoma 1232 South 7th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	Jelly	✓	Russia	Poltzslam
30	✓	Brother-in-law	$	✓			Friend Peter Jonem G. P. O. Philadelphia 4 N Carpentry St., Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Mokilas

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Reid Master, of the SS Mersey, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Reid
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, C by O
(State whether he is employed "regularly" or "specially" employed by company concerned," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *Dec 18th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Walkow	Welja	52		m	m	Draper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Egerinow	Daughter - Chaje Sore Goralowitz Egerinow Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Fruma	50		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Chayem Itze	15		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Itzek Kunin	"	"
4	Kunin	Jankew	24		m	s	Draper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eiderman	Chane Jirel	44		f	m	Widow	No	No	"	Mohilem	Perejaslaw	Daughter - Chaje Eiderman Perejaslaw Russia	Md	Baltimore
6	"	Rose	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sister -	"	"	"
7	Mehl	Faive	60		f	m	Widow	"	"	"	Ponewesh	"	Brother - Chaim Farber Ponewesh Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Schmuel	18		m	s	labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"	"
9	"	Kuna	12		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"	"
10	"	Musche	10		f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"	"	"
11	Gursky	Anna	25		"	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Father - Pjotr Gurgky Pawruenichezy Russia	Ill	Grant Parks
12	Walantawitz	Stanislaw	47		m	m	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	Polish	Wilno	Wife - Helene Wolantowitz Wilno Russia	"	Chicago
13	Bogutzky	Michal	16		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Petrowszna	Father - Stepha Bogutzky Petrowszna Russia	Mich	Detroit
14	"	Iwan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pjotr Bogutzky Petrowszna Russia	"	"
15	Wilkis	Jassel	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rupischkey	Aunt - Chane Jonges Rupischky Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	Gitlitz	Chiek	37		"	m	Butcher	No	No	"	"	Homel	Wife - Dweire Gilety Homel Russia	"	"
17	Miganowitz	Jelena	22		f	s	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	Russian	Schmakach	Father - Simon Miganowitz Schmakach Russia	"	Brooklyn
18	"	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Anton Miganowitz Schmakach Russia	"	"
19	Moscar	Adam	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lutherian	Russia	Father - Michael Glissar Kerbily Russia	"	Amsterdam
20	Grobstein	Isaak	15		m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mother - Sore Grobstein Sergeiszany Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	Rerach	11		"	"	child	No	No	"	"	"	Mother -	"	"	"
22	Lukaschewitz	Iwan	18		"	"	Stoema	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Riga	Father - Anton Lukaschewitz Riga Russia	"	Scranton
23	Rybnikow	Dmitry	31		f	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Russian	Wilno	Brother - Samuel Rybnikow Wilno Russia	"	Alleghany
24	"	Anna	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother -	"	"	"
25	Ginsburg	David	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsk	Wife - Chane Ginsburg Pinsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Baltzunas	Anela	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Ponewesh	Mother - Elka Baltzunas Ponewesh Russia	Conn	Collinsville
27	Prokoptschuk	Terenty	24		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Russian	Sakronitzky	Wife - Saraskowa Jeranty Sakronitzky Russia	Pa	Jedda
28	Schimtzuk	Stepan	30		"	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Alexandra Schimtzuk Sakronitzky Russia	"	"
29	Meschberg	Ilel	24		"	"	Draper	"	"	"	Hebrew	Odessa	Father - Jugko Meschberg Odessa Russia	N.Y.	New York
30	Skakowsky	Alexander	28		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	Polish	Moscow	Wife - Saline Szikowsky Moscow Russia	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27th Dec, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ticket or alienborder, or final destination, was paid for by the United States Government or by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Daughter:- L Molkom 2335 So 4th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Grajgoro
2	"	Husband	"	"			Daughter:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"			Sister:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grodilew
4	"	Sister	No	"			Sister Hane Kunin 512 Catharine St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brejastam
5	"	Son	$50	"			Son:- Z Oderman 22 N Exeter St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bro	—	"			Brother in law:- S Kaplan c/o Kaplan & Bross 50 Fourth St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Herself	$50	"			uncle:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	"	"	"	"	Ponewesh
8	"	Mother	—	"			uncle:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			uncle:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			cousin:- Jasmine F Blaxas 56 N 14th St Cramb Works Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	Self	$25	"			Son:- Fyatt Volentown 24 Pine 2332 Chelsea Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	brown	"	"	Velno
12	Yes	"	$10	"			Brother:- Adam Bogutzky 2 Nr 1344 Gibard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Petrowszne
13	"	"	$25	"			Brother:- Bore Kbane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			Uncle:- S Hurewitz 948 Westchester Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Wodarski
15	"	"	$50	"			Brother:- Max Litvin 66 Montgomery Ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	Homel
16	"	"	$25	"			Sister:- Josefa Mikanowitz 120 Wendat Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	Shimokock
17	"	"	"	"			Friend:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Uncle:- M Wassilowsky Morey Ste No 19 Amsterdam N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wilki
19	"	"	"	"			Cousin:- M Silberstein 2706 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sergiszany
20	"	"	$25	"																	
21	"	Brother	"	"			Friend:- M Serpliss. marlin Pa ci Ste Vielbe 206 Swanton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	$12	"			Friend:- Ignac Gedac Alleghany Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	brown	"	"	Riga
23	"	"	"	"			Friend:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Velno
24	"	"	"	"			Uncle:- S Rosenberg 110 - 12 Delancey Ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law:- M Feigenbaum Box 501 Collinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
26	"	"	$15	"			Friend:- Joakim Romanin Box 201 Gedda Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Ponewesh
27	"	"	$20	"			Friend:- — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Sabrenitzky
28	"	"	$19	"			Brother:- M Gresciberg 76 E 101 Street N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Schavlanska
29	"	"	$10	"			Cousin:- D Finkofsky 1320 S 7th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	brown	black	"	"	Odessa
30	"	"	$15	"										5	10	light	brown	Gray	"	"	Alexandrij

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ail Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ail
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Volyak	Itzke	62		M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Cousin Chaim Rawstein Kovno	Mass	Boston
2	1942 1-345690 240118-9/11	Esther Malke	57		F	Domestic							do		
3		Margute	26										do		
4	Kuyazenicky	Feige	46		F	Wife	no	no				Grodischcz	Father-in-law Mendel Kuyazenicky Grodischcz		Hall River
5	AUG 1 1940 11-258924 221747-9/11	Kuze	19		S	Domestic	yes	yes					do		
6		Blume	17										do		
7	DEC 2 8 1937 cancelled	Czerne	11			Child							do		
8	MAR 24 1938	Chane	9										do		
9	33484	Alex	8										do		
10	NOV 2 2 1928 NOV 2 2 1928 175086	Judel	4										do		
11	Zaik	Gaidel	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian			Kovaschey	Wife Malania Zaik Kovaschey	Va	Springfield
12	Batiot	Grigori	42				no	no				Scharaew	Wife Eva Batiot Scharaew	Dak	Sawner
13	Walkow	Golde	20		F	Domestic						Terebuk		Pa	Phila
14	Herzog	Johannes	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	German			Schwede	Brother Edward Herzog Schwede	Ill	Chicago
15		Dorothea	25		F	Wife			JUN 14 1940 11-252845 22057/3				do		
16	Hohner 1921	Christian	Mo 11	35	M	Dealer						Saratow	Wife Jeanette Hohner Saratow	Kan	Kansas City
VERIFIED Nov	Max 43535	Michael	JUL 27 1924	24		Laborer						Deller	Father Peter Max Deller		
18		Elisbetha		24	F	Wife							do		
19		Elisbetha		10		Child							do		
20	Hammerschmidt	Philipp		31	M	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Johanes Hammerschmidt Deller		
21	Degraf	Maria K		17	F	Servant						Schwede	Friend Christian Czech Schwede	Ill	Chicago
22	Sack	Menachem		29	M	Tanner				Hebrew		Kiew	Bro-in-law Abr Mendkowitz Kiew	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Zippe		19	F	Tailoress	no	no					do		
24	Poplyak	Gittel		44	F	Wife	yes	yes				Olkenitzy	Father Elie Meyerowitz Olkenitzy	Wash	Bellingham
25		Michel		9	M	Child							do		
26		Itzke		4									do		
27		Chaje		15	F	Tailoress	yes	yes	DEC 3 - 1940				do		
28		Freide		7		Child							do		
29	Goldschmidt	Moische		24	M	Goldsmith	Jo					Grobicz	Father S. Goldschmidt Grobicz Russ	NY	New York
30	Karri	Irako		44	M	Lab			Finland	Finn	Finland	Waselein	Wife Sanna Karri Waselein Finland	O.	Cleveland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Son-in-law L. Harris 46 Byler St, Boston	Yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Mex	gray	brown		Russia	Berdiczew
2	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Self	"	"			Husband Pierre Kryzanowsky 83 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Brodiczy
5	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	none	"			do													"	"
8	"	"	"	"			do													"	"
9	"	"	"	"			do													"	"
10	"	"	"	"			do													"	"
11	"	Self	$50	"			Irena Iwan Jamb 60 x 499 Strongheart Pl Tacoma Wash							5	7	fair	dark	gray		"	Kavaschey
12	"	"	"	"			Father Waldsberg Jan Sister Z Waldhoff 335 S 4th St Tacoma Wash							5	4	fair	dark	brown		"	Scharaew
13	yes	mother	Back steamship "H."	no			Husband Wm Waldhoff 505 Lawrence Ave Jefferson Park Chicago Ill							5	6	"	dark	dark		"	Jernigoff
14	yes	Self	$2	no			do							5	4	dark	fair	brown		"	Schwede
15	"	Husband	"	"			Sister Virginia Diax 971 Kimball Ave Kansas City Kans							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Self	$10	"			Husband Jacob Diax 971 Kimball Ave Kansas City Kans							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Saratow
17	"	"	"	"			do							5	4	dark	black	brown		Russia	Deller
18	"	Husband	$25	"			do							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	father	—	"			do													"	"
20	"	Self	$15	"			Brother Abraham Lifschitz 5057 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	dark	black	brown		"	Schwede
21	yes	Self	—	"			Friend P Tawin 897 N Fremont Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Kiew
22	"	"	$18	"			do							6	4	"	black	brown		"	"
23	"	"	—	"			do							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$25	"			Husband Mrs L Bogdjak 2108 Short Bellingham Wash							5	1	"	dark	gray		"	Okensky
25	"	Mother	—	"			Father do							—	—					"	"
26	"	"	—	"			do							—						"	"
27	"	"	—	"			do													"	"
28	"	"	—	"			do							—	—					"	"
29	no	brother	$30	"			Brother E Goldschmidt 8284 Seroff St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey		Russia	Grodno
30	yes	Self	$45	yes	Various		Friend Ellen Rauke 525 Clarkeburg W Va							5	9	Light	Light	Blue		Finland	Wasalem

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion Ely 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec 16, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dieck	Victor													
2	Dieck	Victor													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Nuryj	Dr	18			Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kozmina	Mother Anna Nuryj Kozmina	Pa	Olyphant
28	Krawtchuk	Wasily	26				no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Father Ismaler Krawtchuk Grodno Dragobchenskaja	Md	Baltimore
29	Runikow	Wasily	27		m.		yes	yes					Wife [illegible] Runikow above address		
30	Jamisik	Ivan	32				no	no					Wife Alexandra Jamisik Grodno Dragobchenskaja		
31	Garaputschik	Moiser	28				yes	yes					Wife Malania Garaputschik above address		

Landing Verified, Case No.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		Brother	$16				Brother Michael Sturys 132 Davis St Chester Pa							5	6					Kazmiro
27		Self	$25				Brother-in-law Teodor Plushocheim 1st Camden St Baltimore							5	7					Grodno
28							Brother-in-law Anton Kiesz Cor 20th St & Baltimore							5	6		Gray			
29							Brother-in-law G Sashachik 813 Charles St Baltimore							5	6		Blue			
30							Brother-in-law Grigory Borof Cor 20th St & N Co Baltimore							5	5		Grey			

21

F. 737.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J O Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O Hill
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion of Cly 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec 16th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Granowski	Bert	49		m m	farmlab	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balka	wife (Ex) Lele Granowski Balka Russ	Ct	New Haven
2	"	Maiske	20		m s	Dealer	no		"	"	"	"	Tatoliew.		
3	Batkiew	Josef	21		m s	farmlab	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Mizgiki	father Vincenty Batkiew ma-giki Russia	Pa	Philad[a]
4	Bobrowicz	Josefa	17		f s	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kublinow	father Josef Bobrowicz Kublinow, Lublin Russia	NJ	Rotherha
5	Klonnik	Anna	18		f s		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Grzymalaw	mother Pelagia Klonznik Grzymalaw, Galicia, Austria	Pa	Philada
6	Japoki	Jan	35		m m	farmlab	h		Russia		Russia	Brzezna	wife: Pelagia Japoka Brzezna Gloik, Russia	"	—
7	Prusinska	Franciska	20		f s	farmlab	no		"		"	Skawa	mother Maria Prusinska Skawa Lanca Russia	Pa	Ft Wayne Kensington Station
8	Jonajaw	Chariauna	20		f m	wife						Orizie	mother: Marya. Orizie Suwalk. Russia		
9	Maske	Gustaw	20		m s	farmlab						Wittiken	father Friedrich Maske Wittiken, Suwalk Russia	Mich	Detroit
10	Kaminczak	Chanya	22		f m	wife	yes	yes		Polish		Hubinow	father: Josef Bobrowicz Hubinow, Lublin, Russia	NJ	Rotherha
11	Teitelbaum	Rachel	22		f m	wife				Hebrew		Bogoslaw	father David Weltmann Bogoslaw Kiew Russia	Pa	Philad[a]
12	"	Maiske	11	m	s	son	no	no							
13	Berezniak	Chaine	32		f m	wife						Pawlilaw	son Abraham Berezniak Abraham Kamienic Russia	"	—
14	—	Chaine	7		f s	dau								"	—
15	"	Chaskel	4		m s									"	—
16	Bonczar	Josel	20		m s	dressmaker	no	no				Balcia	father Berk Bonczar Balcia, Grodno, Russia	"	—
17	Kuzynski	Wincenty	38		m m	farmlab			Russia	Lithuanian		Kalwaria	wife: Maria Kuzynski Kalwaria, Suwalk, Russia	Pa	—
18	Lis	Amelia	15		f s	—				Polish		Rzanzko	aunt Rozalia Lis Rzanzko, Lomza, Russia	NJ	Camden
19	Jaroski	Grzegorz	40		m m	—	yes	yes				Klizawka	wife: Anna Jaroski Klizawka, Grodno, Russia	Pa	Philad[a]
20	Cymiriski	Alexander	20		m m	—	no	no				Cirkowo	wife: Felicia Cymiriska Cirkowo Kurs, Lomza, Russia	Oh	Cleveland
21	Jankowski	Ludwig	20		m s	—	yes	yes				Jaswilki	mother Marzanna Jankowski Jaswilki Grodno Russia	Wis	Ladysmith
22	Jagiello	Ludwig	26		m s							Jadwiz	father Josef Jagiela Jadwiz Lublin, Russia	Pa	Swarthmore
23	Binak	Josef	18		m s		no	no	Austria		Austria	Jaworze	mother Antonina Fronak Jaworze Galz. Austria	Pa	Wallingford
24	Korbanska	Ignatz	30		m s	farmlab	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Grzymalow	father Michal Korbanski Grzymalow Galz Austria	"	Philad[a]
25	Fryzek	Anna	22		f s								mother Apolonia Fryzek Grzymalow Galz Austria	"	"
26	Laczynska	Josefa	44		f w								wife Barbara Bednarz Tuszt. Galz	"	"
27	"	Helena	17		f s	daughter	m	m	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
28	[illegible]												wife Lucy Granowski, Ezerenia, Russia father Antoni Malek,		Edwardsville
29	Malek	Stefan	9		m s	servant			Austria	Galician	Galicia	Zagosie	Zagosie, Galicia		Philadelphia
30	Gorgewich	Gliche	35		m	Smith	ja		Servia	Servian	Servia	Rick	wife Dora Gorgewich Belgrade Servia	"	Phila

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JUN 27 1939 3-166298-209297-49

AUG 1 - 1931 90313-505 TO PHILA FILE 22/3-59856) JUL 27 1936

MAY 7 1936

NOV 12 1942

FEB 27 1928

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1906

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$11	no			[illegible] David Grauman Sr New Haven Ct White Russian brother							5 6	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Balta
2	"	"	$25											5 3	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$3				[illegible] Philad? Pa Lehigh Av. 601 [illegible] brother Antoni Romanczuk							5 8	"	Lt. gray	"	"	"	Kurzaney
4	yes	"	$3				Katherine Wasik Philad? Pa Wash Av 2210							5 1	"	Lt	"	"	"	Rubinow
5	sister	6					sister Mikalina Klarjanik Philad? Pa Callowhill st 312					good		5 6	"	l br	blue	"	Austria Galicia	Grzymalow
6	brother	$2					brother Kanstanty Zajaski Philad? Pa Frankford Av 4529							5 9	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Brzezina
7	yes	brother	$5				brother Franck Merasek New Kensington Pa Serbinsk 288							5	"	"	"	"	"	Skirwe
8	"	husband	$25	yes	1905	New Kensington Pa	husband Franciszka Pa [illegible]							5 11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Okarnee
9	"	brother	$8	yes			brother Jozefa Wilkos Pietrasz Maria Pierazo [illegible] husband Antoni Romanczuk							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wielikon
10	"	husband	$1	no			~~Philad Pa Wash Av 2210~~ husband Meyer Rekelbuch							5 5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Rubinow
11	"	"	$2	no			Philad? Pa 3rd Av 908							5 11	"	"	brown	"	"	Bogurlaw
12	"	"	"	"			—												"	—
13	"	husband	$10				[illegible] Philad? Pa [illegible]							5	"	"	gray	"	"	Kortilaw
14	"	—	—													black brown			"	—
15	"	—	—																"	—
16	"	brother	$1	no			[illegible] Philad Pa [illegible]							5	"	Lt. blue			"	Balta
17	"	brother	$20	yes	1905	Philad?	[illegible]							5 7	"	black brown			"	Kalwaria
18	"	mother	$4	no			mother [illegible] Pa [illegible] Av							5	"	eight gray			"	Rzanzko
19	yes	cousin	$5				cousin Peter Andalawicz Philad? Pa ? Saul st 620							5 7	"	"			"	Klyzanska
20	"	brother	$5				brother Peter Zymnicki Philadelphia Pa Elizabeth 620							5 2	"	Lt. gr			"	Andrzejew
21	"	"	"				brother Wincenty Gankarzki Ladysmith Wis Box 196							5 9	"	light gr			"	Jaworzki
22	"	brother	$20				brother Franciszek Stanisza Frankford Pa Clairhill st 652							5 6½	"	Lt blue			"	Fedrowicz
23	"	father	$4				father Pierre Franck Wilkes Barre Pa Columbus Av							5 1	"	"	gray		Austria	Sawnicze
24	"	Stanislaw	$25	yes	1905	Lexington Ky.	cousin Anna Winkowski Philadelphia Pa North st 580							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymalow
25	"	married	$10	no			friend Catharine Klarznik Philad Pa Callowhill st 312							5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Grzymalow
26	"	"	$60	no			—							5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	—
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]											—	"	"	gray	"	"	—
28	"	"	$5	no			[illegible] Pa [illegible]												Russia	Brzezne
29	"	"	$1	no			brother Jan Kalik Philadelphia Pa Hillman st 1939							5 10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jagiela
30	"	"	$2	no			friend Salomon Grabowicz 3535 Lancaster Av Philadelphia							5 11	"	dark	dark	dark	Russia	Borazize

28

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Dale Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Dale
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec 16th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

SEP 4 1925 VERIFIED No. 16200 2606

JAN 11 1928

SEP 6 - 1935 106421 — 2 - 422977

6-2021-1-1-27

JUN 6 1935 104866 — 1-163-897

VERIFIED No. 34730 JAN 16 1923

JAN 4 1940 6-93475 — 215808

JUN 7 1933 95967 5-33744

MAY 10 1933 95920

APR 15 1937 115584 3-187222

SEP 21 1938 95581

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List . L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , 27 Dec , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion 6 by 0, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 16th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abramowitz	Rachel													
2	Cohen	Lena													
3	Cohen	Rosa													
4	Cohen	Sarah													
5	Cohen	Sarah													
6	Cohen	Sarah													
7	Cohen	Sarah													
8	Cohen	Sarah													
9	Cohen	Sarah													
10	Cohen	Sarah													
11	Cohen	Sarah													
12	Cohen	Sarah													
13	Cohen	Sarah													
14	Cohen	Sarah													
15	Cohen	Sarah													
16	Cohen	Sarah													
17	Cohen	Sarah													
18	Cohen	Sarah													
19	Cohen	Sarah													
20	Cohen	Sarah													
21	Cohen	Sarah													
22	Cohen	Sarah													
23	Cohen	Sarah													
24	Cohen	Sarah													
25	Cohen	Sarah													
26	Cohen	Sarah													
27	Cohen	Sarah													
28	Cohen	Sarah													
29	Cohen	Sarah													
30	Cohen	Sarah													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9m

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27th Dec, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year; period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid the transportation for any of these immigrants, or bought their tickets, or are you directly interested in any of their tickets? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						brother Louis Evangelisky Philadelphia Pa Husband: Michael Evangelisky Towarek Pol							5 7	fair	blk brn		Russia Tomaszow
2		husband	2														Poland
3															16		
4			50			[illegible] Philadelphia Pa husband 1300											Russia
5																	
6															11		
7																	
8																	
9		Self	225														Lithuania
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		brother															Saxony
16		pp	40			Friend											Germany
17																	
18		carpenter	280	No													Turkey
19			1			720 Jackson st Philadelphia	4 years						10 4				Lithuania
20			2				on										
21		brother					Med by sister or landlord						9 4				Russia
22		father		No									5				Russia
23		brother	300			Philadelphia steamfitting 719											Hungary
24		brother	2										10				Poland
25		brother				brother in law Hungarian Bytom Poland	Express Send 5										Austria
26		mother	80			Philadelphia Pa Cousin											Russia
27		father	No	No		Father in law Deacon at Pleasantville							5				Lithuania
28		father	No	No													
29		father	10			Philadelphia Pa	10 years						5				Germany
30		brother	2			Scranton Pa Brother	Made no Landing						5				Russia

by Wagoner 30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or to a home, or asylum, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Esther Morris Philadelphia, Pa.													
2						Husband													
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19						720 Jackson St, Philadelphia							4 years on Mat by sister or landlady		10½					
20															9½				
21															5				
22																			
23																			
24															10				
25													6 years hard labor						
26																			
27																			
28																			
29															5				
30															5				

Wagoner 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rice Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rice
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11 1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Dec 15, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Lerela	Jacek	25		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Mirawanitz	Wife Marya Lerela Mirawanitz	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Kluczynsky	Piotr	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopatowice	Felix Kluczynsky Lopatowice	"	"
27	Szuper	Michal	30		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chetwechin	Wife Marana Szupir Chetwechin	"	"
28	Krul	Rosalia	17		s	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Chonszcza	Mother Marana Krul Chonszcza	Pa	Edwburn
29	Mrozbel	Stanislaw	29		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prussia	Wife Marana Mrozbel Prussia	Pa	Pitts
30	Lazeza	Michal	40		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	Brother Jacek Lazeza Plock	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had charge over said treasonal of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25						Cousin Francis Krasoh — 2642 Watson St. Phila								5	6½				Russia	Rosaranska
26						Brother Andrew Kluzinsky — 2642 Watson St. Phila							5	6					Lopatines
27						Brother Richard Szuper 344 North 4th St Phila							5	6					Betwichie
28						Brother Mychala Stanislau 79 Nobel St Cautsko							5	6					Chorzmisa
29						Brother Jan Zubek 948 North St Phila							5	8½					Gonbems
30						Brother-in-Law Jacob Kenig 948 Green St Phila							4	11					Nachmatka

31

F. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Hill Master, of the SS Mersa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mesion, E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *16 December*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ilkin	Veer	26		m m	Shoemaker	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Magilov	wife Sheyne Ilkin	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kolodezak	Andrej	22		m s	laborer	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zabie	father Wapil Kolodezak	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Slawowelsky	Itzke	19		m s	Tinsmith	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trysyeres	father Menasche Slawowelsky		
4	Nikroberski	Mordel	17		m s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Chaja sive Nikroberski		
5	Schwartz	Freida	17		f s		yes		"	"	"	Pole	father Joseph Schwartz		
6	Mordydinski	Jeschua	20		m s		yes		"	"	"	Lubelsk	father Gedalje Mordydinski		
7	Micher	Wincenty	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Peu Sandec	father Wojciech Micher	Ills	Chicago
8	Arenbaergk	Godera	17		f s		no		"	Russian	"	"	father Khinderanth Felige Arenbaergk, Neu Sandec		
9	Gelko	Feodor	16		m s		no		"	"	"	"	father Alexander Gelko Neu Sandec Austria	Pa	Scranton
10	Wasilcuk	Stefan	18		m s		yes		Russia	"	Russia	Sugmond	wife Maria Wasilcuk Sugmond Russia	Pa	Philade
11	Fischman	Jenkel	42		m m		yes		"	Hebrew	"	Kubork	wife Feige Fischman Wolkin	"	"
12	Encsacki	Antoni	20		m s		yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grzymalow	father Wasyl Encsacki Grzymalow Austria	"	"
13	Romanek	Jonas	[illegible]				yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Szwarcz Jus	father Jonas Romanek Szwarcz Jus Russia	"	"
14	Krasnay	Mordche	26		m m	Tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Homann	father Abraham Krasnay Homann Russia	"	"
15		Ester	25		f m		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
16		Schulcser	1		m c		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Kolodziej	Kasimir	36		m m	Farmer	yes		"	Polish	"	Jankowisa	wife Maryanna Kolodziej Jankowisa Russia	"	"
18	Kasek	Jan	30		m s		no		"	"	"	Polanez	Parents Pechie Kasek Polanez Radomske Russia	Wy	Little Falls
19	Kula	Malgorzata	25		f s	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	Wechonki	Parents Jan Kula Wechonki Radomske Russia	"	"
20	Koziol	Maryanna	17		f s		no		"	"	"	"	Parents Marek Koziol above address	"	"
21	Balecki	Wojciech	27		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czeka	Parents Jakub y Balecki Czeka Radomske Russia	"	"
22	Atkowski	Marek	22		m s		yes		"	"	"	Kamenies	Parents Pio Atkowski Wachomes Kamnies Russia	"	"
23	Grommiak	Wojciech	37		m m		yes		"	Polish	"	Wechonski	Wife Wolfgrela Grommiak Wechonski Russia	Ohio	Meadville
24	Niewadomski	Jan	36		m m		no		"	"	"	"	wife Wladyslawa Niewadomski Wechanski Radomski Russia	"	"
25	Taras	Michal	40		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Radwick	Ludwina Taras Radwick Russia	"	"
26	Dolezek	Stanislaw	30		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Wechanski	Wife Maria Dolezek Wechonski Radomski Russia	"	Utica
27	Petryka	Agnieszka	27		f s	Domestic	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojkuw	Brother Maciej Petryka Wojkuw Austria	Ills	Utica
28	Patalyka	Katarzyna	16		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Michel Patalyka Wojkuw Austria	"	"
29	Mucha	Antoni	25		m s	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	Krzezowice	Mother Rozalia Mucha Krzezowice Russia	Pa	Duryea
30	Kaminska	Magdalena	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Eva Kaminska Krzezowice Russia	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Read: Have you ever been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	son in law	$12	no	no	no	to daw in law Joel Arnett 2331 N 28 st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		light	gray		Russia	Mogilow
2	"	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Paulo Kyloderak 491 2 Hen Market St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	gray		Austria	Dobra
3	"	brother in law	—	no	no	no	brother Ludwig Lichenski 32 Brindley St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black	brown		Russia	Russia
4	"	father	—	no	no	no	father Franck Nikolajczyk 1610 S Lawrence St Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		light	brown	2 years	"	"
5	"	sister	no	no	no	no	sister Mrs Schwarz 35 Hoffman St Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	gray		"	B
6	"	uncle	$[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Harrel Goldberg Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	grey		"	Zabikow
7	"	father	$12	no	no	no	to father Ignacy Kunde Chicago Ill. W 19th St 2320	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		fair	grey		Austria	Neu Sandec
8	"	aunt	$15	no	no	no	to aunt Wincent Zyrola W 19 St 2320 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		fair	grey		"	"
9	"	brother	$2	no	no	no	to brother Peter Greffe, Scranton Pa 1316 Lynon Strat	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		fair	brown		"	"
10	"	self	$45	no	no	no	to father Pawel Kowalczyk Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	brown grey		Russia	Wollen
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	to cousin Leon Kalb 74 and 4784 Seventh Street Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	brown grey		"	"
12	"	brother	$2	no	no	no	to brother Teodor Brzozecki 399 N 22 nd Street Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	brown grey		Austria	Gryzmalow
13	"	myself	$13	no	no	no	to brother in law Peter Belcher Wynnefield Lanswne Willow St 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	grey		Russia	Swiety Jan
14	"						to brother in law Ign Glembicz 1203 S 4 St Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		"	"
15	"	myself	$2	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		"	"
16	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
17	"	Son	$25				Stanislaw Kucs 3638 Warton St Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"	"		"	Jastrowa
18	"	"	"				to Jan Lukaszek Jefferson St Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	"		"	Kiechanki
19	"	"	26				Leon Pawelek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	"		"	Gniewkowo
20	"	"	$1				to Johan St Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	Biechanki
21	"	"	"				Andrzej Kasmerska to Jan St Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	Czeka
22	"	"	"				Jan Klopek Jefferson St Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	Kamienica
23	"	"	"				Kazemir Kowalowski 268 Pass St Headville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	Biechanki
24	"	"	"				Jos Kiewadowski 265 Pass St Headville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"		"	"
25	"	"	20				Ant Kiewadowski 265 Pass St Headville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"	"		"	"
26	"	"	2				Stanislaw Bojarski Jay St 31 Brook St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	"
27	"	"	1				Wincenty Zabyk Water St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Wojkowice
28	"	"	20				Bieder Barbara Pasalska 220 Whitehorse St Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey		"	Wojkowice
29	"	Cousin	$100				Brother-in-Law Wojciech Wieslak Creston Pa	Stayed one year	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Rzepiennik
30	"	"	$20				Mother Mrs Agnes Wojciechowski Creston Pa	here 8 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		"	"

NV

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether 'actually sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be.)

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marion* sailing from *Liverpool* *15th Dec.*, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~Feb 1~~	~~Rossge~~	~~Selye Lee Estm Eight~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Steinbruch~~	~~daughter Easter Manoch Borschau~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
12 W 2	Butkowsky	Jakob	31		m	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Steinbruch	wife Elisa Butkowska	"	"
													Rosalone Pipark		
													Marya Lilek		
✓3	Labes	Josef	30		m	m	"		"	"	"	Kajorine	wife Marya Krajowice	"	Chicago
4	~~Kwiatkowska~~	~~Florence~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~father Tomas Kacanoski~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wescosa~~
Landing Certificate	16400/35688	JUL 28 1910											mother Mina Leiserowitz	Pa	Shiler
5	Leiserowitz	Nechmen	24	m	s	Tailor	no		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Jassy	"	"
6	Gerbus	Moiste	19	m	s	farmer	yes		Russia		Russia	Minsk	father Chaim Gerbus	"	"
7	~~Kwiatkowski~~	~~Kazmierz~~	~~20~~	m	s	Labourer	no		Lithuanian			Grodno	Minsk		
		Ambrozy											Marya Ambrose		
8	Bura	Jegos	28	m	m	"	yes		"			Letavy	wife Agnieta Bura	Con	Bridgeport
9	~~Kwiatkowski~~	Alexander	19	m	s	"	yes		"			Grodno	Letavy	"	Shiler
	Kibirkszis												father Andrzej Jakubicki	"	Pawtucket
10	NOV 28 1933	Kazery	20	m	s	"	no		"				Agnieta		Pawtucket
													father Jozef Kibirkszis		
													Agnieta		
11	~~Jes Kilarcz~~	Wincenty	27	m	m	"						Jurbarkas	wife Urszula Jaskilewicz	"	Philadelphia
													brother Jaskilewicz		
													wife Elzbieta Jaskilewicz	"	
12	"	Julian	28	m	m	"	yes		"			"	father Piotr Jaskilewicz	"	"
13	Perzon	Piotr	20	m	s	"	no		"			"	father Balthromis Perzon	"	"
14	Pertel	Andrei	22	m	m	"	no		"			"	father Jaskilewicz	"	"
15	Kunz	Paulina	18	f	s	Domestic	no		Bohemia		Austria	Czyzkuty	father Anton Kunz	"	"
16	~~Zingeda~~	~~Jonas~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Lab.~~	~~yes~~		~~Lithuania~~			~~Libau~~	~~wife Barbara Zingeda~~		~~Wilkesbarre~~
		MAR 2 1928											Lithuania		
17	Weber	Hermann	18	m	s	"	yes		Germany			Libau	father Augst Weber		Chicago
													Libau		
18	~~Kwiatkowski~~	~~Jozef~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Skapiszky~~	~~Wilhelm Kunat~~		
		NOV 23 1943 C/a Philа-3-244590 - Ratja.											Libau		
19	Tereszuk	Jetko	24	m	s	"	no		Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Skapiszky	father Andrzej Tereszuk	"	Shiler
													Lepiborice		
20	Waszkowski	Mikoly	38	m	Sep	"	yes		"			"	wife Barbara Waszkuk	"	"
													Troparovich		
21	Halczuk	Prokop	38	m	m	"	yes		"			"	wife Alapia Halczuk	"	"
													Troparovce		
22	"	Petro	39	m	m	"	no		"			"	wife Paraska Halczuk	"	"
	VERIFIED No.	OCT 15 1923											Troparovce		
23	Rosenstein	Hessel	34	m	m	"	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolzin	wife Dina Rosenstein	"	"
	38167												Tolzin		
24	Lenard	Nuncy	45	w	w	"	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Galszowce	Wife Anna Lenard	"	Nanticoke
													Grusczawce R		
25	Szczygiel		31									Krzeczowice	Wife Magdalena Szczygiel	"	Bridgeport
	DEPORTED	DEC 29 1921					JUL 27 1922						Krzeczowice		
26	Jurek 16400/29332	Jan	22			Farmer	16400/29332		Russia		Russia	Chamcza	Sister Franciszka Jurek	"	Duryea
													Chamcza Galecka		
27	Biernat	Jan	36									Chemiczá	Wife Uljana Biernat		
		JUN											Chemicza Kuleczu		
28	Kulczik	Piotr	29									Lapschup	Wife Zofia Kulczik		
		OCT 15 1940					2-869763-2250536-2/9.						Lapschup Kalecka		
29	Bator	Feliczja	18			Dom	yes					Ranowica	Stanislaw Welzzia		Little Falls
													Ranowica Kadamek		
30	Beley	Anastazya	25						Russia	Polish		Ustyanowa	Mother Anna Beley		Johnstown
													Ustyanowa Ustyka		

*Instead of showing occupation of non-immigrant aliens (tourists, students, visitors, etc.), state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec., 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28.00	no	to son H Perskin 1226 Le 3rd St Philadelphia					good		5	10	healthy	black	brown		Russia	Warschau
2	"	self	$28.00	"	to brother in law Josef Schmidel 10 years. Tillow St 3126 Philad					"		5	4	"	dark	gray		Austria	Kowalowa
3	"	"	$23.00	"	to uncle Andrej Achalek 3626 Chicago Ill					"	joyous heart & wonderful	5	4½	"	black	"		"	Krajowce
4	"	brother	$7	"	to brother Frank Kucufska Pennsylvania Hazelgate St					"		5		"	dark	gray		Russia	Kurlow
5	"	sister	$10	"	to brother in law Jan Baumsten 22 St 1212 Philadelp					"		5	4	"	"	"		Romania	Jassy
6	"	brother	$2	"	to brother Jerome Gardens 329 Montrose St Philadelphia					"		5	5	"	brown	brown		Russia	Motyle
7	no	self	$4	"	to brother Ignatas Kunstauti 1125 Thirteenth ave Milwaukee					"		5	9	"	dark	gray		"	Gruta
8	"	"	$15.00	yes	4 years with Philade to brother Josef Barra 3426 Lord Baltimore					"		5	8½	"	dark	"		"	Laterova
9	"	"	$2	no	5 days Brit Robinson Johnson St 3259 Philad					"		5	8	"	fair	"		"	Gruta
10	"	"	$3	no	brother Vandegrift Pa 1132					"		5	6	"	black	brown		"	"
11	"	"	$25	yes	5 yrs Philade brother Anton Jastkolewicz Almond St 3262 Philad					"		5	7¼	"	fair	gray		"	Jastkowa
12	"	"	$25	no	5 days [illegible]					"		5	6½	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	$25	no	uncle Frank Ayers 10 years Belmont Avenue St 3257 Philad					"		5	11½	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$24	"	brother in law Mathias Kas 3616 Martin St Philad					"		5	8	"	brown	"		"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	cousin Dominik Jastkowicz 3 years Aunt Pauline Brown 3269 Philad					"		5	3	"	fair	gray		"	Ancerta
16					brother in law Jonas Kuchinskas 42 Willow Bare					"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Lubrantova
17	"	"	$18.00	"	uncle Paul Herman 3818 Hamburg 3818 Lawrence Chicago 3638 Ridgeway					"		5	1	"	"	"		"	Kuca
18	yes	uncle	$18	"	uncle Karl Schroeder 3633 Lincoln St Chicago					"		5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
19	"	brother	$4	"	brother Jonas Krasauskas 3 years Philad. North St 24 to 26					"		5	7½	"	fair	"		Austria	Krajarowce
20	"	pp	$5.00	yes 1906 1907	Philad brother Pasko Wasylenuk North St 24 to 26 Philadelph					"		6	2	"	brown	gray		"	"
21	"	pp	$3.00	1905 1907	brother Alexsa Halaruk 32 years Philad North 24 to					"		5	7	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	pp	$5.00	no						"		5	9	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	brother	Philad	no	brother in law J. Ackerman 328 Callowhill St Philad					"		5	7	"	black	brown		Russia	Volga
24		Self	$20	4 yrs 1895 1897	Hastings Pa. brother in law Jan Jaciewinski 32 years tarry Spring Pa.				No	Yes		5	10½	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Austria	Dalniene
25			$25	1907 1908	Reading Pa friend Jan Drabik 32 years tarry Spring 86 Jones St Bridgeport Pa							5	9 3/4	"	"	Blue			Krzeszovici
26			$75	No	Jan Slaby 32 years tarry Spring Court 79. Auburn Cattaug.							5	10½	Fair	Blue	Grey			Monitza
27			$25		cousin Mykala Stanislaw 24 years tarry Spring 11 St Ballet 79. Auburn							5	4 3/4	"	"	"			Schnoeza
28			$75		Brother Jan Kutzek 32 years tarry Spring 201 State St Auburn N.Y.							5	6 1/4	"	Dark	"			Latschief
29			$25		friend Franciska Tomalska 4 years tarry Spring 7 York Street Little Falls N.Y.							5	8	"	Blue	Grey			Neinowich
30			$12		brother in law Stefan Chrzanisz 5 years tarry Spring 114 Seventh St Johnstown Pa.							4	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Galicia	Ustyanowa

M. Wopshner

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Dill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Dill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by C (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool 16th December*, 1909.

13—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaczmarek	Antoszya	22		f s	Tailor	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pyzdra	Father Kruszynski Pyzdra	Mich.	Detroit
2	201583 8.150651/2	Leopold	4		c s	Child			"	"	"	"	Grandfather Kaniolowski Pyzdra	"	"
3	Janik	Teodozya	25		f s	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Pyzdra	Wife Jakob Fiszelow	Pa	Philad.
4	Fiszelow	Leib	26		m M	Merchant	—		"	Hebrew	"	Kwidzyn	Brother Pile Epstein	"	"
5	Epstein	Motel	18		m s	Baker	yes		"	"	"	Gniewa	Father Salmon Miller	"	"
6	Miller	Ugster	20		m s	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Schalock	Mother Nell Perrerang	"	"
7	Perrerang	Bonet	36		f w	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Kwidzyn	Husband Wladimir Perrerang	"	"
8		Sure	18		f s	Servant	no		"	"	"	Schalak	Gyda Miller	"	"
9		Ester Beile	15		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Schane	11		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Mockel	10		m s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Itzchak													
13	Schreibmann	Mordche	48		m M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Zitomir		"	"
14	"	Schane	40		f w	Housework	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Mekelyta	Jacko	18		m s	Baker	yes		Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Dubyny	Father Jan Mekelyta Dubyny	"	Millvale
16	Czobit	Wasyl	36		m M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Dubyny	Wife Paulka Czobit Dubyny	"	"
17	Tytula	Tomasz	30		m M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Wola	Wife Kat. Tytula Wolka Cychawska	Mass	Boston
18	Janusz	Franciszek	38		m M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Marzanna Janusz above address	"	Maydenville
19	Woloszyn	August	19		m s	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Wola Szyn	Brother Frank Woloszyn Wolaczyn	Pa	Franklin
20	Czernak	Wincenty	24		m M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Samostawy	Father Jan Czernak Domostawy Jarem	"	"
21	Herdzik	Jan	37		m M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Studzieniec	Wife Maryanna Herdzik Studzieniec Kosnica	"	"
22	Skarbiczka	Karolina	28		f M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister Wanda Herdzik above address	"	"
23	"	Stefania	11		f s	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Palacza	Antek	30		m M	Farmer	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krowiadze	Wife Anna Palacza Krowiadze	"	California
25	"	Ignaty	17		m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Kabut	Franciszek	41		m M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sachownica	Wife Barbara Kugel Sachownica Powiat Krosno	"	Braddock
27	Krupa	Piotr Jan	36		m M	Carpenter Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakchawa	Wife Barbara Krupa Rakchawa	Ny	Auburn
28	Kaczina	Aleksa	30		f M	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Ruth	"	Srokowice	Wife Victory Sakochyna Srokowice Powiat Janow	Va	Vittaburg
29	Sis	Maria	27		f M	Wife	—	—	"	"	"	Rakschawa	Mother Katerina Wasilewska Rakschawa Powiat Lenczyc	Ny	Auburn
30	Casole	Felice	17		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sando Sano	Father Filippo Gagola Sando Sano	Pa	Bridgeville

DEC 12 1933

NOV 15 1939 3-175015-213819-2/9

NOV 15 1939 3-175647-213829-2

MAY 7 1919

JUN 7 1920

OCT 25 1940 1-324626 226749

MAY 21 1930

*Use end of steerage occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Steerage	$2	No	no	no	to Chambant Ignacy Kaczmarek Detroit Mich 8 Abbey St 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	gray		Russia Pyzdry
2	"	"	$2	No	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
3	"	self	$28	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Kaczmarek
4	"	brother	$10	"	"	"	to brother M. Fischer 1323 Lombard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	brown		Smolak
5	"	father	no	no	no	no	to father Peter Gaska Box Strykowo Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	grey		Kaczmarek
6	"	brother	$2	"	"	"	to brother K. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Smolak
7	"	husband					to husband M. Pomerany 120 State Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Kaczmarek
8	"	father	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey		Smolak
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		"
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown		"
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown		"
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown		"
13							1420 Sansom St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown		"
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
15	"	Self	$11				Brother-in-law Stanley Mazgytka 803 Parkside Pl Phila Friend C. Muzgytka	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	brown			Poland	Galicia
16	"	"	$14					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	$28				Brother-in-law Jan Stanley 13 West St Canton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		Wolno
18	"	"	$22				Brother-in-law Vincent Kostka Haydenville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		Wielka
19	"	"	$16				Brother-in-law Karol Gicalinda Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"
20	"	"	$16				Cousin Karol Gicalinda Box 47 Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Domosławky
21	"	"	$11				Brother-in-law Karol Kiemlinda Box 478 Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		Wendicomes
22	"	Attorney					Husband Karol Gicalinda Box 478 Franklin Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Domosławky
23	"	"					Brother Jan Kaczmarek California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	light		Prussia
24	"	"	$66	1901 1904																Armored
25							Brother-in-law G. Wolton 320 Talbot St Shaddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Baschonka
26							Brother Anton Just 124 College St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bakchawa
27							Brother-in-law Karl Gicalinda 624 St 804 Ethelyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria Strzelowa
28							Husband G. Bes. Anton 124 College St Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Potschawa
29							Brother Felix Gicalinda Bayonville Twp Co Bayonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sando
30																				

34

Mr Gallagher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Bell Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Bell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion E by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon C D Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec 16th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19	Wertschmig	Karl	42		M	Schneider	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pirkenseer	Mother Franziska Wertschmig Hauptstrasse Filsach Gemeinde Schönbuch	Wis	Milwaukee
20	~~Verified, Case No.~~ Arndsen	Jeanne	40		F	Wife			Switzerland	Switzerland				Ia	Ida
21	"	Wilhelm	42		M	Cab.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hildegard	3		M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Johanna			F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Goldin	Sicki			M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp		NY	New York
25	"	Chaya			F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Szczepaniak	Stanislaw	16		M	Labor	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lubey	Mother Catharina Szczepaniak Lubey Father Francesco Parla Brazzeana	Ill	Chicago
27	Florio	Florentina	19		F	Domestic	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brasciano	Father Francesco Parla Brazzeana Fabianca Valerio Brasciano	NY	Assining
28	Palmerino	Giuseppantonio	51		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"		MD	Baltimore
29	"	Concetta	16		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Teresa	8		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Landing Verified—Case

NOV 19 1935 10781H — 3X-9097 (505)

SEP 1 — 1920

AUG 27 1940 II- 261630 222767

FEB 7 1919

JUL 14 1941 4-30277-235056-C

U.S. CITIZEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? (Including those who come under the influence of an institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	Yes	Sister	$12	No				Brother-in-law Ignaz Lainonig 1452 Booth St. Milwaukee Wis						5	7		Brown	Grey		Austria	Hohenheim
20	"	Brother-in-law	$10	"				Brother-in-law Peter Lainonig 679 North Eleventh St. Philadelphia						5	1		Blond	Brown		Switzerland	Zurich
21	"	"	"	"				"						5	1		Light	"		"	"
22	"	Uncle	"	"				Uncle						2	3		"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"				"						3	1		"	"		"	"
24	"	Self	$85	Yes	1890	1909	New York	Sister Golden 13 Village Street New York						5	9		"	"		Russia	Sokala
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	3		"	"		"	"
26	"	Sister	$16	No				Sister: Stanislawa Szczesniak 17xx Wood St. Chicago Ill						5	3		Dark	Blue		Galicia	Sokolezowa
27	No	Self	$20	"				Sister: Almenda Blasio Aqueduct St. Ogdensburg N.Y.						5	1		"	"		Italy	Bascino
28	"	"	$40	Yes	1908	1909	Baltimore	Sons Children Giuseppe, Berardo and Egadio Palmieri 27 West Mulberry Street Baltimore						5	6		Grey	Grey		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	0		Black	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						3	2		"	"		"	"

35

F. 702.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

6 -

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 16th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	Kedza	Stanislaw	42			Labr			Austria	Polish	Austria	Slumiska	Wife Agnes Kedra Slumiska Brassow	Pa	Phila
25	Malek	Maran	29									Bukowina	Wife Julia Malek Bukowina Zfanow	Ny	New York
26	Stasiak	Jan	39									Slimianka	Wife Rozalia Stasiak Slimianka Mlanow	Pa	Franklin
27	Nikolas	Jan	19										Father Jakob Nikolas above address		
28	Waleyko	Stanislaw	19										Father Jozef Nalepa Slimianka Mlanow		
29	Binczak	Michal	25		M	Wagon Builder						Slumiska	Wife Czeslawa Binczak Slumiska Brzozow		Phila
30	Baranski	Antoni	44										Wife Kat. Baranska above address		

MAY 23 1922

JUN 22 1940 3-1142807-2208H2-6/9

MAY 05 1942

SEP 14 1942

DEC 1909

JUN 14 1930

NOV 20 1940 11-2-95587-228559-6/9

MAY 15 1935 11-1265/47

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 27, Dec, 1907

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Explain fully if belonging to any class not admissible under the law, and if such admissible classes are supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		P.D.																	
2		P.D.																	
3																			
4																			
5		P.D.																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10		P.D.																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16		female 18m																	
17		P.D.																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23		P.D.																	
24	Yes.	Self	$28.	1903 & 1906		Philadelphia	Brother :—	Marcin Swartnick Delhi Str 17-57 Philadelphia Pa					5	7	fair	fair grey			Galicia Hurinska
25	"	"	$20.	No.			Brother in law :—	Josef Mroczek 117 Macklangal Str new york					5	7	"	brown	"		"		Bukowina
26	"	"	$26.	Yes	1905 & 1907	Franklin Pa	Brother :—	Szczepan Klasich 333 Troy Str Franklin Pa					5	3	"	"	"		"		Glinianka
27	"	"	$24	No.			Brother :—	Wojcie ch Nikolas 228 Troy Str Franklin Pa					5	4	"	fair brown			"		"
28	"	"	$16	No.			Brother :—	Marcin Kalepa 7 y Str 332 Franklin Pa					5	7	"	black brown			"		"
29	"	"	$26.	No.			Cousin :—	Wladyslaw Bokaloski 1733 Delhi Str Philadelphia					5	7	"	brown grey			"		Hurinska
30	"	"	$25.	Yes	1904 & 1907		Brother in law :—	Francisczek Szygay Delhi Str 17-57 Philadelphia					5	9	"	"	"		"		"

36

Wm Schlesinger

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the 33 Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Hill Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Dec 16th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Zalytkiewicz	Ludwik	30	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Polish	Austria	Brzozow		Father Tomasz Kalziewicz Brzozow Galicia	Va	Phila
28	Sawryk	Iwan	34	M	M	"	No	No	Ruthenian	"	Czaple		Wife Hacka Sawryk Czaple Galicia	"	Wilkesbarre
29	Kotula 55374	Antoni	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Polish	"	Bukowina		Father Franz Kotula Bukowina Ulanow	Ng	Newark
30	Sobota	Wojciech	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glinianka		Mother Marya Sobota Glinianka Ulanow	Va	Oil City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *27 Dec: 1907*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a person over sixteen years of age, can read. (Read the question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		pp	3				7 years Lord Lmouth													
2		pp	7m	yes	2½ y. Pawtucket		10 years Lord Lmouth							4 3/4						
3		pp	16	no			7 years Lord Lmouth							7/8						
4		pp	9m				4 years Lord Lmouth							5						
5		pp	1m				Luzerne Co							5 1/4						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11		pp	12m				6 years Lord Lmouth							4 1/4						
12		pp	3m				5 years Lord Lmouth							6						
13		pp	Brother in law				Mother Mr. Stemin													
14																				
15		pp	9m				7 years Lord Lmouth							5 1/2						
16							2 years							2						
17														2						
18		pp	Brother in law				Brother 4 years Lord													
19		pp	4m				2 years Lord Lmouth													
20		pp	4m	no			4 years Lord Lmouth							2 6/12						
21		pp	no				~~506 N. 24 st.~~													
22		pp	7m	yes	1½ y. Cleveland									3 3/4						
23														9						
24			10m	no			2 years Lord Lmouth							2 1/2						
25		pp	45				34 years Lord Lmouth											Scotch Park	German	Germany
26																				
27		Self	20	yes			Brother Wojciech Zarzyka 6 years 920 Alder St Utica							5 7		Black brown			Galicia	Brzozow
28	no		15	yes	2 yrs 1905	Milwaukee	Brother-in-law Jan Wlos 5 years Lord Lmouth 179 Cedar St Milwaukee Wis							5 4 1/2		fair grey				Rzapla
29	yes		22	no			Brother-in-law Michal Kuchta 2 years Lord Lmouth 2 Emery St Newark N.J.							5 8 1/2		Brown				Bakowiska
30			16				Father Michal Jabala 2 years Lord Lmouth 128 Spruce St Albany N.Y.							5 6		Grey				Hucienka

M. Wojchowska

31

V. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec., 1909

11—1715

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or insane asylum; or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		pp	3																	Russia Finmarsh
2		pp	7m	yes	1½ y.	Montreal									4 3/4					Siwal
3		pp	16	no											7½					Wirbwee
4		pp	9m												5¾					Lodz
5		pp	1m				Luzerne Co								5 1/4					Volenbork
6																				Pinsk
7																				Tyczyn
8																				Plesiotki
9																				
10																				
11		pp	12m				6 years. Lord Lawrence								4/4					Kovno Prov
12		pp	3m				5 years Lord Cathcart								6					Vilkomir
13		pp	Brother in law				Mother Stanislawa Stemka													Riga
14																				
15		pp	9m				7 years Lord Lawrence								5½					Kovno
16							2 years								2					Bartkowice
17															2					
18		pp	Brother in law				Brother 4 years. Lord.													Grajewo
19		pp	11m				2 years. Lord Lawrence													Grajewo
20		pp	4m				2 years Lord Lawrence								6½					Kalisz Volenska
21		pp	no				506. N. 24 st.													Pleszewo
22		pp	7m	yes	1½ y.	Cleveland									5 3/4					Kovno Prov
23															9					Grodno
24			10m	no			2 years Lord Lawrence								2 1/4					Kovno Prov
25		pp	15m				14 years Lord Lawrence								5		Dark		Germany	Ludwigsky
26																				
27		Self	$24	no			Brother Wojciech Jarzyna 6 years 920 Alder St Utica							5	7		Black brown		Galicia	Brzozow
28			$16	yes	2 yrs 1905	Wilkesbarre	Brother in law Jan Wlodzimierz Mckenkello 5 years Lord Lawrence 120 Carey St Wilkesbarre Pa							5	4½		Fair grey			Orapie
29		yes	$24	no			Brother in law Wojciech Kuchta 2 years Lord Lawrence 20 Bowery St Newark NJ							5	8½		Brown			Bakowiza
30			$16				Father Michal Jakosa 2 years Lord Lawrence 128 Spruce St Scranton Pa							5	6½		Grey			Gniezenka

M. Wojciechowicz

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E by O (State whether leaving "therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Liverpool 15th December, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ofiesta	Alois	35		m s	farmlaborer	no		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Trental	brother Pleser Andreas mollie Pejarece	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Joska	17		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Johan	16		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hegon	Johannes	17		m s	Servant	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother Abram Moscho Haga		
5	Bjmk	Barbara	19		f s		yes		Austria	German	Austria	Gyertzava	mother Eva Bmk father Gyorgy Bmk		
6	Bartus	Cora	24		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Gyorgy Bartus		
7	Bjmk	Magdalena	7		f s								Cemetery father John Bmk		
8	Bernfeld	Schmidel	18		f s		yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipkan	Philadelphia father Jacob Bernfeld		
9	Nodelman	Hende	20		f widow		yes		"	"	"	Odessa	son Mendel Nodelman Odessa	Pa	Chicago
10	"	Mina	16		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	mother		
11	Fred	Samuel	32		m married		yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozepole	wife Veronika Fried Gorzi by Rozepole Austria	Pa	Philad.
12	Granowitz	David	21		m s		yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialystock	wife Sara Granowitz		
13	"	Schiffe	17		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	mother		
14	"	Gesa	11		f s		yes		"	"	"	"			
15	Krzyska	Katarzyna	17		f s	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosielyska	sister Agnieska Brupka Magda mother Krupska Zalacrajko		
16	Zelbrzycki	Samson	19		m s	shoemaker	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialystock	brother Mary Hunter		Pittsburg
17	La	Harris	19		m s	laborer	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Pilica	brother Mikolay Wolanin father Franciszek Wolanin		Philadelphia
18	Wolanin	Katarzyna	31		f wife	servant	yes		"	"	"	Mszana	father Franciszek Wolanin		Belleche Bottle
19	Spatk	Maria	25		f s	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	Mostyzow	Grandfather		
20		Tadeus	4		m s										
21		Franciska	2		f s										
22		Mikaly	8		m s										
23	Wolak	Szczepan	18		m laborer							Rozwir	brother Wojciech Wolanin		
24	Meyerowitz	Morsch	17		m Student		yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lithuania	wife Stackuyk Mary	Pa	Philad.
25	Schmidt	Josef	21		m single	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Nitzy	brother Antoni Rzeznik		Davenport
26	Rzeznik	Josef	20		m s		yes		Russia	Polish	Germany	Niesen	father Antoni Rzeznik Viola Agnes Rzeznik	Ill	Chicago
27	Rzeza	Johann	19		m single	laborer						Waterwood	brother Antoni Rzeznik	Pa	Philad.
28	Szczepanik	Jan	18		m s		yes		Austria			Heidelberg	mother Katharyna Szczepanik father Fabian Szczepanik	Pa	Buffalo
29	Bzgonski	Felix	20		m s		yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	wife Stanislaw Bzgonski	Pa	Philad.
Cabin 30	Lewkowski	Felix	18		m single				Austria			Austria			Chester Pa

JUL 6 1942 242721-8-266838-C/A

MAY 11 1943 C/A 2 239.500

JUN 16 1934 - 5-40925

APR 10 1948 3-163721 219446

JUL 6 1942 242721 (500 - Detroit - 8-26888 - Kalyn)

NOV 8 - 1943 4U-1404 - Atlanta - 29M 1075 - Military

OCT 11 1944 Navy Telegram to Cincinnati re visa of Gundmate ... 10/26/44 from Miami file 9M-1252

AUG 27 1940 3-203322 222755

U. S. CITIZEN.

JUN 2 - 1938 no 122 (5-52 Buffalo 5-40925)

*"Calling or Occupation" is to be stated as in the following examples: "Laborer," "Servant," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Painter," "Baker," "Blacksmith," "Miner," "Farmer," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Housekeeper," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Dressmaker," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Engineer," "Clergyman," "Professor," "Teacher," "Nurse," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Farmer," "Stockman," "Herder," "Agriculturist," "Fruit Grower," "Poultry Raiser," "Stockraiser," "Ranchman," "Dairyman," "Horse Breeder," "Hunter," "Trapper," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Seaman," "Steward," "Stewardess," "Hostler," "Groom," "Coachman," "Footman," "Valet," "Waitress," "Maid," "Housework," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Governess," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Porter," "Bellboy," "Bellhop," "Elevator Boy," "Hotel Keeper," "Restaurant Keeper," "Boarding House Keeper," "Launderer," "Laundress," "Peddler," "Hawker," "Butcher," "Gardener," "Florist," "Nurseryman," "Forester," "Lumberman," "Turpentine Farmer," "Driller," "Miner," "Mine Operator," "Quarryman," "Engine Driver," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Signalman," "Foreman," "Inspector," "Machinist," "Electrician," "Contractor," "Builder," "Architect," "Surveyor," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paperhanger," "Tinner," "Roofer," "Plumber," "Steamfitter," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Furniture Dealer," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Harnessmaker," "Saddler," "Milliner," "Hatter," "Clothier," "Jeweler," "Goldsmith," "Silversmith," "Engraver," "Photographer," "Decorator," "Basketmaker," "Broommaker," "Painter," "Potter," "Glassworker," "Tanner," "Butcher," "Baker," "Miller," "Cooper," "Shipwright," "Boatbuilder," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Moulder," "Founder," "Blacksmith," "Locksmith," "Toolmaker," "Cutler," "Wheelwright," "Rubber Worker," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Veterinary Surgeon," "Midwife," "Nurse," "Optician," "Optometrist," "Teacher," "Professor," "Principal," "Governess," "Librarian," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Author," "Editor," "Journalist," "Reporter," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Showman," "Dancer," "Acrobat," "Lecturer," "Electrician," "Engineer," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Officer," "Clerk," "Accountant," "Bookkeeper," "Cashier," "Agent," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Broker," "Contractor," "Builder," "Real Estate Dealer," "Lawyer," "Notary Public," "Judge," "Justice," "Government Official," "Inspector," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Servant," "Waiter," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chiropodist," "Masseur," "Bootblack," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Hostler," "Groom," "Coachman," "Footman," "Valet," "Maid," "Housework," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Governess," "Nurse

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec., 1909.

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching the advisability of such unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	no		no	to Louis Bay Manufacturer 1727 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Austria	Pepzak
2	"	father	no	no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	gray		"	Lontin
3	"	"	no	no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	mother	no	no		no	to mother Mrs Agnes Ashaw 46 Jackson Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	brown		Russia	Agnes Ashaw
5	"	brother	no	no		no	to brother John Frank Mrs Ashaw 146 Phila Pa to cousin N. Orkney Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Austria	Yepertando
6	"	cousin	no	no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray		"	
7	"	father	no	no		no	to father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
8	"	brother	no	no		no	brother Adolf Falz 1926 South 6th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Russia	Kinkow
9	"	sister	no	no		no	sister Joseph 6th St Phila Pa to brother in Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray			"	Arbeta
10	"	brother	no	no		no	to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown		"	
11	"	friend	$25	yes	1905 1909	Phila Pa	to friend Bender Kranz 1010 North Randolph St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	black	brown		Austria	Hamagorka
12	"	father	"	no		no	to father Karl Grauwerk 433 Monongahela Pgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		Russia	Grunagorka
13	"	"	34	no		no	grandfather Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown			"	Malokorka
14	"	"	"	no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
15	"	Mrs	$25	no		no	to Mrs Kazmiera Petrzyka 146 Jessup St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray		Austria	Kosorka
16	"	brother	$5	no		no	to brother-in-law Jan Wanek 1244 Kendal St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Russia	Motnorka
17	"	cousin	$19	no		no	to cousin Francisca Kepsic 1824 Jessup St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray		Austria	Sader
18	"	brother	$20	no		no	to brother-in-law Frank Wala 1824 Jessup St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Kosorka
19	"	wife		no		no	to husband Michal Grant 1142 Bellevue Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grandma's head	brown		"	Sabnauska
20	"	father	$50	no		no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
21	"	"		no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
22	"	"		no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
23																					
24	"	father	—	no	1901 1903	Pittsburg	to father Adolph Rhipowitz 1938 Franklin St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	gray		Russia	Zybowia
25	"	brother-in-law	—	no			to brother Albert Rubenack Fremont Neb Box 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray		Austria	Pitzag
26	"	sister	—	no			to brother-in-law Paul Szczybik 1616 Jackson St Phila Pa	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	grey		Russia	Biata
27	"	sister	$25	no			to brother-in-law Victor Gerbrun 3968 Mercer St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey		Austria	Parnopsa
28	"	brother	$50	no			to brother-in-law Wojciech Klimas Stowell St. 75 Buffalo N.Y.	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"		"	Chelen
29	"	"	$2	no			to brother-in-law Benjamin Kapsch 3939 Ella St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Skadrova
30	"	husband	$5	no			to husband Kazimierz Szczepanski 3024 Shackamaxon St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		Austria	Sadlotka

M. Waysman

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Mexico, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Marina, E & O (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool 15th December, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wolak	Antonia	17		f s	servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Regnowo	mother Rozalia Wolyk	Ill.	Detroit.
2	Onozan	Jovan	33		m	laborer	no		Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Voresd	wife Maria Onozan	Ohio	Zanesville
3	Gyrian	Jean	35		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresia Gyrian	"	"
4	Szula	Jean	30		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Flora Szula	"	"
5	Kriza	Jean Teodor	30		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Flora Kriza	"	"
6	Mrozan	Jean	32		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresia Mrozan	"	"
7	Mate	Fedor	42		m		yes						father Frank Szigeti		Chicago
8	Sicek	Amelia	14		f		yes		Galicia	Polish		Szigeti	Stiefvater Josef Bisagorna	Ill	Chicago
9	Bisagorna	Marya	23		f	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	Stiefvater Josef Bisagorna	Ill	Chicago
10	Kocsor	Josef	24		m	Lab	no		"	Hungarian	Austria	Lucia	Mother Agnes Olszowka	Ill	Chicago
11	Olszowka	Franciszek	18		m	labr	yes		"	"	Austria	Kamionka	friend Felix Lukowski	Ill	Chicago
12	Jacobson	Sarah	26		f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilcz	Wife Rosa Jacobson	Ny	New York
13	Madnoha	Wasili	24		m	labr				Ruthenian		Sodovo	Wife Maria Madnoha	Pa	Butler
14	Braschewetz	Pawel	25		m	"			SEP 28 1938	11-20602 0 203,691			Wife Maria Braschewetz		
15	Marushko	Peter	24		m	"							Wife Maria Marushko		
16	Szymbok	Jan	18		m	"			Galicia	Slovak	Galicia	Klimice	father Ila Szymbok		Phila
17	Piwowar	Wojciech	24		m	"			Austria	Galician	Austria	Witowice	father-in-law Josef Piwowar	Mich	Detroit
18	Wiktorova	Wiktoria	18		f	Wife							Wife Katarzyna Rusak		
19	Rusak	Josef	40		m	Faber	no	no					Witowice		
20	Meyer	Leo	42		m	Painter	yes	yes	USA	German	Germany	Rellerinken	Father Nicholas Hoffens	Pa	Lebanon
21	Hoffens	Clemens	30		m	Faber	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Nienkerken		Mah	Norway
22	Van Cauteren	Louise	34		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Meesbas	do	"	"
23	"	Elisa	9		f	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Teofiel	6		m	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Charles	4		m	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Poppe	Marianne	29		f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Robert	1	6	m	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Meyntjes	Alfons	29		m	Faber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nienkerken	Brother Henri Meyntjes Nienkerken	"	"
29	[illegible]	Maria	20		f	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg		Wis	Kenocka
30	Sawitzka	Mathelena	1		5	Child	no								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec., 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aged 16 years or upwards, can read. (Write the letter for each answer as may be required by the questions, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother $15	no	—	to brother Jan Wolek, Philadelphia	5 years	read	Bohemia				5 2	healthy	dark hair fair	Grey		Austria	Rozmerice Gbrovec'd
2	yes	myself $25	yes	1902 Zanesville Ohio	to brother Tom Gjura, Zanesville Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey		"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes 1902	to brother Jan Jula, Zanesville Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	$45	no	to cousin Baco, George, Zanesville Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$25	"	to brother Morgan George, Zanesville Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	brown		"	"
6	"	"	$35	yes 1902	to cousin Gjura Simon, Zanesville Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$25	no	to brother Nikolaus Novosel, Philadelphia 315 Lenne et.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	"		"	Strigelo
8	no	sister	$40	no	to brother in law Stanislaw Legezyn, 2073 Wrona St. Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 8½	"	"	brown		"	Slawigrod
9	yes	brother in law	$20	no	Klimczak, 2073 Wrona St. Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey		"	"
10	"	father	$5	"	Brother Wojciech Orzowka, 1023 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	fair	fair brown			Galicia	Ben dova
11	yes	Self	$74	no	Father Johnville Jakobson, 2079 27th Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair brown			Galicia	Shenantie
12	"	"	$5	"	205 Naylem St Bushlyn New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	"	Mole on left Cheek	Russia	Dreca
13	"	"	$75	"	Friend Ivan Kaziacka, Box 57 Lyndora Butler Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey		"	Grodno
14	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Demjan Golub, Box 57 Lyndora Butler Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	brown	brown			"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	Friend Jacoby Karpowitch, Box 57 Lyndora Butler Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$5	"	Brother Jurgala Jurjlak, 2127 Bambrick St. Pittsburg Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fair	grey			Galicia	Klimice
17	"	"	$24	"	Brother-in-law Jan Kowowar, 140 Oleg St Detroit Mich	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown		"	Mtawica
18	"	husband	—	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	fair blue			"	"
19	"	Self	$20	yes 1904	Brother Jan Kowowar, same address	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"		"	"
20	"	"	$40	USA returning home to Lebanon	Uncle Fred Van Zanderen, Norway Mich	no	"	"	"	"	"							
21	yes	Self	$35	yes 1904	Husband Fred Van Zanderen, Norway Mich	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	fair	brown	brown		Belgium	Kienkerken
22	"	"	$35	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	St Nicolas
23	"	—	—	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
24	"	—	—	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
25	"	—	—	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
26	"	Self	$152	"	Husband Louis Zajic, Norway Mich	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	"
27	"	—	—	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kienkerken
28	"	Self	$22	"	Husband Ignac Crocetsky, 308 York St. Denocka Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	St Petersburg
29	"	Husband	—	"	Intended by husband, heard of one month ago	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair				"	"
30	"	Father	—	"		no	"	"	"	"	"						"	"

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the 35 Merion, E by O
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof, "as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *Dec 16th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kapolenko	Adel	28		F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soldau	none	Pa	Kane
2	Mail	Rache	44		M M		no	no				Lodnez		Ny	Wrestlmer
3	3-171392-2-17955-6/9	Edie	7		M	Child							father Abram Wexsner		
4	Weissbord	Dwore	28		M	Wife	no	no				Slonsker	Stariza Rief	Pa	Phila
5		Chayke	10		M	Child									
6	Ticket Roll JUL 21 1922	Chane	5												
7	Gehler 77198	Jacob	20		M	Son			SEP 14 1937 116924-505 NY TONY-2-535197	JAN 14 1938		S Telo	none Stelo Welyn Rus		NY City
8		Froim	16		M		No.		SEP 14 1937 116772-505 TONY-2-533792 NOV 30 1937 2-533732	116772					
9	Golden	Chaie	34		F	Wife									
10		Meyer	32		M										
11	Janusz 16042 3792	Michal	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	APR 26 1938 201072 3-148215 Austria	Galician	Austria	Zolynia	Walter M Janusz Zolynia	Del	Wilmington
12	Letzinsky	Circe	30		F M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rassye	Uncle Samuel Hillis Lazisczce Rief	Pa	Phila
13	AUG 26 1937 116593 3-138996	Irume	4		F	Child	No								
14	OCT 28 1937 117306 3-139017 c/a 53700	Schupe	3						APR 27 1938 117306 2770-P-129573						
15	Gniewski	Abraham	21		M S	Printer	yes	yes	FEB 1 1926 Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liniz	Bro Meyer Gniewski Kief Liniz Rus	NJ	Jersey City
16	Ploza	Andrzey	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mechjanus	Wife Victoria Ploza Mechjanus	Pa	Mt Pleasant Westmoreland
17	Styrczula	Jan	37									Janusz	Wife Rosalia Styrczula Janusz Nowetark		
18	Dlugosz	Franz	42										Wife Maria Dlugosz Janusz Nowetark		
19	Szuto	Anna	29		F M	Wife	no	no					Wife Anna Wolczek		
20	Wilczek	Jacenty	34		M S	Farmer	yes	yes				Chalupf	Chalupf Nowetark		
21	Wierski	Macey	32										Wife Anna Wierski above address		
22	Garcsyk	Anton	44									Witow	Wife Anna Garcsyk Witow Nowetark		
23	Skorusa	Josef	32									Janusz	Wife Rosalie Skarusa Janusz Nowetark Sale		
24	Wrzorek	Macey	36				no	no					Wife Anna Wrzorek Janusz Nowetark		
25	Myslovice	Mariana	18		F S	Domestic			Russia		Russia	Marshin	Wrenby Myslowice Marshin Kelecka		Phila
26	Sikorska	Katharina	22									Tarschpol	Mrolay Sikorska Tarschpol Lubelski		
27	Bakowska	Anna	20									Ozjane	Jan Bakowska Wilm Ozjane Kalecka		
28	Tryschan	Josef	19		M	Farming	yes	yes	Austria		Galicia	Janusz	Jainy Tryschan Janusz Nowetark	Ok	Davenport
29	Wezdwsky	Israel 11048 4077	19		S	Blacksmith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jacon	Father Meyer Wezowsky Jacob Rafes	Pa	Phila
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27th Dec, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison, or almshouses, or asylums, or hospitals for care and treatment, or who have been supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Daughter	No		Daughter Mrs Kopenko Kane Pa	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia Pollarea
2	✓	Husband	2nd ✓		Husband Mr Hail 90 Nr 10 Chestnut Woodbine N.J.							5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sudnet
3	✓	Father	✓		Father ✓ ✓ ✓							— —				✓ ✓
4	✓	Husband	✓		Husband Peter ✓ ✓ ✓ 90 Sam Levinsky 831 Christian St Phila							5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓ Pavistok
5	✓	Father	✓		Father							— —	—	—	—	✓ ✓
6	✓	✓	✓		Father ✓ ✓ ✓							— —	—	—	—	✓ ✓
7	do	do	✓		Father ✓ 5 Feet ✓ 5 years 712 5th St New York City							5 6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓ Stella
8	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓ ✓							4 10½	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
9																
10																
11	yes	Self	$12 Yes.	4 years up to 2y. Wilming.	Brother Jan Janusz 5 years last town as 710 Brown St. Wilmington Husband J. Zelinger Key 521 N. Franklin St. Phila Father							5 3	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓ Austria Zolynik
12	✓	Husband	—									5 6	✓	Dark	Grey	Russia Kosaze
13	✓	Father	No									— —				✓ ✓
14	✓	✓	✓									— —				✓ ✓
15	do	Self	$25 No.		Sister Mrs Gabloucky 16 years last town as 83 Waverly Ave Newark N.J. Brother-in-Law Joseph Schmit							5 2½	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓ Russia Liniz
16	yes	Self	$22 Yes.	2 years up to 2y. Mt Pleasant	Sister Agoma Race Mount Pleasant Brother-in-Law Andry Kusanecki							5 5½	Dk	Brown	Grey	✓ Galicia Jasico
17	✓	✓	$30 No.	3 years up to 2y.	Agoma Race Mount Pleasant							5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓ Jasico
18	✓	✓	$35 Yes.	2y. Mt Pleas	Brother-in-Law Joseph Bonyo 6 years last town as Mount Pleasant West Maryland Husband Paul Bonito 2 years last town as							5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	✓	Husband	$40 No.	—	Mount Pleasant West Moorland Brother-in-Law Josef Jardzek 7 years last town as							5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
20	✓	✓	$25 Yes.	4 years 2 years Mt Pleas	Mount Pleasant West Moorland Brother-in-Law Andrej Kusanecki 5 years last town as							5 7	Fair	✓	✓	✓ Abalenf
21	✓	✓	$30 Yes.	4 years Mt Pleas	Mount Pleasant West Moorland Brother-in-Law Jan Mc Jazek 7 years last town as							5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22	✓	✓	$32 No.	—	Jan Mc Jazek Mount Pleasant West Moorland							5 7½	✓	Dk	✓	✓ Wilno
23	✓	✓	$25 Yes.	4 years Mt Pleas	do							5 6½	✓	✓	✓	✓ Jasico
24	✓	✓	$25 Yes.	1 year 2 years Mt Pleasant Mt Maryland	Bro-in-law Kasemir Sekbany Boston 3 years last town as Mt Pleasant West Maryland Pa							5 3½	✓	fair	✓	✓ ✓
25	✓	✓	$30 No.	—	Bro-in-law Andry Dzoz 3625 Geary St Phila							5 5½	✓	brown	blue	✓ Russia Mourskin
26	✓	✓	$38 ✓	—	Brother Medley Jaupez 520 North 23rd St Phila							5 5½	✓	dark	dark	✓ Tereschpol
27	✓	✓	$40 ✓	—	Brother Andry Dzoz 3625 Geary St Phila							5 5½	✓	fair	grey	✓ Ozpanic
28	✓	✓	$30 ✓	—	Brother Adam Jerbes 5 years last town as Jayspont Belmont Co Ohio Fairpoint ohio							5 5¾	✓	dark	dark	✓ Galicia Jasico
29	✓	Beppo	25 No.	✓	Brother Ike Rydberg 4414 Christian St Phila Pa							5 8	Light	Light	Grey	Sock marked Russia Jocon
30																

M. Koplowitz

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Hill Master, of the SS Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Ely 6
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Dec 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Osterlund	Maria	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finland	Finland	Oslo	Mother Hina Osterlund	Ore	Portland
2	Hovikeland	Iver Theodor	19		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Landmanjen	Norway	Tysnas	Brother Leif Osterudden	Pa	New York
3	Hafstad	Anton M	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vanevrien	Father Andreas G. Hafstad		
4	Grevstad	Ingrid B	19		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Mother Ingeborg Grevstad		
5	Buch	Johanne	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Kjobenhavn	Vanevrien via Bergen	Va	Phila
6	Myelde	Knud	16		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother M. Buch		
7	Stange	Einar A	20		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Ousso	Ingeborg Trydeborg		
8	Myhre	Karl K	33		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Olga Kvindesm gade	Mass	Boston
9	Edwardsen	Christian	20		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Anton J. Stange	Va	Phila
10	Ferngvist	Johan	31		M M		Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Tolkarna	Wife Selma Myhre		
11		Anna Ewa	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kaarge Ousa		
12		Hanna Emma	10		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edvard Pettersen		
13		Johan Edvin	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrik		
14		Emil Ny	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Ferngvist	Cal	Oakland
15	Grundstrom	Axel Gottfrid Emanuel	20		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vikbystad	Tolkarna Krylbo		
16	Jonsson	Axel Edv	24		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	do		
17	Vojtshenko	Efim	25		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	do		
18	Clausen	Hendrik	33		M M		Yes	Yes	Norway	Seaman	Norway	Tromso	do		
19		Evine	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do		
20	Virnes	Juho	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Sister Anna Ekman		
21	Krotaszewicz	Wincenty	31		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Litolskamnesz	Brother Jonas Karlsson	Wy	New York
22		Teofil	11		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Sharaborg Lan		
23		Maria	9		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sweden Kopparberg		
24	Szukowska	Weronika	13		F S	Dom.	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Radecko	Mother Maria Szukowska		
25	~~Burau~~	~~Stawek~~											Radecko Russia		
26	Szalucho	Sofia	9	6	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzielek	Father Anton Kosmosky	Pa	Phila
27		Victor	6		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Minsk Russia		
28		Maria	4		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
29	~~Abrazato~~	~~Rebecca~~													
	Permit 33068	Barnah	30		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	Father Chaim Hermut Kobrin Russia	Pa	Phila

U.S. CITIZEN.

U. S. CITIZEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec., 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$75	no	Sister Anna Morgan 27 Yrs. 27 Wesley St Portland Or. Friend Sailors Temp. Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Finland Replot
2	"	Self	$18	"	Carol St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	" Tattoo mark on hand	Norway Tysnas
3	"	"	$5	"	Brother Mrs C Nafplato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	blue	" Bergen
4	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mrs Alfa Brytin Friend 31 33 Phila					Sister Called at Landing			"	brown	"	" "
5	"	Self	$35	"	Brother Kane Buch 2939 W Girard Ave Phila							5 2	"	"	brown Lost finger	Denmark Brundelinge
6	"	"	$15	"	Brother Jorn Mylde 55 Richard Ave Collingdale Boston							5 5½	"	dark	blue	" Copenhagen
7	"	"	$30	"	Friend Abraham Lyendeyn 2027 South 22nd St Phila							5 9	"	"	brown	Norway Ousa
8	"	Brother	$15	"	Brother Werner Myere 2027 South 22nd St Phila							5 7	"	"	blue	" "
9	"	Brother-in-law	$10	"	Brother-in-law just Enkaen 18 South 20th St Phila							5 10	"	fair	"	" "
10	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law Engel 2 York 1185 19th St Oakland Cal							5 9	dark	dark	"	Sweden Falkoping By Boden
11	"	"	"	"	do							5 5	fair	brown	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	do							- -				" "
13	"	"	"	"	do							- -				" "
14	"	"	"	"	do							- -				" "
15	"	Uncle	$50	"	Uncle Carl A Gundstrom Stockton Cal							5 10	fair	dark	blue	Stiff finger on right hand " Nordmarka
16	"	Self	$15	"	Brother Herman Jonsson Waverly Pl New York							5 8	"	"	"	" Sodra Kedum
17	"	"	$35	"	Cousin Mar Fehre Capt Pattin Ave Brooklyn New York					Ellis Goodbin 406 Elam Ave Brooklyn		5 6	fresh	"	brown	Russia Odessa
18	"	Brother-in-law	$50	"	Brother-in-law Mr Fischer Clarkkame Oregon							5 5½	"	fair	blue	Norway Tromso
19	"	"	"	"	do							5 6½	dou	dark	brown	" "
20	"	Uncle Wolen	$35	"	Uncle Wolen Witten Box 743 Astoria Ore							5 3½	fair	fair	blue	Finland Oulu
21	"	Self	$20	"	Self Box 743 Astoria Ore P.O. Box 743 Kenmeb Pa							5 3	Light	Light	"	Russia Litsk Kamneg
22	"	Mother	"	"	Father											" "
23	"	Bro	$2	"												" "
24	"	Father	$50	"	Father Carson Mortensen 52 Lawrence 458 Front St (Bridesburg) Philadelphia							5 4	Light	Light	Blue	" Kadesko
25																
26	"	Husband	$60	"	Wife 1902-1907 Husband Virgin Islands Louise 6143 North St Phila							5 6	Light	Fair	Blue	Russia Lidom
27	"	Father	"	"												" "
28	"	Bro	"	"												" "
29																
30	"	Self	16	"	Uncle E. Hirschman 6 years E.E. Co Cleveland St. Phila							5 5	dark	dark	dark	Russia Kobow

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion E & O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veron sailing from , , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleiman	Josl								Russia	Russia	Minkowitz	Brother Abram Kleiman Minkowitz Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Jastrzebinska	Franca											Nicolai Jastrzebinski Minkowitz Russia		Phila
3	[redacted]	Josl													
4	Schigalow	Simon											Michael Schigalow Lomshin Russia		
5	Lundgarde	Bernhard											wife Olga Lundgarde Warsaw Russia		
6	Kosloska	Franciska								Polish			Kasimir Kosloski Lomzinski Russia	Del	Wilmington
7	Kuklinska	Kazalja											father Wladyslaw Klonek Wyrbana Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	[redacted]	Jozefa													
9	[redacted]	Franciska													
10	Kuska	Wladislaw											Mrs Anna Kuska Chorzele Russia		
11	Zdanowicz	Josef											Franciszek Zdanowicz Chorzele Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Reichel	Max											wife Georgina Reichel Germany Russia	Pa	Phila.
13	Lewizki	Andrew											Ploetz Germany Russia		Shenandoah
14	[redacted]	Wladislaw											Wilhelm Schwalzer Wilkowyszki Russia		
15	[redacted]	[redacted]													
16	[redacted]	[redacted]													
17	[redacted]	[redacted]													
18	[redacted]	[redacted]													
19	[redacted]	[redacted]													
20	[redacted]	[redacted]													
21	[redacted]	[redacted]													
22	[redacted]	[redacted]													
23	[redacted]	[redacted]													
24	[redacted]	[redacted]													
25	[redacted]	[redacted]													
26	Duetman	Otto											father August Duetman Bilefeld Germany	Pa	Phila
27	[redacted]	[redacted]													
28	Kryatean Iverson	Rudolph								Norwegian	Norway	Trondt	Lived with brother Helmer Iverson Norway	Pa	Phila
29	[redacted]	[redacted]													
30	Lyons	Simon								English	England			Pa	Lawrence

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec, 1905

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$	no		Sister Abraham Klein 1139 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk. brown		none	Russia	Minkowitz
2	"	cousin	$	no		cousin Sidney Rosler 1139 Lombard St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black		"	"	Elisabetgrad
3																			
4		P				brother Abraham Gilberg 1139 Lombard St Phila Pa							5	6	Lt. gray				Farulin
5		P				brother Abraham Gilberg 1139 Lombard St Phila Pa									brown				Wagów
6		P				brother Abraham Gilberg 1139 Lombard St Phila Pa									light gray				Kamenitki
7						brother Abraham Gilberg 1139 Lombard St Phila Pa							5	6	Lt. brown				Przasnysz
8															light				
9																			
10		uncle													Lt. blue				Cherzele
11		brother				Gilberg 1139 Lombard St Phila Pa									gray				Olszanka
12		pp sister	19	no		15 years							5	5					Kiawnia
13		brother	10	no		7 years Lord 2 mon							4	11	light blue				Suwalki
14		pp	4	no		7 years Lord 5 mon							5	6	Lt. brown				
15		pp	no			1817 Susquehanna													
16																			
17		pp Bro	50	no		2 years Lord 5 mon													
18		pp	no	yes	2 yrs	3 years Lord 5 mon							5	8					
19																			
20																			
21																			
22		pp	no			1 years Lord 5 mon													
23																			
24																			
25		pp	25	no		2 years Lord 5 mon													
26	No	mother		no		Father Jordan Kristian 2526 Richmond St. Phila Pa							4	8	Dark red	Blue			Germany Austria
27																			
28	Jo	Father		no									5	6	Dark	Blue			Norway Trondhjem
29																			
30	No	Stowed away	No	Jo.	11 times	Father Annie Jones, 21 Tennant St. Lawrence Mass.													England Leeds

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. by C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, Dublin; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

p—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—nn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mercia sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 16, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slane	Wm													
2	Hagan	Edward													
3	Peberdy	Vincent													
4	Kennedy	A.													
5	Gordon	Wm													
6	Smith	Wm													
7	Gardner	John													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cattlemen holding Certificates of Admission into U. S. A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27 Dec., 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Nerion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec 27, 1904,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rubber 12/31/09

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Bark Pollaxy, sailing from Dunkirk France, July 24 —, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ehellen	John Richard	43		M W	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Hull	Sister Dorethea Adolph Phi 15	Pa	Altuna Germany Phila.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 26 —, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sailor $25 as Seaman as Cook				to University Hospital	—	—	—	—	good	none	5	4	Fair Gray Blue	was sick at Hosp. and cured	Germ.	Hamburg
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

114

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Manchester Trader—sailing from Manchester 18th November, 1909

11—1136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hopkins	John	55		M	Gentleman			U S						
2	McConnigh	Mike	41		M	"			U.S						
3	Campbell	George	26		M	"			Scotland	Scotch					
4	Marley	John	36		M	"			Ireland	Scotch					
5	Broom	Geo	39		M	"			U S						
6	Healy	Harry	23		M	"			U S						
7	Jarvis	Jas H.	22		M	"			U S						
8	Cooper	George	33		M	"			U S						
9	Parkes	Walter	23		M	"			U S						
10	McLennan	Pat'k	46		M	"			U S						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Returning Canadians

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *21st* December, *1909.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E Ernest, of the S/S Manchester Trader from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make~~ a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from ~~the report of said surgeon and from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E. Ernest Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the Admiral Dewey, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant, or Contract Surgeon, and whether employed or detailed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Medical Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelly

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Rejected 12/11/09

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port au Prince, December 1, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wills	Adam b.	48		M M	Tourist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	American	U. S.	Philadelphia		Penn	Philadelphia
2	Wills	Tillie A.	40		F M	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
3	Dunn	Edmund K.	21		M S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"		"	"
4	Shalvers	Ina L.	28		F M	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Neely	William H	47		M M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Drummond	Amos B.	46		M S	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Boston		Mass	Boston
7	Thorp	Francina W.	38		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Thorp	Margaret L.	42		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Wilson	Ella P.	45		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Yates	Edith B.	36		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Campera	Ernest	24		M M	Merchant			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mother Mrs. E. Campera Tomas No 2. Santiago	N.Y.	New York
12	Jennings	Sarah E.	46		F M	Tourist			U.S. American	U.S.	U. S.	New York		"	"
13	Jennings	David D.	45		M M	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Shenard	John M.	60		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Easton		Pa	Easton
15	Krantz	Abraham	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
16	Whitmore	Robert B.	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Penn., December 5th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to [illegible] or otherwise, or [illegible] insane, or mayor by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	Self	yes	yes		2402 Chestnut St Philadelphia										None		U. S.	Harrisburg
2	"	Husband	"	"		" " " "										"		U. S.	Philadelphia
3	"	Self	"	"		723 Porter St Philadelphia										"		U. S.	Philadelphia
4	"	Self	"	"		c/o Ben Grant 44 Broad St New York. Philadelphia										"		Germany	St Anna
5	yes	"	"	"		1553 East Montgomery Ave										"		U. S.	Philadelphia
6	"	"	"	"		53 Devonshire St Boston										"		U. S.	Lancaster
7	"	"	"	"		89 Hanemway St Boston										"		U. S.	Boston
8	"	"	"	"		" " Philadelphia										"		U. S.	Boston
9	yes	"	"	"		1559 East Montgomery Ave										"		U. S.	Philadelphia
10	"	"	"	"		1656 East Berks St Philadelphia										"		U. S.	Philadelphia
11	"	"	$300.00	"	September 1904	Astor Hotel New York										"		Switzerland	Neptigny
12	"	Husband	yes	yes		226 East 14th St New York										"		U. S.	Worchester
13	"	Self	"	"		" " " "										"		U. S.	New York
14	"	"	"	"		Easton Penn										"		U. S.	Scranton
15	"	"	"	"		540 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.										"		U. S.	Pennsylvania
16	"	"	"	"		Pier 1 North River New York										"		U. S.	New Hamburg
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C O'Neill
Master

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Neill Master, of the S/S Admiral Dewey, from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. C. Neill Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1909

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrogan (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bella sailing from Port Morant Jamaica, Dec. 6th/1st, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cabe	Clinton	40 -	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN. American	English	America	Baltimore	Mrs. M. McCabe. Elkton Maryland	Maryland	Baltimore
2	Mc Cabe	Franklin L.	29 -	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6													Wm. A. Bevan Master.		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 6th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to land, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Baltimore News Office												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. N. Bevan, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bella, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. N. Bevan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 1907

at Nassau

John G. Hopper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ellen sailing from Habana Nov ~~Oct.~~ 30, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelsen Ommund		24	M	S	Seaman & Mariner	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	2335 Ch	Sydney	Father O. Nelsen Norwegian Consul, Sydney, Australia	NY	NY
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/1/39 Alien only 7 mos. in Sydney at time of sailing for Australia. Has come to Canada from Norway

1/1/39 Notable

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Dec. 1, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the person, whether paid by other parties, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of any amount, and how much, less than $30, if any person has paid for such transportation, or has such amount in possession for the purpose of purchasing such transportation, by money, draft, or express order.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	On ship articles as steward	150	Yes. 4 mos. 1903	Norwegian Seamans Church 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn							5.6	Fair	Brown Brown	cut scar on wrist	Norway Stavanger
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Ellen, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ole Jacobsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 1907

at Phila, Pa.

Chas F Reiss
City Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Keeley, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Retired, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa State Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Keeley

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1907

at Erie Pa

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Posted 12/21/09

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Admiral Sampson" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, December 8th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	John J	23	m	m	Tourist	Yes		United States					Penna	Philadelphia
2	Bailey	Helen M.	23	f	m	do	"		do					do	do
3	Whitmarsh	John T	32	m	m	Carpenter	"		do					Mass	Kingston
4	Dayer	Ethelina	24	f	m	None	"		do					Penna	Philadelphia
5	Dayer	Albert	3	m	s	"	No		do					do	do
6	Dayer	Harold	1	6	s	"	No		do					do	do
7	Dayer	Alma		37	m	Mrs. Dayer	No		do				Husband. Jas Richards	do	do
8	Richards	Cecila	48	m	m	Mariner	No		Jamaica				G. P. O. Box Panama Panama Canal Zone	do	do
9	Leech	Arthur G.												N.J.	Camden
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUL 30 1938 44 70 46 (500 to Hartford without file No

OCT 4 1938

1/31/75

12/12/57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—8118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, December 12, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						5900 Overbrook Avenue ✓ Philadelphia												
2						do do												
3						Kingston Mass ✓												
4						Husband. Cecil H Dayis 3780 Front Street ✓ Philadelphia													
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	H Mrs E Dayis	Ho	no			116 No 3rd St ✓ Camden N.J.		No	No	No								Jamaica Kingston
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		A Madir Mexico
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master, of the Ss Admiral De Ley, from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1909,

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1909

at Philadelphia

John V. Lesher

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Glasgow via Liverpool, March 24th, 1909

II—2138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	W. J.	38		M	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English 33	USA	New York	returning home 116 Broadway N.Y. city	N.Y.	New York
2	Smith	Leonard B	2		M	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Brooklyn 27	returning home 244 Willoughby Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Mabray	J. [illegible]	29		M	Running Engr	Yes	Yes	England	English 33	USA	[illegible]	Wife Mrs. M. Mabray 8 Clifton Place Queens	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, December 13, 1909

13—1116

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Last Year	Returning to 115 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Walton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Citizen	4 Years within Last Five Yrs	Returning to 244 Gilloughby Ave Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	USA	Bay Shore N.Y.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~Citizen~~	~~4 Years within Last Five Yrs~~	~~Returning to~~ 49 Wall St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	None	~~England~~	Lebanon
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Bamber Master, of the S.S. Dalhousian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Bamber
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1907,
at Liverpool
John Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Corinthian, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Watt Anderson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March 1907

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11—1157

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parthapsian sailing from Liverpool via Liverpool, [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 13, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in plural or polygamous or legal marriage, and whether practicing polygamy or advocating the same, or whether coming for that purpose, or otherwise coming under the immigration laws relating to polygamists.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Bunker, of the S.S. Dunfermline, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bunker
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 190 ;
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian, Employed by Owners
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 16 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Watt Anderson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December 1909

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Glasgow 24th hour Liverpool 26th hour St. Johns, N. F. Sept. 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	Laurence	1		M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Newfoundland	[illegible]	Brother John O'Brien	N. J.	Camden
2	Drake	Charles	40		M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dorchester Co. Md.	Wife Mrs. Mary Drake	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Wall	Martin	26	m	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Brother Mrs. Bridget Walsh	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Doyle	William	21			do	Yes	Yes	do		do	[illegible]	Father Peter Doyle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, December 13, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or Alienborn, or both Native, Foreign and Dominion of the Islands, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40 00	Yes	1893 5 Boston	Friend Mr Dilks 21 Front St Camden	No	No	No	No	Well	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on Forehead	Ireland	Avondale
2	Yes	Self	$18 00	Yes	1905 Philadelphia	Daughter Mrs M O'Reilly 1213 Federal St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Scar on Forehead	"	Exception Bay
3	Yes	Self	$22 00	Yes	1905 1907 New York	Uncle John Welsh 3512 Somerset St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Dark	Dark	None		Avondale
4	Yes	Self	$2 00	Yes	1906-7 Camden	Brother John Dyle 2[illegible] Lehigh Ave	No	No	No	No	Poor		5	10	---	Blue	Blue	None	"	Avondale
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Bamber Master, of the S.S. Dorthea Junior, from Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bamber
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1907,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon" "without Detroit" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clotilde Turner, sailing from Saint Ann's Bay, Jamaica the 7th December, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marie Theodora Turner	18		S	IN TRANSIT. Servant	Yes Yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	IN TRANSIT. Jamaica	Mr Douglas	Florida Philadelphia
2	Married & Widowed Women										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia December the 15th, 1909

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ticket to Kingston				She is a servant girl and is going in the Gladis service to 202 Lincoln St Toronto Can.					good			Dark	Dark	St Antonios Jamaica
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

BB

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Torgersen master, of the Sch'r Estella Canada, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Torgersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1904,
at Key West

J Thomas Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mobtkefel sailing from Calcutta, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Wm B							U S					Wash.	
2	Berg	Mrs Wm	32		F	Work	Y	Y	Malta	Eng	Egypt	Port Said		"	"
3	Bera	Rupia	25		M	Work	Y	Y	India	Ind	India	Calcutta		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Dec 17, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2		C	$30	No			Natl Zoological Park						5	10	Lt	Br	Br
3		Wpd		No			do do do						Bureau telegraphed to pass immediately				
4							To German Embassy (Errand)										
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Eggert, of the Str Mobtteyels, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Eggert Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 190 .

at Perth

Wm J Fox

Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (married woman), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S MANCHESTER COMMERCE. sailing from MANCHESTER Dec 2nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hagen	Thomas	38	m		Rit. Patrolman			U S a		U S a	Exchange Hotel Race St. PHILA.			
2	Lynch	John	37			"			"		"	115 11th St	"		
3	Sanden	Sam'	32			"			"		"	1250 Sargent St	"		
4	Griffin	George	22			"			"		"	2526 Lehigh av	"		
5	Bowden	Frank	21			"			"		"	2017 N 25 St	"		
6	Branson	Thomas	22			"			"		"	2027 N 16th St	"		
7	Lavet	Clarence	21			"			"		"	2035 Weymansen av	"		
8	Gaul	Jos	21			"			"		"	310 Mercy St	"		
9	Morel	James	35			"			"		"	1st St	New York		
10	Spain	Norman	18			"			"		"	Sharon Hill	Dela. Co		
11	Clarke	John	18			"			"		"	Baltimore	M.D.		
12	Foster	Arthur	27			"			"		"	210 Franklin av	Phila.		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *Dec 17th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Returning Cattleman											Good		6	1	Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	
2	"													6	2		Blk	Bro	
3	"													5	4½		Blk	Grey	
4	"													5	5		Bro	Bro	
5	"													5	6½		Bro	Grey	
6	"													5	5		Dk Bro	Grey	
7	"													5	8		Bro	Grey	
8	"													5	5½		Bro	Grey	
9	"													5	5		Grey	Bro	
10	"													5	5	Pol[d]	Blk	Blk	
11	"													5	5				
12	"																		
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Finch, of the S.S. MANCHESTER COMMERCE, from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Finch
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of December (17th), 1909,
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Keller, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Asia Dewey, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Keller

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1909

at Phila

John S Hoffner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rejected 12/31/09 HLG

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Admiral Dewey *sailing from* Port Antonio Ja, December 15th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sheene	Fawcett	31		M S	Tourist	yes	yes	U. S.	american	U. S.	Tucson			City Tucson
2	Sheene	Edith B.	30		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
3	Bennett	John H.	54		M S	"	"	"	"	English	Jamaica	Port Antonio			N. Y. Schenectady
4	Taylor	James Jr.	34		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	Boston			Mass Boston
5	Beck	William F.	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		" "
6	Ambler	Frederick	27		M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		" "
7	Braun	Lena F.	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father William Braun Boscan Del Tuy	U. S.	Columbia City Tucson
8	Jacobs	Conrad	42		M S	Tourist	"	"	U. S.	american	U. S.	Philadelphia			Pa. Philadelphia
9	Frankson	Ethel J.	12		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	african	Jamaica	St Andrews	Father Amon Frankson St Andrews Ja.		" "
10	Rodman	Christopher	65		M S	Tourist	"	"	U. S.	American	U. S.	Philadelphia			" "
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 26 1943 D/B SA 23-125703

3/75

39/75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, December 19th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Himself	yes	yes				1184 Speedway Terrace City					Good	No						None	U. S.	Ind. Ter.
2	" Husband	"	"				" " " "					"	"						None	U. S.	Florence
3	" Self	"	"				109 Elm St Schenectady N. Y.					"	"						"	England	Plymouth
4	" "	"	"				6 Block yall St Boston Mass					"	"						"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	" "	"	"				74 Myrtle St Boston Mass					"	"						"	Ireland	Killyleagh
6	" "	"	"				24 Pinckney St Boston Mass					"	"						"	England	Halifax
7	" Husband	—	No				going with Mr. Thomas					"	"	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	"	Jamaica	Kingston
8	yes Self	yes	yes				1812 Pine St Philadelphia Pa					"	"						"	U. S.	Philadelphia
9	" Employer	—	No				going to Mr. Bastian Girard Philadelphia National Bank					"	"	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	"	Jamaica	St Andrews
10	" Self	yes	yes				3204 Summer St Philadelphia Pa					"	"						"	U. S.	Yarmouthport Mass
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C O'Neill
Master

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, le. C. O'Neill Master, of the S/S Admiral Dewey, from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1904,

at Nice

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C J B Buchheim, Surgeon of the Siberian, employed thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had my first years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Largan University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, (and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets) three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C J B Buchheim M.D.C.M.B
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1909

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Saloon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Siberian sailing from St Johns N.F., 14th December, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Clifton	28		M M	Master mariner	yes	yes	Canada	British	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kercher	Peter H	28		M M	Purser	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	—	do	do
3	Meyers	Benjamin	a						U.S.A.	German	"	Newark	—	N.J.	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR First [redacted] PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 23d December, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	Brooklyn	Home,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Quebec
2	do	do	do	do	10 do	do	Home,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	do	Germany	Reuss
3	do	do	do				Home,	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]	Newark
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lamrock Master, of the S.S. "Liberian", from St Johns N.F. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists (or Manifest Sheets,) Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lamrock Master.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1909

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. B. Buchheim, Surgeon of the S.S. Liberian, employed [State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon assisting thereunto" or "employed by owners (as the case may be)] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had my first years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, (and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,) One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. J. B. Buchheim M.B.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1902

at Philadelphia

Thos. S. Kenny
Emigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Siberian sailing from St Johns Nfld, 14th December, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joy	Patrick	33		M S	Steam Fitter	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St Johns	Friend Mrs Rowlls 29 York St.	Md	Baltimore
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 22 December, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in receipt of (from what source, and how much) money in excess of $30, the amount required by immigration law, and whether the same is in his own possession; and if not, whether it has been furnished him by his friends or relatives, and by whom, and if so, whether such friends or relatives live in the United States, and in what State or Territory.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			No. Going to College Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lamock Brooks, of the S.S. Siberian, from St Johns N.F. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lamock Brooks
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1904
at Philadelphia

Chas. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. B. Buckheim, Surgeon of the S.S. "Siberian", employed hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had my first years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, (and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,) Three, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C J B Buckheim M.B.C.M.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1909

at Philadelphia,

Chas C Reed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Silverian" sailing from St Johns N.F. 14th December, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goodyear	George	22	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Newfoundland	British	Newfoundland	Conception Harbour	Father. D. Goodyear Conception Harbour	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Cole	Margaret	34	F	M	Ho. Wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father in Law Joseph Cole Conception Harbour		do
3	Cole	Joseph	6	M	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do		do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th December, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes" explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$6	No			Brother in Law Wm Cole 2710 Birch Street Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Light Blue	None	Newfoundland	Greenspond Harbour
2	"	Husband	20	Yes	12 years	Philadelphia	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"		"
3	"	Father	—				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"		Phila
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Lamont, Master, of the S.S. "Siberian", from St Johns N.F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens (named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets) Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Lamont
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1909

at Philadelphia.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I..... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon," "acting thereunto," or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *. 190*

at.....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1137

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. North Point *sailing from* London Q. B. Nov 25th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waters	Charles	23		M S	Collarmaker	yes	yes	U. S. A.	American	England	London		Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Slattery	Peter	21		" S	—"—	"	"	—"—	—	—"—	—"—	Rowton House London	"	—"—
3	Taylor	William	22		" S	—"—	"		—"—	—	—"—	—"—	——	"	—"—
4	Hagann	Williams	45		" S	—"—	"	"	—"—	—	—"—	—"—	——	"	
5	Mc Lain	Edward	21		" S	Stowaway	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	—	—	—"—	——	"	—"—
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec. 5th, 1907.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or any other person, or by any relative, friend, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Read the answer.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Read the answer.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	No	Yes	23	Year	706 S 15th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left ear	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Self	No	"	21	"	—				"		5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	No Marks	Louisiana	New Orleans
3	"	Himself	"	"	22	"	1002 S 10th St Philadelphia				"		5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Colored	Pa	Baltimore
4	"	—	"	"	45	"	926 N 26th St				"		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Gray	Burn left arm Eagle + Sun	Pa	Philadelphia
5	No	—	No	"	20	"	—				"		5	8½	Brown	"	Gray	Scar side right cheek	Michigan	Detroit
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. W. A. Newman Master, of the North Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. A. Newman
Mast.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1909,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **R. B. ADMIRAL SCHLEY** sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, December 22nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leach	Arthur	16	M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	Yes	United States					N.J.	Camden
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7													A Mad		
8													Mad		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. *December 27th* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid by other person, a relative, or a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or otherwise, mentally and physically, as far as can be ascertained by examination by the Inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							116 North 3rd Street Camden New Jersey.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master, of the S.S. Admiral Oakley, from Port Antonio Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1969,
at Phila.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , *Surgeon of the* , _____ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Herzegovinian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—103

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. East-Point sailing from London, December 10th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McDade	Robert	47		M S	Foreman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Daniel Ryan 584 Emmons St. E. Boston	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Bowie	George	47		M S	"	-	"	"	Scotch	"	-	J. Bolan 326 Emmons St. Boston	"	"
3	Watt	William	24		M S	Cattleman	-	"	"	Irish	-	"	Miss Watt 135 W. Shumpnack St. Phila.	"	"
4	Gordon	Millard	22		M S	-	-	"	Canada	Irish-Scotch	"	"	Mr. Slinger 1332 Morris Street. Phila.	-	"
5	Johnson	William	59		M M	"	-	"	U.S.A.	English	"	"	Mrs Johnson 723 Emmons Street. Phila.	-	"
6	Martin	Herbert	22		M S	"	-	"	"	German	-	"	Mrs Martin Milwaukee. Wis.	"	"
7	Lewis	Harry	26		M S	"	-	"	England	English	"	Chicago	A. Laibowitz 421 Eastern Street. Phila.	-	"
8															
9															
10															
11	Woodlin	John Benjamin	37		M M	Storeman	"	"	U S A	Scotch	New Zealand	Wellington	J. Howard Evans. Press Club. New York	New York	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, December 27th, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11				Yes	1896	San Francisco	U.S. Worden San Francisco					Good							
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold James Lyons, master, of the S.S. East-Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely and truly (Make what statement: Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Lyons
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest F. Lee, Surgeon of the U. S. Armed [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest F. Lee

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Pilot 12/31/09

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Annetta sailing from Kingston & Port Morant, December 21, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eden	Lilian	40	11	S W	In Transit	yes	yes	British	B. W. Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Arch Bishop of West Indies Kingston Ja	Canada	Toronto
2	— " —	Lilian May	12	6	— " —	— " —	—	—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
3	— " —	Arthur	11	4	— " —	— " —	—	—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
4	— " —	Oswald	7	11	— " —	— " —	—	—	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
5	Thomas.	Louisa	23	3	W	Servant	— " —	— " —	— " —	African	— " —	— " —	—	— " —	— " —
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., December 28, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	~~Yes~~ 100 [illegible]	yes	1909	Transit-	~~France~~, Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	nil	Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	Parent	no	—	—	—	with Parent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	Dark	Brown	"	—	—
3	"	— " —	— " —	—	—	—	— " —	—	"	"	"	—	—	4	2	—	fair	grey	—	—	—
4	"	"	yes	1909	Transit-		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	—	dark	Brown	—	—	—
5	"	Mrs Eden	No	no			with employer	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	Dark	"	Dark	—	—	—
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Foole, "Master", (Master or Neither Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Annetta, from Kingston, Jamaica B.W.I. to Port Morant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick L. Foole
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"—these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manchester Corporation* sailing from *Manchester*, *Dec 15th*, *1909*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Robbins	Thomas James	39	9	M S.	Tinsmith	yes	yes	U.S.A.	—	U S a	Newark N J	—	P.a.	Philadelphia
2	Garnett	John	22	4	M S	Cattleman	yes	yes	U S a	—	U S a	Philadelphia	—	P a	do
3	Gray	Marvin	33	6	M S	do	yes	yes	U S a	—	U S a	do	—	P.a.	do
4	Scott	Numan	25	9	M S	do	yes	yes	U S a	—	U S a	Shawnetown	—	P.a	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 29, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and what language. (Immigrants supported by family not included.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	-	-	Yes 1909	Phila	271 6th Avenue	Newark N.J.	-	-	-	-	good	-							USA	Newark N.J.
2		-	-	Yes 1909	do	2251 Ingersoll	Phila	-	-	-	-	good	-							USA	Phila
3		-	-	Yes 1909	do	4th St & Vine	Lexington Phila	-	-	-	-	good								USA	Binghampton N.Y.
4		-	-	Yes 1909	do	1117 Rodman St	Phila	-	-	-	-	good	outside leg							USA	Westfield Ill.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Cator*, of the S/S Manchester Corporation, from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether "attached to" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B. Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bale, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin Bale.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gabbott	arthur William	36	m	m	Railway Inspector	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stanningley	Wife Mrs Ellen Abbott.	Pa	morristown
2	Garstin	alice Jane	53	6	f	m	Wife					Birmingham	Mrs Josiah Austin Great Hanley, Warwick Road Birmingham	DC	Washington
3	"	dora Constance	28	1	f	s	Domestic					do	do	"	"
4	SEP 20 1933 97625 2-29850	Kathleen Emma	17	3	f	s	"					do	do	"	"
5	Bayet	Phillip	14	3	m	-	none					Liverpool	11 Longfellow St. Liverpool	Pa	Phila
6	Creeth	Caroline Alex	21	5	f	s	Domestic			Irish	Scotland	Carlisle	n. a Creeth H Sea College Limbolton, Hunts	Ont	Toronto
7	Dickson	Herbert Edward	43	m	m	Surgeon			Scotland	Scotch	England	London	99 Bloomfield, Cardens, Bath	Pa	Phila
8	"	anna	39	f	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Darwish	Florence	38	3	m	m	"	"	England	English	"	Middlethorpe	Frederick Cheeseman Sunnyside, Wellington Rd Middlethorpe Lines	"	"
10	"	norman Lenard	3	4	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Reginald millet	1	11	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Foulkes	alice	16	4	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	Sister mrs Starley, Clayton mines House, Heath Town, Wolverhampton	"	St James
13	Howell	Mr Francis	33	m	m	Physician	JUN 8 1921		"	"	"	London	mother mrs von ammon 63 Wellington Road Harrow	Pa	Portella
14	"	mrs Bertha	36	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Marrable	William George	34	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother mrs marrable 2 Salisbury Rd. Leyton London N.E.	Pa	Phila
16	"	Rhoda	34	f	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Doris	3	f	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Metcalfe	Amy	34	-	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Friend mrs Healy 39 White View, Bradford	Ohio	Toledo
19	Neumann	Franz	24	m	s	Valet	"	"	Germany	German	-	London	no	ny	new York
20	Omerod	Harry	25	m	m	Fitter	"	"	England	English	"	Blackburn	Father John Omerod 54 Lambeth St. Blackburn	Pa	Phila
21	"	Jane	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Harry	5	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Piggott	Thomas Holland	34	"	m	Electrician	yes	yes	"	1680 / 13989	"	Horwich	Parents 331 Chorley new Road, Horwich	mich	St Charles
24	"	Jane	34	f	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Florence G	3	f	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Widdop	Rosetta	22	"	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley	Brother mr G. Fenn Parker St. Burnley	Pa	Phila
27	"	mary	10	f	-	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Winrow	Frank	40	m	m	Decorator	yes	yes	"	"	"	nottingham	Wife mrs Winrow 119 Burford Rd Hyson Green	nottingham	"
29	Wedman	mary	26	f	s	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Herrick Wedman Libau Russia	"	"
30	Hall	Harry	26	2	m	s	Potters Polish	"	"	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Shelton	Father mr Chas. Hall 15 Jordan St Stoke on Trent	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. (1910) (U.S.B)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 11, 1907

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you an anarchist, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	no	—	Friend Geo. C. Best. 1038 Cherry St. Norristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	Grey	none	England	Stannington nr Leeds
2	"	"	$18	yes	1903	new York	Husband Rel. J. W. Austin 1751-18th St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	medium	Grey	"	none	—	Birmingham
3	"	"	—	no	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Brown	Blue	—		Jamaica	Kingston
4	"	"	—	yes	1903	new york	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hazel	—		—	Shapelton
5	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father Philip Bayet 741 So 26th st Phila	lives	741	S	26	th	st	5		Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Liverpool
6	"	Self	$30	yes	"	—	Friend Miss Lennox Havergal College, Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	yellow	Grey		Ireland	Belfast
7	"	"	$10	yes	1902 1904	Phila	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Brown	Blue	Shot on Thumb		England	Hants
8	"	Husband	"	"	1896	new york	no Husband Reginald H. Darwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Shot on neck		"	Reading
9	"	"	"	"	1903	new york etc	22. 28 Bainbridge st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk Brown	Brown		—	Louth
10	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	do Sister not mentioned St James Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother in law 413 van dammon Portella Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	dark	Brown		England	Tamworth Staffs
13	not	"	yes	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"		—	Surrey
14	"	Husband	"	yes	1886	California	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		—	Liverpool
15	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Harry mcgrable 1107 Vine St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fresh	"	Hazel		—	London
16	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey		—	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	yes	uncle	$25	"	—	—	uncle mr Wm Bretsch 53 Nebraska ave, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Brunette	dk Brown	Blue	none	England	Bradford Yorks
19	no	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs	new York	Home 245. 18th St. E. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	Brown	"		Germany	Leipzig
20	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Brother Daniel Omerod 2953 D. St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey		England	Blackburn
21	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Light	Blue		—	—
22	"	Father	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							—	Winsford Ches
23	yes	Self	yes	"	—	—	Father in law mr John Redburn St Charles Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		—	Hemsley
24	no	Husband	—	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		—	
25	yes	Father	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	Husband	$10	"	—	—	Husband mr J. Widdop 2939 St Lawrence St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	dk Brown	Brown	none	England	Burnley
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father do mr Aukett	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	Self	$25	yes	3 yrs	Phila	2141 Callow Hill St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	dk Brown	Brown	none	England	Nottingham
29	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend H. Takahni 1811. S. 6th St. Phila.	not	not go to Chicago later M. Baforto 20 R Seigel					5	3	"	Blond	Brown		Russia	Lebanon
30	yes	"	$40	"	—	—	Cousin mr Frank Hall 116 North 15th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		England	Stoke on Trent

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at Alten

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under one year.

Column 3 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as Civil engineer, stonecutter, [illegible] should be used. Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, steel worker, iron worker, machinist, engineer, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*. It is important that the number of each class should be correctly given in the manifests.

A laborer is one who performs coarse work, either for hire or on his own account.

A skilled laborer is one who works at a trade which requires special training.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear to their employés, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec — 1906

at Plymouth

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m6

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheeney	miss E. M.	20						U.S. CITIZEN United States Citizen						
2	Thompson	Mrs Edgar Chas	35		M F	Engl	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN England English	Mex	Spokane		Mother - Mrs Thompson 105 Sherard Rd. Tyneside Eng	Wash	Spokane
3	"	Mrs -	34		M F	Do	"	"	England English	Mex	Spokane		Mother - Mrs Thompson 105 Sherard Rd. Tyneside Eng	Wash	Spokane
4	Williams	miss Helen E	19						U.S. CITIZEN						
5	White	Mrs Edward J.	21						U.S. CITIZEN						
6	Rollins	Thomas	2												
7	Spurman	Charles	2						U.S. CITIZEN						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Jan 11, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person or attendant, or instructions for care and transmission of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or paid for by any corporation or government, or agent thereof, or whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society or association, and if so, by whom and to what extent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1						2214 Fremont Ave Phila												
2	Yes	H 50				2412 S. 13th Ave. Spokane Washington	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Brighton
3	Yes					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	London
4	Yes					Wife. Box 303 Fairview Penna												
5						127 S. 11th St. Phila. Pa.												
6						134 S. Fourth St Phila												
7						162 S. Walnut St. Phila.												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at Ilen

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person stated, as clerk, merchant, farmer, engineer, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, cook, waiter, painter, etc., and not simply as laborer, servant, or gentleman, lady, or without occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin B Bate, Surgeon of the [illegible] ENGLAND, (State whether "appointed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 193 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grosvenor	Arthur Edward	30		M S	Sanitary Presser	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Mr Jas. Grosvenor 34 Campbell Rd Stoke on Trent	Pa	Phila
2	Piper	Fred Charles	50		M	Clergyman			Canada	"	"	London		Ont	Thorold
3	"	Charlotte	50		F				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Smith	Horace													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10													none		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEC 21 1931 92657 — 8-73854 — AUG 15 1935 92657 — Phila. 2213/73854 (506)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. , Jan 11 , 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$2 yes no		Friend Franklin Hall Calvert St. Philadelphia		no	no		Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	none	England Stoke on Trent
2	"	"	yes 1907 new york etc		Home 14 Welland st. Thorold Ont							5	9	"	Grey	—	Canada Hamilton
3	Husband	—	"		do							5	5	"	"	—	" "
4	"	Self	$2 no		Friend Joseph Smith 103 Talcott ave. Toronto							5	4	"	Brown	Scar	England Manchester
5	Bro	Brother	yes		Brother Max Pomerantz 115 Poplar St Phila							5	3	"	Black	—	Russia Libau
6	"	"	$2		Brother [illegible] 1920 [illegible] Phila							5	7	"	"	—	Russia "
7	"	Self	$50	✓	Brother [illegible] [illegible] U. S. [illegible]							5	4	"	"	—	" "
8	"	"	$17	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							5	5	"	Grey	—	" "
9	Brother																
10	"	Self	—	no	Friend [illegible] 1125 E 29th st New York							5	5	Dark	Black	Scar	England Preston
11	"	"			18 W. 45th st							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	" "
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes e No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan. 1910
at Fiume

John F Hastings
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, December 29th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sherwood	Percy	27		M S	Painter			British	English	England	Exeter	Mrs Sherwood 70 Lemon Grove	Pa.	Phila.
2	Cabin	Mary	4		F							Whitehaven	Mrs K Cabin Rosh Rd Whitehaven		
3	Lampard	William J.	26		M S	Carpenter						Exeter	Mrs Lampard Shefferaway	N.Y.	Hempstead
4	Davis	Charles A.	50		M M	Painter						Exeter	Mrs Davis 4 Lemon Grove	Pa	Phila.
5	Gessnell	Charles	39		M M	Mason						Exeter	Charles Carter Alexandra Pl Kensington London	Mo	Springfield
6	[illegible]	Etta	30		F W								Mother Laura Harris		
7	Smith	Helen	39		F M							Whitney	Stratham c/o Lynne	Pa	Phila.
8	Smith	George H.										Exeter			
9	Stewart	Daniel	50		M M	Engineer			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Stewart 6 Chancellor St. Glasgow	Pa	Phila.
10	Mc Avoy	Peter	18		M S	Fisherman			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Father Mr S. White Newtownards Ireland	Pa	Catasauqua
11	Fowler	Herbert	21		M S	Engineer			English	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt Mrs Bailey 2 Mrs H. Bennington	Pa	Phila.
12	Short	Alice	29		F M	Cook							Brother Wallis Wyley 9 Orchard Grove N. Hampton	Ind	Indianapolis
13		Ernest Fred	17		M S	School									
14		Frank	16		M										
15		Arthur	12		M										
16	Bell	Thomas	28		M M	Potter	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Hanley	Mrs Bell 54 Pond St Hanley	N.J.	Trenton
17	Beardsall	Victor	11		M S							Bradford	Parents Mr & Mrs Beardsall 6 Carson Rd Bradford	Pa.	Phila.
18	Robinson	Fred	20		M S	Engineer							Parents Wm Robinson 42 Fieldhead St Bradford		
19	Lee	Ada			F S						Ireland	Belfast	Mrs J. P. Lee 3 Bruce St. South Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
20	Scott	Edward	20		M S	Waiter							Waiter R.M.S. Scott 77 Cadogan St.		
21	Mooney	James	19		M S	Student					Dublin		Friend Mrs Mooney 6 Saxon Terrace	Dublin	Ireland
22	Le Grew	John	24		M S	Electrician Potter				English	England	London	Friend Mrs Chard 59 Hillenden St. London		
23	Richards	John T.	27		M M	Printer						Liverpool	Wife Annie Richards Milton Cottage Abbey Rd. Milton	N.J.	Trenton
24	Evans	Joseph	27		M M	Potter						Hanley	Wife Virginia Baker 39 Charles St. Hanley		
25	Hall	Percy	21		M S	Potter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Exeter	Father Charles Hall 4 Jordan St. Exeter	Pa	Phila.
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED NO. 48990 MAR 27 1925

MAY 16 1930

MAR 23 1923

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Jan 11, 1910 ~~1909~~

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by passenger, whether paid by other person, or by relative, friend, or other party, and if so, what relation or friendship, if any, exists.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND

I, James Evans, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Evans
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906,
at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan 1910

at Phila

John W Tooth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

3

Form 894 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, December 29th 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Katy	Yoosky							Russian	Hebrew	England	London 3 mos			
2													Frund S. Bahimond 56 Chuckoand St. Brooklane E Pa		Philad
3	Polly	Leah	22	3	M	Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr			Brother M. D. Black 52 Atlantic Rd. Brixton	Ny	N. York
4	Black	Sam	22	2	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes					Parents M Rotenstreich		
5	Rotenstreich	Jane	13		S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			Isaac Lew J. P. Nanuskewitz		
6	Zelinski	Joe 12-5058	23	2	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew			Brom Law J. P. Nanuskewitz 76 Brunswick St. London	Ny	N. York.
7	Nathan	Samuel	17	10	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	M Nathan & Brothers 14 London St. E.C.	Pa	Philad
8	Hearson	Magdalena	25						Ireland	Irish			Sister 175 Caledonian Rd Glasgow		
9		Beatrice	5						Scotland	Irish					
10		Frances	13												
11		Jack	12												
12	Freedman	Morris	22		S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Russian	Hebr	England	London	Frund Mr Wix 30 Commercial Rd London	Pa	Philad
13	Freedman	Lize	24		M	Furrier							Frund J. Krilger 28 Hanbury St. London	Ny	N. York.
14	Horetzky	Nathan													
15	Taylor	Harold	22		M	Furniture Dealer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Father 143 Machon Bk Sheffield. Frn law	Pa	Philad
16		Annie	22		S	Cook									
17	Rudasky	Jankel	30		M	Leather Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brom Law J. Kosk[illegible] 32 Bunk St. Whitechapel E.	Ny	N. York.
18	Elsohn	Sluman	42		M	Draper	yes	yes					Wife Mrs Elsohn Mirdzi Bezk Vadalsk Russia		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

APR 26 1943 — 3-240760 — 226172-C/9 — JAN 13 1941 — JUN 4 1932 — 90099 (505) — Deported, Case No. 1660/7342 — 54784 — FEB 25 1928 — MAY 25 1928 — 2-661225 — 2-661226 — DEC 9 - 1921 — 1602/38413

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Jan 11, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good						
2	yes	Uncle	$1 no		Uncle P. Eronman 630 Sewall St. Phila							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Russia Jadinski
3	"	"	"														
4	yes	Self	$10 yes	July 1904 3rd NYork	Uncle S. Solomon 633 E. 5th St. NYork							5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Roumania Poletuck
5	"	"	$36 no		Friend Morris Koch Love 70 Clinton St. NYork							5	5½	"	"	"	Austria Izorkins
6	yes	Self	$20 no		Brother M. Zelinski 69 Green St. Woodbury Conn							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Simonel Lodcoon
7	"	C. Fee	$2		Uncle M. Stirling 416 Jackson St. Phila							5	6½	"	Blue	Blue	Russia Poltz
8	U.S.B.P.	Returning	Am Phila	May 4	138 Union Lane Schuylkill Falls												
9	"	"	"														
10	"	"	"														
11	"	"	"														
12	yes	Self	$25 no		Friend Hachem Trachtenberg 50½ Federal St. Phila							5	8½	Fair	Black	Black	Russia Kief
13	"	"	$17.50 no		Cousin Sam Lebber 9 Union St. NYork							5	6¾	Dk	Brown	Brown	" Oshokenko
14																	
15	yes	Self	$50 $35 no		Was Here 1903							5	4	Fair	Dark	grey	England Sheffield
16	"	Husband	$35 "									5	2	"	"	"	" "
17	yes	Self	$25 no		Brother Sam Goldberg 507 E. 13th St. NYork							5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia Tiktin
18	"	"	$10 "		Friend Mrs Epstein 340 E. 14th St. NYork							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	" Padalski
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____ (Strike out words "sailing from" or "employed by" where inapplicable), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 190[illegible]

at Plymouth

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, December 29th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cooke	Katherine	12		F	S. Domestic			England	English	England	Liverpool	Home	Pa	Phila.
2	Queen	Nathan	21		M	Photographer									
3	Brunow-Shop	Lena	19		F	Cook							78 Bury St. London E.		
4	Carson	Nathan	11		M								81 Johnson St. London		
5		Hyman	9		M										
6		Nathan	7		M										
7		Morris	5		M										
8		Ole	19		M	Cook							Cousin Anne Kapet		
9	Lockstein	Hana	19		F	S							11 Turner St. London E.		
10	Rockman	Rosa	21		F	Machine worker							Sister Lea Lenka		
11		Abram	2		M	Child							37 Highcross Rd. Tottenham		
12		Mary	1	11	F										
13		Rose	32		M	Tailor Ladies Garments			England		London		24 Finsbury Square London E.	Cal	San Francisco.
14	Rubin	John	30		M	Tailor							Brother	Pa	Phila.
15		Annie	28		F	Wife									
16		Hellen	11		F										
17		Charlie	1	11	M										
18	Yates	Max	33		M	Tailor Ladies Garments			England		Leeds		Wife Mrs Yates 87 Leeds	Pa	Phila.
19	Markofsky	Simon	16		M								33 Elmwood St	N.Y.	N York.
20	Zafron	Selig	20	7	S	Cook for the crew							Cousin Zafron Assistant Steward Russia		
21	Feinberg	Max	19		M	Machine Tailor							225 Romford St. London E.		
22	Markowitz	Jacob	23			Tailor			Russian		Manchester		Brother Manchester		
23	Zeitleman	Goodman	19		M	Tailor					London		Wife Rebecca Zeitleman 75 Commercial Rd London E.	Pa	Phila.
24	Leitavas	Baruch	26		S	Tailor			Russia		Manchester	1 year	Father Joseph Leitavas Russia	Ohio	Cleveland.
25	Levins	Isidore	15		M	Tailor Ladies					Liverpool	5 mths 6 mths	Home.	Pa.	Phila.
26	Bernstein	Adam	35			Tailor Coats							Husband Daughter Anna Jakubowsky 45 Park Rd Accrington		Pittsburg
27	Jakubowskena	Petronella	32			Wife					Manchester				
28		Mary	11			Infant									
29	Getzman	Dikran	38		M	Tailor Ladies Garments			Armenian	Armenian		Liverpool	Brother Mr J. Getzman Turkey		Phila.
30	Harney	George	43			Black Smith			English	England		Olabury	Wife Mercy Harney 38 Bham Road Olabury	N.Y.	Albany

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25			Brother Nelson Roberts 3178 Tucker St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Berkina
2	"	"	10			Brother Max Cohen 184 Monroe St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Brest M.
3	"	"	4			Brother Louis Cohen 238 E 103rd St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Libau
4	"	Self	"			Brother Nathan Cohen 1342 Wood St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dark	Grey	"	"	Lowna
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$10			Brother Louis Cohen 184 Monroe St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Russia	Kovno
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Friend	$20			Friend Isaac Rosenstein 1520 S. 7th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
10	"	Husband	$15			Husband Isaac Rosenstein 1520 S. 7th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Bielstok
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Friend	$20			Friend Isaac Rosenstein 1520 S. 7th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Plazdow.
14	"	Brother	"			Brother Isaac Kalkstein 1248 James St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Simnai
15	"	Friend	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Friend	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Brother	$5			Brother Louis Kaplan 1511 N. 20th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kovdal.
19	"	"	15			Brother Morris Rosenberg 172 E. Houston St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Radehad.
20	"	"	18			Brother Max Rosenstein 38 Avenue C N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zacusy.
21	"	"	"			Friend Max Rosenstein 2124 Green St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlsky
22	"	"	15			Brother Jacob Kaplan 1537 Ogden St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Korosdy.
23	"	"	25			Brother in Law S. Goldis 524 N 2nd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Alexota
24	Yes	Brother in Law	15			Brother in Law S. Rosenstein 7 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Kovno.
25	Yes	Self	$25			Uncle L. Petrowsky 1 Elm St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dark	"	"	"	Brest.
26	"	"	25			Consin Sam Markowitz 1323 S 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Fredantz
27	"	"	10			Husband Louis Jakubowsky Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Cousin	25			Brother in Law S. Shavookhan 444 Poplar St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Armenia	Tiflis
30	"	"	12	yes	2 Albany	Friend Jacob Holden Broadway. Albany. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Aldbury

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND

I, James Evans, of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin B Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at Phila

John Gaffney

Immigration Officer.

B—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blackman	Dwoire	14		F M	wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvinsk	Brother Loez Jackson. Dvinsk Russia	Pa.	Phila.
2	"	Schlame	15		F S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Asriel	11		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Pinchus	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Berus	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zatzkin	Rurke	35		F M	wife	Yes	No	"	"	"	Balsa	Brother Soltzman Baltimore Md Baltimore	"	"
7	"	Rose	14		F S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Srul	11		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ester	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mane	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Azik	5		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Chanone	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Klamin 67190	Schepsel	30		M S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Co Feldsalna Kalvarisky Poland Russia	"	Scranton.
14	Butkewitz	Tomas	48		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Telechow	Friend Wolf Butkewitz Telechow Russia	"	"
15	Lenkiezina	Alena	43	3	F M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Varnowicz	Friend Lazarus Lasnick Varnowicz Russia	"	Phila.
16	Klimowitzky	Feige	52		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiew	Brother Russia	"	Hazleton.
17	"	Avrum Dairi	11		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pottsville
18	"	Chaim Hillel	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wyrechowsky	Michael	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lobsenz	Brother Rudolph Krzyzkowsky Lobsenz	"	"
20	Kimass	Franziska	42		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bialystok	Brother Louis Kimass Bialystok	"	Newark.
21	Alexandrowitz	Matwey	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Father Peter Alexandrowitz Kovno Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Kischka	Maria	26		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kovalinsky	Brother Kischka Kovalinsky	"	"
23	"	Irina	4		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Anani	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Muller	Chaim	54		M M	Dealer in Leather	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	Cousin S. Pacer Riga	Md.	Balto.
26	"	Dessia	50		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Minda	11		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Luna	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bekin 10000 5711	Leib	37		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Selik Bekin Samarenchosky	Pa.	Phila.
30	Srul Schr.	[illegible]	11		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Evidence has been produced to me that of the 349 passengers 290 have been detained in Liverpool under medical observation. A total of 55 changes of effects of Russian passengers were disinfected in Liverpool.

W Watson
American Deputy Consul
Liverpool England

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

MAY 25 1920
DEC 8 1913
MAR 22 1943 W/L TO CENTRAL OFFICE FILE 2770-C-286339
SEP 14 1927
NOV 10 1930
MAR 21 1938 200267 11. 193556
AUG 26 1937 116384 8-132897

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No			Husband 700 S. Hancock St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown		Russia	Libau
2	"	Father	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6	"	Husband	"			Husband 1st Hancock St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black brown		"	Baltia
7	"	Father	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
10	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
11	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
13	"	Self	"			Brother Joseph Kiew 2020 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark black brown		"	Kiew
14	"	"	"			Uncle Joseph Bialostok 1421 Pine St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Bialostok
15	"	Uncle	$5			Uncle Conrad Schultz 1307 Lagan St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Brewerech
16	"	Husband	"			Husband Mexico Klimowitz 25 Oak St Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Kiew
17	"	Father	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
18	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19	"	Brother	$35			Brother Boleslaw Wojciechowsky 693 Marlen St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black brown		"	Leschno
20	"	Self	$35			Cousin Walter Wojciechowsky 534 Manhattan St Wyoming Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair brown blue		"	Rasechky
21	"	"	0	"		Brother Martin Wasilewy 2230 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark black brown		"	Krasechnud
22	"	"	"	"		Husband Martin Kuschka 2230 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Wasilewo
23	"	"	"	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
25	"	Self	"	"		Son A. Muller 1011 N. Catharine St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark black brown		"	Riga
26	"	Husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
27	"	Father	"	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
28	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
29	"	Self	$35	"		Brother B. Mikaz 336 Wyoming St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown blue		"	Sawrlesehky
30	"	Brother	—	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: A engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan. 1906

at Phila

Edwin Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sankowsky	Justine	32		F M	—	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kedany	Mother Ewa Stavchanks Kedany Russia	Pa	Trenton
2	Gruby	Alexei	22		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Torvidzje	Brother Iwan Gulz Torvidzje Russia	"	Phila
3	Babun	Lawrentz	40		M M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tewlwa Babin Torvidzje Russia	"	"
4	Kaufman	Cype	37		M M	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Silno	Father Bewa Kaufkin Silno Russia	"	"
5		Berle	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
6		Judasch	19		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
7		Benjamin	17		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
8		Reisel	15		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
9		Jake	14		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
10		Joseph	12		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
11	Zukowska	Helena	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Radzwiliszki	Brother Stanislaw Spiezewsky Radzwiliszki, Russia	"	"
12		Alexander	5		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
13		Jan	7		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
14	Kaufman	Mowscha	46		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grudok	Wife Reize Kaufman Grudok, Russia	"	"
15	Krupotzky	Abram	46		M M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Kolmitz	Brother Henoch Krupotzky Kolmitz, Russia	"	"
16		Frade	56		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Gerschew	16		M S	School	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Leje	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rasowsky	Broche	37		F M	Wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Reselza	Brother in law David Balkin Reselza Russia	"	"
20		Hirsch	4		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
21		Ester	6		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
22	Ruppel	Ekaterina	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Reinwold	Father Karl Muller Starizza Russia	Wisc	Sheboygan
23		Eduard	11		M S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
24		Valdemar	4		M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
25		Selman	3	6	M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
26		Alexander	2		M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
27		Ella	9 mos.		F S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
28	Gutkowitz	Salman	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Riga	Brother Chaim Rabinowitz Riga, Russia	N.J.	New York
29	Lowensohn	Sura Jenet	18		F S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nemirom	Brother Ezane Levenson Nemirom, Russia	"	"
30	Fischer	Jacob	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Schmuel Fischer Nemirom, Russia	Con.	Hartford

MAR 21 1938 — 200208 — 11-178813

JUN 22 1943 c/v to I-485 for Phila natzn - file 2136-P-6772

NOV 22 1940 219777 — 50% Concurrent Jurisdiction with Penna — natzn file 3-19401

VERIFIED JAN 16 1923

JAN 28 1942 11-3285383 — 2376 6/9

MAR 28 1932 93588 — 11-68958

OCT 15 1940 11-275943- 224867

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Husband - Stans Sankowsky Wife -													
							Del Beatty St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Russia	Nevaang
							Uncle - Nikola Polovetan													
2	-	-	-	no	-	-	% Leo Breiner, 1[illegible] St Phila. Pa													
							Brother in law - Nikola Polovetan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	black	brown	-	-	Gorodeschge
3	-	-	23	-	-	-	% Leo Breiner, 115 Linn St, Phila. Pa													
							Husband - S Kaufman	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	Husband	no	-	-	-	643 Porter St, Philadelphia Pa													
							Father - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Silno
5	-	Father	-																	
							Father:- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-																	
							Father:- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-																	
							Father:- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-																	
							Father:- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-																	
							Father:- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-																	
							Husband:- Herman Sulkowsky													
11	-	Husband	-				2840 Wiertzau ave, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	-	? -	Radewischitzky
							Father:- do -													
12	-	Father	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							Father: - do -													
13	-	-	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							Brother: S Kaufman													
14	-	Self	15	-	-	-	643 Porter St, Phila. Pa.													
							Uncle S. Krupotzky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6/3	dark	black	brown	-	-	Trudork
15	-	-	Self	-	-	-	925 Mifflin St Phila													
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	-	-	-	-	-	Kalmitz
16	-	Husband	-																	
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	father	-																	
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	Brown	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-																	
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	Self	-	no	-	-	Husband Emil Razowsky													
							3752 N. 5th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	brown	-	Russia	Resitza
20	-	Mother	-				Father -													
								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-																	
								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	Self	[illegible]	-	-	-	Husband:- Karl Rupp													
							1130 North St 17, Sheboygan, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Reinwald
23	-	Mother	-				Father:- do -													
								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-				Father:- do -													
								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-				Father:- do -													
								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-				Father:- do -													
								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-				Father:- do -													
								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	Self	25	-	-	-	Brother:- Mr Galkowitz Heard of weeks ago													
							G. L. Friedman, 177 Floyd St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Riga
29	-	-	20	-	-	-	Friend: Miss B Shapiro Heard of 6 weeks ago													
			22				83-85 E. 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Memerom
30	-	-	25	-	-	-	Uncle: I Glatnick, Heard 8 weeks ago													
							76 Belcourt St, Hartford, Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

9/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at Hull

John Watt G
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had / years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin D Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190 6

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alex Kaczmarczuk		29		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Wojciech Kaczmarczuk, Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Antoni Kaczmarczuk		19		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Wojciech Kaczmarczuk, Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Stanislaw Kaczmarczuk		16		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Wojciech Kaczmarczuk, Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Jan		27		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Brother-in-law Michal Kowalski, Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Chaim	Kalamin	19		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Leiba Kalamin, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Szaja	Kalia	19		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Leiba Kalia, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Emanuel	Kalia	20		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Leiba Kalia, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Anna	Kaszar	24		f	s				Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Kaszar, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Feldwel	Isaac	18		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Feldwel, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Jonas	Kladzkan	27		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Jonas, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Wincenty	Kozak	26		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Kozak, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Stanislaw	Jakob	20		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Jakob, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Jan	Michael	18		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Michael Jan, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Szaja	Kaplan	18		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Kaplan, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Michalak	Jan	18		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jan Michalak, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Andrzejkowski	Ignacy	20		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Andrzejkowski, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Jakob	Josie	18		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Jakob, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Jachimiak	Karol	18		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jan Jachimiak, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Strelczyk	Szaja	18		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Strelczyk, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Szmulewicz	Szmul	18		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Szmul Szmulewicz, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Laskowski	Szachno	18		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Laskowski, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Mikulowski	Jan	20		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Michal Mikulowski, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Rezakowski	Szmul	20		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Rezakowski, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Kaczmarczuk	Alexander	17		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Kaczmarczuk, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Kaczmarczuk	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Kaczmarczuk, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Wawak	Jakob	17		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Wawak, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Simon		16		m	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Simon, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Marya		18		f	s	farmlab			Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Marya, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Mogilewski	Ester	17		f	s	Tailoress			Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Father Moses Mogilewsky, Mogilew, Russia	Conn.	Hartford
30	Kalisch	Alexander	23		m	s	Tailor			Russian	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Mother Annie Kalisch, Lodz, Russia	Pa.	Phila

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (and if so, what and how much) has been received from charitable or other sources.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jun, 190[illegible]

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRIESLAND

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan 190[illegible]

at Phila

John Watts,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lichter	Liepal	40		m S		No	No			Russia	Suwalki	father Abraham Lichter		
2	Pomerantz	Mordeke	19		m S										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f S	wife									
4		Israel	1		m S	son									
5		Sara	1	6	f S	daughter	No	No							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the words "prison," "almshouse," or "charity" opposite the name, as the case may be; if no, write "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1906.
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND (Here insert 'Steamer', 'Sailing Barque', or 'Transport by steam Vessel', as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward B. Bate

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1910

at Phila

John F. Torpey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1373	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	Kwiar	Antoni	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthen	Russia	Galicia	Mother Josefata Kwiar Malzkielsky Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Cora 10H016	Josef	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Devok	Jan Zora Devok	Pa	Union Town
10	Mazur	Pawel	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Bojichowsky	Jacob Mazur Bojichowsky		
11	Grzel	Wojciech	27		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Russia		Russia	Gempa	Father Josef Grzel Gempa		Phila
12	Lebek	Kazimir	24		M	"	"	"	"	"			Skawdowizach	Victoria Lebek Stanislawjack		
13	Koziol	Franciszek	25		M	"	"	"	"	"			Sokolowiza	Andrej Koziol Sokolowiza		
14	Glinsky	Ludwig	24		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"			Schalowes	Stepan Klinsky Salzolyda		
15	Grzen	Agnesska	20		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"			Gempa	Wacyk Grzel Genzpa		
16	Jezoro	Jandrzy	32		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Galicia		Galicia	Bojechowsky	Wife Franciska Jezoro Bojechowsky		Wilkesbarre
17	Grelia	Jan	30		M	"	"	"	"	"			Podelanak	Wife Marcya Grelia Podelanak		
18	Dobosz	Marianne	33		F	Wife							Podelanek	Mother Grelia Podelanek		
19	Lech 219858		19		M	S	Farmer	No	No					Brother Josef Dobosz Podelanek		
20	"	Leon	15		M	"	Child	—	—	"			"	Jacob Zylka		
21	Zylka	Josef	18		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"			Janso	Wife Maria Janso		
22	Kleyka	Wojciech	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth	Russia	Janis	Wife Anna Kleyka Janis		
23	"	Jakob	26		M	"	"	No	No	"			"	Mother Franciska Schary		
24	Schary	Jan	26		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"			Schechin	Father Eseno Kwianowsky Schechin	Ny	Rockaway
25	Karonowitz	Rivka	21		F	Widow	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ainkschsky	Walter Edvatie Karlson Dynkschsky	Oh	Cleveland
26	Karlson	Elisabeth	21		F	"	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Riga	Wife Maria Kowalczuk Riga	Pa	Pula
27	Kowalczuk	David	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	Grodno Dragichmekaja Wife Anna Chwezuk	Pa	Brunswick
28	Chwezuk	Nikolai	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Wolczyskaja Wife Anna Borsuck	"	Baltimore
29	Borsuck	Boris	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	above address Father Joseph Kutschinsky		
30	Kutschinsky	Iwan	20		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Laschina	Laschina	Wy	Newark

VERIFIED No. 6OOW JUN 27 1925

NOV 13 1940

APR 3 - 1940

MAY 28 1940 6-723197

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same, or is supported by others, or has sufficient means of support, or has money to pay for transportation to such destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																	Russia	Kowna
7																	"	"
8		Self	$ 13			Nuckles Rouge Pa Broker Jonas Juwras 228 Front St, Steelton Pa							5 7		brown		Russia	Kowna
9			$ 28			Thomas Mazur Central Coke Co, R D No 4, Uniontown Pa							5 6		brown fair		Galicia	Dewik
10			$ 34			Brother Tomasz Mazur 425 Mt Vernon St Wheeling W Va							5 5½		" "		"	Bajeschawsky
11			$ 23			Wladislaw Mazur 2635 Tabor St Pula							5 7½		" "		Russia	Gempa
12			$ 25			Brother-in-law do Uncle Wladyslaw Kolewa							5 8		" "		"	Slawiolawjaca
13			$ 25			638 Wharton St Pula							5 5		" "		"	Sabolowiza
14			$ 25			Uncle Joseph Mazur 635 Wharton St							5 8		" "		"	Sabalowca
15			$ 25			Uncle Wladyslaw Kalewa 638 Wharton St Pula							5 6		" "		"	Gempa
16			$ 30			Brother-in-law Franciszek Kolata. Mount Pleasant Pa							5 6		" "		Galicia	Rajechawsky
17			$ 22			do Uncle Franciszek Zyborzi Mount Pleasant Pa							5 5½		" "		"	Sodelanek
18			$ 25	yes	1902 Mt Pleasant Pa	Brother-in-law Franciszek Kolata Mount Pleasant Pa							5 5½		" dark		"	Sodelaniec
19			$ 40										5 5½		" fair		"	"
20			$ 30			do Uncle Jozef Zarek Mt Pleasant Pa							—				"	"
21		Self	$ 25	no									5 8½		" "		"	Janiso
22			$ 25	yes	1903 Mt Pleasant Pa	Wojciech Malyn Mount Pleasant Pa							5 8		" dark		"	Janis
23			$ 25	no		Josef Silka Mount Pleasant Pa							5 3		" fair		"	"
24			$ 25			Jangisch Kuschawsky Pa							5 8½		" "		"	Schechin
25		Uncle	25			Uncle Jacksen 3622 Scovill Ave Cleveland O							5 3		dark black brown		Russia	Dunkaschky
26		Brother-in-law	$ 30			Brother-in-law Frieda 3522 Wahrung Ave Pula							5 3		fair fair blue		"	Riga
27		Self	$ 25			Friend Andrej Lewonik 6 Box 622 Brunswick Md							5 7		brown brown brown		"	Grodno
28			$ 25			Friend Jakob Leschewitz 316 Camden St Baltimore							5 7		fair brown grey		"	"
29			$ 25			do							5 3½		" fair blue		"	"
30			$ 18			Uncle Joseph Zekanios 34 Bridge St Newark NJ							5 5		" "		"	Lasolina

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906,
at Phila

John C. Hart
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND (Name of vessel, railway, transport, or other conveyance), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1916

at Phila

John S Hatton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Engelmann	Leopold	19		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sirian	Father Theodor Engelmann Sirian Austria	Pa	Scranton
2	Salamon		19		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sirian	Father Johann Salamon Sirian Austria	Pa	Scranton
3	Jellen		21		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sirian	Father Johann Jellen Sirian Austria	Pa	Scranton
4	Kaminski		20		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sirian	Father Johann Kaminski Sirian Austria	Pa	Scranton
5	Golebiewski		20		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sirian	Father Johann Golebiewski Sirian Russia	Pa	Scranton
6	Jurs		19		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sirian	Father Johann Jurs Sirian Austria	Pa	Scranton
7	D														
8															
9	Weisz														
10															
11	Konig		36		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sirian	Father Johann Konig Sirian Austria	Pa	Wilmington
12															
13	Deje														
14	Karp		2						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sirian	Father Johann Karp Sirian Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kuzky														
16	Matejnick														
17	Juszczyk														
18	Kalakiewski								Russia	Russian	Russia	Grajewo	Father Johann Kalakiewski Grajewo Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
19	Popeza									Slovak		Skirdish	Father Wincenty Popeza Skirdish	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Balecky	Marie	37		m	Keeper						Tarnobrzy	Tarnobrzy	Pa	Pittsburg
21	SI	Vincenty	11			Child							do		
22	Petrulewitz	Osap	157		m	Farm Labr	yes	yes				Okniany	Home	Ill	Chicago
23		Paulina	54		f	Wife	no	no							
24		Jadwiga	22		s	Tailoress	yes	yes							
25		Johann	2	11 m		Child	-	-							
26	Falkowsky	Alexander	25		m	Farm Labr	no	no				Mirhlisky	Wife Adelge Falkowsky Mirhlisky	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Kosakewitz	Michail	39						Russia			Borony	Wife Madiseda Kosakewitz Borony		
28	Sobol	Swan	32				yes	yes				Kachkowo	Wife Irina Sabol Kachkowa		
29	Bogdan	Anton	33						Lithuanian			Kobelneny	Wife Celia Bogdan Kobelneny	Oh	Cleveland
30	Gorid	Swan	25		s		no	no		Polish		Skirdim	Mother Pauline Gorid Skirdim	Pa	Pittsburg

APR 19 1929
MAY 26 1927 93468 3-7915
SEP 30 1939 3-168993 - 212198 - 6/9
FEB 9 1937 11-170902 - 114712 - 6/9
NOV 20 1940 3-164760 228056 - 6/9
MAY 31 1929
MAR 10 1927
DEC 6 1939 6-38134 2/9 214208 2/9

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

American Line

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or institution, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	Father	$60	no	Father [illegible]											Russia Orlokawo
2	"	"	"	"	"											" Gawronsk
3	"	brother	"	"	[illegible]											" Lolok
4	"	"	"	"	"											" Kiew
5	"	father	"	"	"											" Pavilkaw
6	"	husband	no													Hungaria Lehmanow
7	"	"	"													" Nowa Lubania
8	"	"	"													"
9	"	"	no	60 Marks	Leonard Krieger Krieg [illegible]											" Vernowna
10	"	"	"													"
11	"	"	"		[illegible]											" Polke
12	"	"	"													"
13	yes	mother	"		[illegible]											Croatian Monesty
14	no	[illegible]	$25		[illegible]											Austria Narajow
15	yes	husband	no		[illegible]											" Gramiatow
16	"	brother	$		[illegible]											" Lubica
17	"	husband	$25		[illegible]											" Stare Kolkie
18	"	brother	$		[illegible]											Russia Tarnin
19	"	brother	$25		[illegible]											" Gladsisk
20	yes	Self	$60		Brother Tomasch Stanowsky [illegible]								2 dark	fair	grey	" Tunowky
21	"	Mother	-										-	-		"
22	yes	Self	$50		Leon B. Petrulewitz 1412 Niemberg Ave Pittsburg								5' 5"	dark	med brown	"
23	"	Husband	"		"								5' 7"	fair	grey	"
24	"	father	"		"								5' 5"	"	brown	"
25	"	"	"		"								-	-		"
26																
27	yes	Self	$25		Casimir Pietrowski Falkowsky 5435 Niemogi St. Pittsburg								5' 3"	fair	brown grey	Russia Borony
28	"	"	$35		Brother A. Kurilowitz 2230 Forbes St. Pittsburg								5' 6"	"	brown	" Paschkowo
29	"	"	$25		Father Kasimir Bogdanow 1435 E. 21st St. Cleveland								5' 10"	"	grey	" Kucchkuny
30	"	"	$15		Brother-in-law Jozef Sudibesky 5146 Butler St. Pittsburg								5' 6"	"	brown	" Ublow

16

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan. 1906,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan 1910

at Phila

John C Harper

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Dec 29th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skowronski	Wladyslaw	19		M	Lab.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Vasilkat	Father Jan Skowronski Lazkyer	Pa	Phila
2	Glemke	Stanislaw	25		M								Sister Karolina Glemke Rodek	Neb	Phila
3	Burchard	Josef	22		M							Zyrardow	Wife Maria Burchard Zyrardow		
4	Socsek	Josef	30		M				Austria		Austria	Kaelowice	Wife Karolina Socsek Kaelowice		
5	Jankelowicz	Jakob Hirsch	15		S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowle	Father Jan Jankelowicz Kowle		
6	Kesselmann	Jewel	30		M	Shoemaker						Kiew	Wife Scheindel Kesselman Kiew		
7	Wainer	Gedalie	32		S	Tailor						Narodek	Mother Esth. Weiner Narodek		
8	Sidranski	Pesie	20		S	Laborer						Janowe	Mother Jente Rive Sidranski Janowe		
9	Rudnik	Jankel	34		M	Baker						Kowel	Wife Rachel Rudnik Kowel		
10	Stankiewicz	Jons	20		S	Lab.			Lithuanian			Kidul	Father Jakes Andras Stankiewicz Ferenczages	Pa	Darrpa
11	Juchos	Halla	18		S	Laborer			Hungarian	Hungary	Ferenczages		Brother Aman Lili Fleherczek Sluck		
12	Messerszik	Mossel	28		M	Butcher				Hebrew	Russia	Sluck	Father Josef Jasinski Kineckagork		Pittsburg
13	Jasinski	Jakob	24		S	Lab.				Polish		Kasblak	Mother Maryanna Zlotnik Sirmeky		Phila
14	Zlotnik	Franciszek	22		S							Sirmeky	Father Leon Kosterka Stolowice		
15	Kosterka	Iwan	24		M				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stolowice	Wife Eva Babik Swetkow		
16	Babik	Cyprian	35		M							Swetkow	Wife Scheine Saks Wilno		
17	Saks	Schmerl	28		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Hersan Muzikowna Pagury		Chester
18	Muzikowna	Jadwiga	16		S	Domestic				Polish		Pagury		NJ	Mayfield
19	Maluszewicz	Josef	30		M	Laborer				Lithuanian		Minsk			
20	Weitz	Sure	19		S	Servant				Hebrew		Kreslerky	Sister Rivke Feldman Brestzerski Nolin	Ny	New York
21	Sturm	Samuel	43		M	Shoemaker			Austria		Austria	Luzan	Sister Frieur Klam Luzan	Pa	Phila
22	"	Ettel	40		F	Wife			"		"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Meier	11		M	Child			"		"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Hersch	9		M	"			"		"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Zissel	6		F	"			"		"	"	do	"	"
26	Melitowski	Rose	20		S	Maid			Russia			Skivera	Mother Lea Klemmann Skivera Kiew	Ny	Woodhaven
27	"	Mindel	11		M	Child			"		"	"	do	"	"
28	Lasitzky	Georgy	17		S	Butler			Austrian	Russia	Okmiany		Brother Mirg Lasitzky Okmyany	Ill	Chicago
29	Chiger	Hensel	41		M	Tanner						Slutzk	Wife Krene Chiger Slutzk	Ny	New York
30	Voliakow	Abram	29		S	Lab.						Wasnesecsk	Sister Jane Voliakow Wasnesecsk	"	New York

VERIFIED No. 37061 JUN 14 1940 3l 199050 220617 FEB 27 1924
VERIFIED No. 513111 JAN 23 1923 OCT 28 1939
MAR 26 1940 3-169845 212541 5/4
MAY 7 1941 2-179582 234413 6/9
JUN 22 1922
DEC 7 1936 11360 2 2-496705 DEC 18 1936 11365 2
MAR 17 1922

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in primary or advanced stage of tuberculosis, or has been within one year, or suffering from any mental defect, which, in the opinion of the Medical Officer, may affect the ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother	$16	no			Bro. Stanislaw Skowronski Coal Bridge Luzerne Co. Penn. Near Glenlyon	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	5½	healthy brown		grey		Russia	Sadykiera
2	"	"	$10	"			Wm " 26th St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	"		"	Chodek
3	"	"	$14	"			Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kapylowsky 706 Orkney St. Phila	Deaf	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		"	blue		"	Zyrardow
4	"	Cousin	$14	yes	1903	Phila	Cousin Jan Mroskal 4578 Shiles St Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black	grey		Austria	Raclawice
5	"	Brother	$7	no			Brother-in-law Frank Zyborek 1004 Rosengrant St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	"		Russia	Kazule
6	"	Brother-in-law					Brother-in-law Of Chase 625 5th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	brown		"	Berchal
7	"	Sister	$3				Sister Lucy Wenner 641 Wiltberry St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"		"	Narodok
8	"	Uncle	$7				Uncle Samuel Zaba 41 Jersey St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	"		"	Janowe
9	"	Brother	10		1906		Brother Kasimir Kaczmarek 510 7th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		black	"		"	Kowel
10	"	"	$5				Brother Frank Jakubowsky Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dark	grey		"	Knbil
11	"	Brother-in-law	$9				Brother Max Zubek Girard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"		Hungary	Terenvagas
12	"	Cousin	$25				Cousin Frank Klein 603 S 9th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown		Russia	Sluck
13	"	Self	$7				Friend Josef Nawakowski 2231 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		brown	"		"	Kwiekazarow
14	"	Brother	$6				Brother Pawel Zlatnik 408 " Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	Sureniki
15	"	Self	$3		1908		~~Friend Jakob Mayer 106 Brandywine St~~ Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		"	"		Austria	Kostynow
16	"	Brother	$10				Brother Abe Bohl 2553 Tyson St. Lefeverland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"		"	Swetkow
17	no	"		yes	1904	Phila	Brother Abraham Sales 6 Grayton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			black	brown		Russia	Milno
18	yes	Uncle	$11				Uncle Casimir Szabic 123 Townsend St Chester Pa	Deaf	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		fair	"		"	Vojny
19	"		(23)				Bro. Julian Pr 243 Magi St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	Minop
20	"						Uncle Frank Kobler 424-42 Morris Co. Brooklyn New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	"		"	Bysiecho
21	"	Son					Son Mayer Shrem 140 Green St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black			Austria	Luzan
22	"	-																			
23	"	-						"	"	"	"	"	"				brown				
24	"	-												—	—						
25	"	-												—	—						
26	"	Husband	$100				Husband Albert Wielgowilly Box 170 Woodbine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown			Russia	Shwera
27	"	Father												—	—						
28	"	Self	$25				Hab Friend A. Petrulewitz 1412 Wadsberry St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown		Lehudowa	
29	"	"	$7				Cousin Leib Plotkin 83 Sycamore St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey		Sluzk	
30	"	"	$23				Uncle S. Finkelstein 170 Prince St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	Brown		Nowlawa	

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B. Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

9

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1344	Wolangiewicz	Julius	28		m s	laborer	y	y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krolany	father Jan Wolangiewicz Zielany Wilna, Russia	Pa	Scranton
1345	Kalano	Antoni	60		m m		yes	yes				Oblekan	father Hendrik Kalano Oblekan, Kalc, Russia	Pa	Buffalo
1346	Paszkiewicz	Stanislaw	23		m s		yes	yes				Mulejkiszki	father Stanislaw Paszkiewicz Mulejkiszki, Kowno, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
1347	Staszkiewicz	Stefan	40		m m		yes	yes				Nowosady	wife Viktoria Staszkiewicz Nowosady Wilna, Russia	Pa	Kingston
1348	Jeliawski	Stanislaw	18		m s		yes	yes				Jeziorki	mother Anna Jeliawska Jeziorki, Suwalki, Russia	Pa	Hudson
1349	Ejgierd	Jakob	14		m s		yes	yes				Dubno	brother Mikal Jakobil Dubno, Kowno, Russia	N.J.	Burlington
1350	Skelanowicz	Bronislawa	24		f s		yes	yes				Bogdanowo	father Jerzy Maximowicz Bogdanowo, Wilna, Russia	Pa	Dubois
1351	Bugaj	Stanislaw	21		m s		yes	yes				Jasgilas	brother Jan Bugaj Jasgilas, Kowno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
1352	Wiercinski	Felix	20		m s		yes	yes				Juszonys	father Mikolaj Wiercinski Juszonys, Russia		"
		Bronislawa	17		f s		yes	yes							
		Wife	17		f m		yes	yes							
1353	Kaczanowski	Josef	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes				Lwiskas	wife Rozalia Kaczanowska Lwiskas, Postal, Russia	Pa	Allegheny
1354	Jaszewski	Jan	21		m s		yes	yes					wife Natalia Wozniak Kwiatkow, Radolin, Russia	"	"
1355	Pierzych	Jozef	18		m s		yes	yes				Pierzany	wife Marya Pierzych Pierzany, Kowno, Russia	"	Pittsburg
1356	Zawacka	Wanda	15		f s		yes	yes					wife Antonia Skapova Pierzany, Kowno, Russia	"	"
1357	Wiadrowski	Jan	15		m s		yes	yes					wife Teofilia Obudzinska Pierzany, Kowno, Russia	"	"
1358	Jarkowska	Anna	16		f s		yes	yes				Lukas	wife Barbara Jurkiewicz Lukas, Wilna, Russia	Del	Yorklyn
1359	Jaroszewski	Jozef	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes				Lukas	brother Walter Jaroszewski Lukas, Kowno, Russia	"	"
1360	Jeliunko	Antoni	15		m s		yes	yes					father Walter Jeliunko Lukas, Kowno, Russia	Ny	Lackawanna
1361	Berès	Jan	25		m s		yes	yes				Kaunas	brother-in-law Jozef Berès Kaunas, Kalvyn, Russia	Pa	Cleveland
1362	Stanczewicz	Stanislaw	24		m s		yes	yes				Kaunas	father Stanislaw Stanczewicz Kaunas, Kalvyn, Russia	"	"
1363			1												
1364			1												
1365			1												
1366	Jelinski	Elie	12		m s					Polish	Brest Lit	Brest Lit.	father Maiszke Jelinski Brest Lit. Grodno, Russia	Md	Baltimore
1367	Kuschnier	Herrsch	42		m m	farmer	yes	yes				Jaunpol-Jaunpol	brother-in-law Herrsch Chajet Jaunpol-Jaunpol, Sedalsk, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
1368		Hanne	40		f m	wife	no	no							
1369	Jaglinski	Jozef	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes							
1370		Hanne	17		f s	dressmaker									
1371		Dinne	14		f s										
1372	Miszanonik	Elie	33		m m	tailor	yes	yes					wife Brothe Miszanonik Jaunpol, Sedalsk, Russia		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SEP 8 1926 60727
APR 22 1929 77473
JUL 31 1936 112095
3-129248
JUL 18 1930 84688
NOV 12 1930 86036
71520
JUL 27 1927 16058 38538
AUG 27 1940 3-202194 22299
JUL 28 1924
VERIFIED No. 43892

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, January 11, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	father	25	no		brother Wacław Wołoszyn 4 years hard 2 years							5	6½	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zielony
						Stanisław Jr. New Augusta Ind.		no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	father	25	no		brother Franciszek Wołoszyn 4 years hard 2 years							5	7½			gray		Russia	Oblekan
						Buffalo N.Y. Wołoszyn														
3	"	friend	4	no		friend Kate Nowicki 2 years hard 1 year							5	4			blue		"	Suwadarie
						Pittsburg Pa. Forbes 24 223														
4	"	uncle	20	no		uncle Ignatz Zukowski 3 years hard 2 months							5	5			gray		"	Sawosady
						Bayonne N.J. Sulaskich														
5	"	father	5	no		father Lawal Sollowski 6 years hard 5 years							5	4½					"	Jeanicki
						Hudson Pa. Box 244														
6	"	husband	10			husband Alexander Ejzjer 2 years hard 6 months							5	6					"	Datsun
						Burlington N.J. Trial th 484														
7	"	uncle	15	no		uncle Jerzy Stefanowicz 1 year hard 6 months							5	6					"	Semelisk
						Dukas Pa. Cambria th 1911														
8	"	cousin	13			cousin Jan Jarmolowicz 1 year hard 6 months							5	6			brown		"	Zangiki
						Olyphant Pa. Lackawanna th 2491														
9	"	myself	200			brother A. Stanislaw Karczewski							5	5½			gray		"	Pawajna
						Olyphant Pa. Lackawanna th 2477														
10	"	brother	300			brother 2249 27th st.							5	6			blue		"	Overbow
11	"	myself	3			friend Thomas Wolla														Zwitkow
		father				Allegheny Pa. Preble							5	7½					"	
12	"	myself	5			friend							5	6½			gray		"	Sierezka
13	"	myself	23			friend ~~Passage Paid~~														
						Olyphant Pa. Lackawanna th 2491 3 years														
14	"		7			friend Jermolai Kuszcz							5	6½					"	
15	"	"	2			friend Metal dealer							5	11					"	Zabaer
						Lawrence Mass. 1 year hard 7 months.														
16	"	self	13			Olyphant Pa. Lackawanna th 2491							5	5½					"	
17	"	myself	13			friend Met by husband at landing							5						"	
		husband				Lawrence Mass. 2 years hard 6 months														
18	"	self	21			618 Ingram av Pittsburg Pa.							5	10			brown		"	Kowal
						Lawrence Mass. 10 months hard 5 years														
19	yes	husband	19			husband Alexander Ejzjer 10 months hard 5 years							5	6					"	
						Burlington N.J. Trial th 484														
20	"	"	22			Olyphant Pa. Lackawanna th 2491							5	6			blue		"	
21	"	father															gray			
22	"	"																		
23	"	"																		
24	"	brother	10			brother Anton Jolli 3 years hard 6 months							5	5¼					Brest Lit.	
						Baltimore Md. Monument and														
25	"	brother	75			brother Samuel Friedman							5	8					Zamysl	
						Philad.a Pa. Bodine th 917														
26	"	"	100			921 S. Bodine st -							5	5						
27	"	myself											5	5½						
28	"	"				Met by Jos. Faiwel. Kostrier							5	4						
29	"	"				at landing and							5	0			brown			
						Brought here														
30	"	friend	10			friend Samuel Friedman							5	8½			gray			
						Philad.a Pa. Bodine th 917														

Met at landing ahead

Waydman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1910.

at Phila

Edward Hart 98
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1910

at Phila

W. W. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L. S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

11—1158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2						Domestic									
3															
4															Reading
5		Son													
6		Child													Philadelphia
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15														Pa	Phila
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JAN 12 1926

U.S. CITIZEN

JUL 8 - 1939 3-167125 209516

JUN 21 1937

NOV 1 - 1943 Pa. New York 2-1040634

AUG 18 1943 2nd Imm - N.Y. 2-1040634

2-883268-232703-C/9

OCT 30 1941

MAY 1 1918

MAY 17 1920

Philadelphia, Pa.

SEP 19 1922

APR 30 1920

MAY 5 - 1922

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Jan. 11—, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient means to pay for transportation, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	P.P. sister	$19.00	—	sister Julia Hungaleer							5 4	fair	light gray		Austria	Hegky
2	"	P.P. uncle	$	—	single Jeremiah [illegible]	here 2 years					Glass worker	"	"	"		Silesia	Oppeln
3	"	P.P.	$1	—	sister [illegible]	he P.P. his niece [illegible]						"	"	"		"	"
4	"	P.P. husband	$6.00		[illegible] to reside permanently	here 1 year					[illegible]	5 11		gray blue			Hanover
5	—	—	—	—	husband James [illegible]	met by Husband here								light			
6	"	P.P. husband	$13.00	1900 — Phila.	Phila. 2 [illegible]	4 years. Shrikes. Engineer								light blue gray			Sweden
7	—	—	—	—													
8	"	P.P. [illegible]	7		[illegible]	[illegible] here 3 years								black gray			Posheweer
9	"	P.P. Peter	$1.00		[illegible]	[illegible]						5		brown			Silesia
10	"	P.D. [illegible]	—		[illegible]	met by Parents here 5 years Tailor. 11 years for Mother in law								gray			Germany
11	"	husband			[illegible]									black gray			Russian Poland
12																	Prussia
13																	
14																	
15	"	P.P. [illegible]	$6.00		husband [illegible]	met by Parents here 3½ years								brown			Germany
16					[illegible]	[illegible]								gray			
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	"	P.P. brother [illegible]	$		brother [illegible]	met by Parents here 7 years. South						5 5		black gray			Hoferken
21	"	P.P. [illegible]	15.00		[illegible]	[illegible]						5 5		light brown			Jopilenke
22	"	P.P. uncle	$2.00		[illegible]	[illegible] here 13 years						5 5		black brown			Pitonnir
23	"	P.P. uncle	7		uncle [illegible]	met by Uncle here 18 years						5 2		blue gray			Jopinten
24	"	P.P. [illegible]	7		[illegible]	[illegible] here 20 years						5 5		[illegible]			Pomeroy
25	"	P.P. brother	$5		[illegible]	met by Bro. here 5 years						5 3		black			Prenoy
26	"	P.P. brother in law	$		[illegible]	met by Bro in law here 3 years						5 5		gray			Jokrnisk
27	"	to Bro.	/		[illegible]							5 7		black brown light [illegible]			Jenor
28	"	P.P. [illegible]	7		[illegible]	met by Son here 7 years. Tailor. has 2 more Sons 1 Daughter						5 5		[illegible]			Jpolka
29	"	P.P. brother	$		[illegible]	met by Bro. here 3 years						5 5		brown			Tarop.
30	"	W. & child	2		wife [illegible]	731 Third Ave. 15 yrs married						5 2		gray gray		fresh colored freckle	Hochimsk

79

Mr Goldberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at Phila

John C. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are perinanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin Bate

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at Phila

John F. Neal, Jr.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Mar 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5									Austria						
6			18												
7															
8															
9			3												
10															
11										Belgian					
12															
13									Ezvort						
14			18												
15	Gudanowitz	Stepan	32		m	Gardener	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kleczny	Wife Rosefa Gudanowitz	NY	Buffalo
16	Jakobson	Anton	45			Dealer	"	"		Russian		Riga	Wife Therese Jakobson Riga	"	"
17	Josjak	Karl	23			Labr							Father Stanislaw Josjak Riga	"	Albany
18	Abraham	Emanuel	30		m		yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmi	Wife Sarchina Abraham Urmi Persia	"	Yonker
19	Warda	Nuschul	30		"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nayso Warda Urmi "	"	"
20	Brasowski	Jaube	20		m	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowna	Father Benisch Brasowski Kowno	"	Utica
21	Kliszowski	Rechame	25		m	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	Father Leon Kliszowski Czerkas Kreis	"	"
22	Berger	Salomon	30		m	Labr	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brody	Wife Rosa Berger Brody	"	"
23	Romancie	Anton	25		m	Barber	"	"	"	Germa	"	Erdwig	Father Matias Romancie Erdwig	"	Lisanow
24	Fischer	Samuel	30		m	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Medgyes	Wife Johanna Fischer Medgyes	"	Pula
25	Kaminski	Adam	25			Labr Ferguster	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olszowa	Wife Helena Kaminski Olszowa	Mich	Wyandotte
26	Schandler	Leib	50							Hebrew		Hungarian	Wife Lea Schandler Hungarian	Do	Washington
27	Okun	Rose	34		f	Wife						Mukatzpil	Father Israel Jezdelauski Mukatzpil Austria	Ka	Pula
28	"	Josel	10		m	Child							do	"	"
29	"	Schaindel	9		"	"							do	"	"
30	"	Israel	6		"	"							do	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Jan. 11—, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		P.P.	$75.00														
2		P.P.	$50.00														
3		P.P.	$10.00														
4																	
5			$5.00														
6		P.P.	$44.00														
7		P.P.	$44.00														
8		P.P.	$15.00														
9		P.P.															
10		"	"														
11		P.P.	$2.00														
12																	
13			$10														
14		P.P.	$8.00														
15		Self.	$24.00														
16		"	$17.00														
17		"	$5.00	1906 Waterloom N.Y.													
18		"	$12														
19		"	$12.00														
20		Sister	$25.00														
21		Husband	$5.00														
22		"	$														
23		P.P.	$10.00														
24		"	$24														
25		Brother-in-law	$25.00														
26		Son	$25.00														
27		P.P. Husband	$45.00														
28		father															
29																	
30																	

80

Wm Kalodlerger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan 190[illegible],
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (Here mention Steamer, Sailing Steamship, or Transport by name) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin R Bate

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at Phila

John J Stoops
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Hanna	19												
2	Hochberg	Sarke	19												
3	Hoffmann	Hermann	1/12												
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa *January 11, 1900*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$33	No		Egypt 11 yrs Jealous Sis, Woodland, Ch 637 S 23d Philadelphia, Pa					5 years Lead Enamelled		5	8½	fair	blue			Russia	Pastlovich
2	"	self	$30	"		Suzanne Louis Lenchenco 1321 South st Philadelphia, Pa					Not	Met at landing	5	—	"	"			"	Warshau
3	"	Self	$200	"		Sister-in-law Mrs Julia Kwiatkowska 870 N. Marshal st Philadelphia, Pa							5	7	"	"			"	Pylinow
4												Met at landing state								
5	self	self	$5			Cousin Simon Krzywicki 1507 S 4th st Philadelphia, Pa						Met at landing state	5	4	"	"				Slomowitz
6	self	self	$6			Brother-in-law Ignatz Kwiatkowski 337 N. 2nd st Philadelphia, Pa						Met at landing	5	6	"	"				Zebrowski
7	father	self				Brother-in-law Ignatz Kwiatkowski 337 N. 2nd st Philadelphia, Pa							5	8½	"	"				Imad
8												Met at landing state								
9	self	self	$2			Cousin Frank Lewicki 1507 S 4th st Philadelphia, Pa						Met at landing	5	6	"	"				Chicago
10																				Lawrence
11			$58			Camden N. J. Kaighn Ave						Met at landing	5	5½	"	"				
12																				
13	son-in-law	self	$20			Son-in-law Joseph Wenner 1321 South st Philadelphia, Pa						Met at landing	5	7	"	"				Shamokin
14						870 N. Marshal st Philadelphia, Pa						Met at landing	5	4	"	"		Danville Depot robbed and passed	Pennsylvania	Pigeon
15												has 3 sons & daughter								
16						880 N. Marshal st Philadelphia							5	3	"	"				"
17												Met at landing state								
18																				
19																				
20	son-in-law	self	$5			Son-in-law Joseph Wenner 1321 South st Philadelphia, Pa							5	3½	"	"			Russia	Lorain
21																				
22			$15									Met at landing state	5	5	"	"				3
23	Brother	self	$6									3 years two years hard	5	8	"	"				Staple
24	self	self	$2			Brother-in-law Ignatz Kwiatkowski 337 N. 2nd st Philadelphia, Pa						Met at landing	5	3	"	"				Prey
25	cousin	self	$1			Cousin Simon Krzywicki 1507 S 4th st Philadelphia, Pa						Met at landing state	5	4	"	"				Singerei
26	brother	self	$2			Brother Frank Lewicki 1507 S 4th st Philadelphia, Pa						3 years hard 6 years	5	2½	"	"				Staple
27	son	self	$15	15 years ago	Scranton, Pa	Father Jan Klaura 1507 S 4th st Philadelphia, Pa							5	1	"	"				Kentucke
28	brother	brother	$15	12 years		Brother-in-law Joseph Wenner 1321 South st Philadelphia, Pa						5 years hard 5 years	5	4	"	"		Called		Lucki
29			$7			Brother-in-law Ignatz Kwiatkowski 337 N. 2nd st Philadelphia, Pa						4 years hard two years	5	4	"	"		Russia		Korzenki
30	myself	self	$8			Cousin Stanislaw Bujak 1507 S 4th st Philadelphia, Pa						5 years hard 5 years	5	6	"	"				Russiaka

Kaufman

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1906.

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had , years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan . 1906

at Phila

John S Trull

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frieslan sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	Schneider	Adams	17		m	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Father Mathias Schneider Zemplin Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kurtsch	Anton	37		m	Baker			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Father Mathias Kurtsch Zemplin Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Sasuho	Jacob	4						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Father Mathias Sasuho Zemplin Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
13	"	Elke	16						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Father Mathias Elke Zemplin Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
14	"	Sophia	11						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Father Mathias Sophia Zemplin Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kazmer	Lorg	25		m	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	wife Anna Kazimir Zemplin Hung	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Maszkaly	Malaly	15						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	father Maskaly George Zemplin, Hung.		
17	Zimmerman	Rosa	15						Austria						
18	Krystyszya	Antoni	45		m	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hamburg	wife Anna Krystyszya Sherziana Galicia	Pa	Phila
19	Pontaj	Emilia	30		f	wife	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Lodz	Brother Josef Kaguers Lodz Russia	Pa	Phila
20	Brozowski	Wladyslaw	23		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Ausgeia	Father Josef Brozowski Ausgeia Germany	Ill	St Louis
21	Lesniak	Malgozata	20		f	wife			Austria		Galicia	Rovishing	Brother Ignatz Yantik Rovishing Galicia	Oh	Cleveland
22		Boleslaw	6½			Supt.									
23	Rossi	Vincenzo	47		m	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Subiaco	wife Johana Rossi Montenero Roma Italy	Pa	Phila
24	Taddeo	Fidele	25						do				wife Sumda Rozza Montenero Chieti Italy		
25	Carozza	Vincenzo	46						do				Brother-in-law Roza Augusta Sarsala Italy		Pittsburg
26	Nunziata	Dattario	39		f	wife			do			Sarsala	Brother Vincente Ostiowski Wilna Russia	Vt	Proctor
27	Listwara	Josefa	23		f	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna			
28	Ligzbera	Tomasz	4		m	Child							father Lazarus Yudelowitz Pawerstanz Wolin, Russia	Pa	Phila
29	Pomerantz	Bruche	36		f	wife			Hebrew		Russia				
30		Itzchok	2		m	Child			do						

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , January 11th 1910

11—3118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the question specified. If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $25					brother Jacob Zygmanska 1114 B. St.							5 6	fair	fair	grey		Galicia	Prasat
2		father $19.50					Wilkesbarre Pa.							5 5½		dk			Russia	Warsaw
3		father					Chicago Ill. 10 South st. 2324													
4		uncle $					to Lenox st.													Finnegovi
5		uncle $10					Brother Lucas Antkiewitch							5 10						Camerava
6		mother $					Chicago Ill 33 st 883 N 33rd st													Sibirtsko
7		Self $23.00					Brother Antoni Tuchowski							5 4						Oppova
8		cousin $ 99¢					Zagorzelle, R. Box 34													Kraciden
9		" $2.00					Joseph St. Antonar Tuchowska													Buenos
10		Self $19.00					Elmwood St. 100 St							5 9						Austria Karlowitz
11		" $15 yes	1903				Seattle 1 Dora Tomanovic													Jambijir
12		Husband - no					3502 Broadway.													Kussia Wielkomir
13		father $9.50					Cousin Antonio Stolar, 107 Broad st.													
14							Steamship Ticket from Antonio Manole Malias													
15		Self $.16.00					Bromlaw Jakob Frankall							5 6	fair	fair	grey		Austria	Karlowitz
16		" 12					1726 Oriana st. Philada													
17							Uncle Nikolas Jung													Jambijir
18		Self $15.00					1824 Rear st. Cincinatti							5 4½		black				
19		husband $10.00					Husband B. Sancho													Kussia Wielkomir
20		bro. law $ 16.00					1539 4th st. Superior Wis.							5 3		dark	Brown			
21		husband -					husband here two years,													
22		father -					heard of, before starting													
23		Self $30 yes	1899 1907	Philo			Brother George Papulas. 314 Willard st.							5 8½		Black	Blue		Austria	Lastivel
24		" $32.00	1894 1907	do			aunt Anna Mostkal. 67 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4¼		grey				
25		" $40	1904 1906	Philo																
26		" $25 no	1907 1911				Bro in law. Lukasz. Zaniutko.							5 2½		dark	Brown Brown		Austria	Slezyna
27	yes	Self money no					47th Kyanuz st. Frankford													
28		mother					Husband Karol Monty 707 Clinton st.							4 11			grey		Russia	Lodz
29		husband					707 Clinton st. N.York. Rochester N.Y.													
30		father					Bro in law Jan Wojtkowski							5 9½		Dair	Fair Blue		Russia	Valutia
							131 South st. St. Louis													
							Husband Josef Lesniak													
							3291 E. 80 st. Cleveland							4 10		Lt Brown	grey		Galicia	Teshi
							Cousin G. Rossi 750 So 7th st.							5 6		Dark	Black Brown		Italy	Montero
							756, Christian st. Phila											Scar right side fore head		
							Cousin Domenico Fadeo							5 5½						
							750 So 11th st. Phila													
							Stepson Feodo Cavoyna							5 6		Brown				
							722. S. Grey st. Phila													
							Husband Frankisco Savona							4 10		Black				
							Box 82 Belle Verna Pa													
							Husband Stanislaw Listowaga							4 10		Dark	Brown grey		Russia	Slabudy
							Box 56. Proctor Pa.													
							father							- -						
							Husband Mostul Romanek													
							200. S Hat st Phila 4053 Reese st.							4 8		Dark	Brown grey		Russia	Obochuf
							father met by husband at the wharf													

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1910

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan. 1906

at Phila

John F. Hoffman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

6

11—1113

RAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MAN MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Labor and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

from ing from Liverpool, Aug 29th, 1909

7	8	9	10	11	12
Able to— Na (Coun citize ite.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) ead. Write.	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IN	IN TRANSIT.						
108 1936	108184						
2-4	2-440687						Chicago
JUN 10	JUN 10 1938	201672					
		28.62831					
							Montreal
							Yokohama
							Montreal
							Toronto
							Chicago
							Manitoba
1928	15 1928						New Hampton
							Ia
no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalk	Brother Pwit Rogazuk Suwalk Russia	Ia Shenandoah
no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Walini	Uncle Ritter Borsalk Girciez Gor. Walina	Wis Milwaukee
3261-	232642-	6/9					Atlantic
no	no	no		Yaslav		Mother Maria Mamut Yaslav. Russia	N.J. City

IN TRANSIT. MILWAUKEE.-11-204112-P) REGISTRY

Babrosk. Russia — to Father Yankel Schustrag Babrosk. Russia

in Camp with Children

People"race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Jan. 11—, 190[illegible]

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Read in yellow or somebody, or look below for, state and language of the locality, or country to which if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	25	no		Joseph Leon Kaminsky Delaware, Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Sovietzyal
2		"	15	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	25	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		"	Monato
4		"	15	no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Sarchtzyal
5		"	20	no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue		"	"
6		"	18	no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown		"	"
7		[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	10	year	6	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antoped
8		husband	12	no		[illegible]							[illegible]						"	Pomuk
9		[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]						"	Kiew
10		[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Magellew
11		[illegible]				[illegible]														
12																				
13						[illegible]							5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	Pock Marked	Russia	Zgwrady
14						[illegible]														
15						[illegible]														
16		P.P.	7	no		[illegible]							[illegible]						Russia	Kobatka
17		P.P.	17	no		[illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	4			Russia	Kuroki
18		[illegible]				[illegible]														
19		[illegible]	2	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	20 years			P.P.	Lunches	5	8	Dk	Brown	Blue		"	Hoffmgethal
20		[illegible]				[illegible]														
21		[illegible]				Brother Karatin Kalwarsk 14 S Ehbert St.	[illegible]						5	—	Fair	Brown	grey		Russia	Spurova
22		husband	no			Husband. Nocher Furfur 426 - 7th St. Milwaukee	[illegible]						5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Lwalwi
23		father				father							—	—						
24													—	—						
25		P.P. husband				Husband Mr. Mr. Blotkin 914 Galena St. Milwaukee							4	11	Lt. Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Babrock
26		father				father							—	—						
27													—	—						
28													—	—						
29	no	P.P. husband				Husband. Koffske Barachmuny 738 E. Lexington Ave. Allantic City							4	8	Fresh	Brown	grey		Russia	Jastat
30		father				father							—	—						

43

Wm Gaul & Sons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sylvan that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, £19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1906
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRIESLAND

I, Edward Bate, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward B Bate.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at Phila

John S Stamp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Frieslands sailing from Liverpool Dec 29th, 1909

15—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Nov 1															
Nov 2															
Nov 3															
Nov 4															
Dec 5															
Dec 6															
Dec 7															
Dec 8															
Dec 9															
Dec 10															
Nov 11															
Nov 12															
Dec 13															
Dec 14															
Dec 15															
Dec 16															
Dec 17															
Dec 18															
Nov 19															
Nov 20															
Dec 21															
Dec 22															
Dec 23															
Dec 24															
Dec 25															
Dec 26															
Dec 27															
Dec 28															
Dec 29															
Dec 30															

Notified, Case No 1630/5

VERIFIED No. 38602 MAR 1 1924

Father Monsignor Manuele Calle. Cingoli

JUL 30 1935 -14-28713- 111361

MAY 15 1935 104411—11-126601

APR 6 1936

JAN 15 1935 (another) 102248-11-111077

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , January 10th 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, stockholder, or parent, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1		P.	$20															
2																		
3		P.																
4																		
5		P.	00															
6																		
7																		
8																		
9			$100															
10																		
11		pp money																
12																		
13		P.																
14		P.																
15		P.	20															
16																		
17			2															
18			20															
19																		
20																		
21	pp		22															
22			50															
23			50															
24																		
25																		
26			25															
27			25															
28			23															
29			22															
30																		

607 W. 4th st. Chicago

Father Read
Chulum.

75 Dalhousie st.
Ottawa Can.

119 Center st.
Toronto
Syrian Land owner

3715 Beach st.
& Sister Josephine
1113 Clinton st

friend Philip Protopopoff
212 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill. explained

Broadview

212 W. 12th st. Chicago

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan. 1906,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin B Bate

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1910

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOV3 1															
NOV3 2															
NOV3 3															
NOV3 4															
NOV3 5															
6															
7															
8															
NOV3 9															
NOV3 10															
NOV3 11															
NOV3 12															
NOV3 13															
NOV3 14															
NOV3 15															
NOV3 16															
NOV3 17															
NOV3 18															
NOV3 19															
NOV3 20															
NOV3 21															
NOV3 22	Kordek	Wiktorja	17		S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vorshi	Uncle Joseph Jankowski Vinshi Russia	Pa	Conshohocken
NOV3 23	Schmukler	Schmuel	28		M	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Apartoff	Brother Mashie Schmukler Apartoff Russia	Ill	Chicago
NOV3 24	Chemisch	Nofor	25		M	Farming	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sanon	Brother Stwar Chemisch Powiat Sanon Galicia	Pa	Chester
NOV3 25	Koz	Jandrez	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Martha Koz Powiat Sanon Galicia	"	"
NOV3 26	Kabek	Jan	24		S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria						
NOV3 27	Jurczak	Jan	26		M	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Lejka	wife Jozefa Jurczak Lejka Radtur Galicia	Pa	New Salem
NOV3 28	Mikowski	Wojciech	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michal Mikawski Lejka Radtur Galicia	"	"
NOV3 29	Bysiek	Stefania	18		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sanoka	father Jozef Bysiek Sanoka Radtur Galicia	"	Carr
NOV3 30	Dzitquetzky Chachlewicz	Tomas Anton	20		M	Labor	no	no	Russia	Lithua	Russia	Dudnia	Father Kazimir Cechelewicz Dudnia Russia	"	Phila

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DEC 13 1934 [illegible] JAN 31 1935 102247—11—111.76

JAN 15 1943

FEB 26 1913 C/A ISSUED TO MIAMI OFFICE FILE 10-M-3417

Quota

AUG 27 1940 24-11908 222196

Quota

IN TRANSIT

VERIFIED NO. 112621

AUG 5 1931 84/22 5ft 5 3/4

FEB 7 1930

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa *January 11.* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Brother Leon Cwiklewski 2 years Lord 5 years												
2						Brother Wm Cwiklewski 2 years Lord 6 years.												
3						Brother Thomas Cwiklewski 4 years Lord 7 years.												
4						Brother in law Ignatz Cwiklewski 2 years Lord 5 yrs.												
5						Sister												Palangka
6						Brother Stanislaw Cwiklewski 2 years Lord 6 weeks.												Telsi
7																		
8																		
9													5 8		Blue		Palanga	Lucapia
10													5 8		Brown			
11													5 6½	Dk	Dark Brown	Brown		Lutsfia
12													5 7		Black			
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18						5 years Lord 1 month							5 7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown		Russia	Koffmyslak
19						3 years Lord 5 weeks												
20													5		Dark Brown	Brown		Russia	Petrokow
21																		
22						Sallie Adams Kordek 3 years Lord 6 mos. 33 Oak St. Conshohocken Pa							5		Fair	Brown	grey	Russia	Vuveli
23						Brother Wolf Schmukler 4 years Lord 6 weeks 1241 N. Paulina St. Chicago							5 9		Dark	Black	Brown	Russia	Apanlopp
24						Brother in law Andrus Cwiklewski 3 years Lord 9 weeks (2) Lewis St. Chester Pa							5 6		Dark	Brown	grey	Poland	Pawiat Samon
25						do							5 7					
26																		
27						Uncle Jan Kanchi 3 years Lord 5 weeks New Salem. Pa							5 8		Fair	Black	grey	Poland	Lijka
28						Cousin. Pawel Bron 2 years Lord 5 years New Salem. Pa							5 7		Fair		grey		
29						Brother Stanislaw Bynck 8 years Lord 8 mos Box 113 Farr. Pa							5 3		Dark				
30						Brother in law. Anton Kielwaschos Box 38. Vesper. Washington Co.							5 4		Brown	Blue		Russia	Andrie

Kozyhrow

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1906,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Bate, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin R Bate

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1906

at Phila

John A Trapp

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—2116

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool, Dec 29, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thessinen	Nina	28		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister Maria Vavin Helsingfors Finland	Mich	Brockp.
2	Nagglund	Emil	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes		Finn	Finland	Karputa	wife Alexandra Nagglund Kajain Karputa Finland	Pa	Glenfort
3	Nova	Isak N	12		M S		yes	yes			Oyola Co	Ill.	Father Johan Nova Alberta, Alsterp. Finland	Mich	Calumet.
4	Carlson	Theodore	37		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede		Wanakro	Mother Christina Karlson Wanakro. Hoosby. Sweden	Ill	Chicago
5	Eriksson	Johan O	42		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish		Kietamiemi	Father C. J. Eriksson Kietamiemi. Norbotten.	Iowa	Madrid
6	Kihlanki	Johannes Erik	33		M M		yes	yes					Sweden Sveta S. Kihlanki		
7	Unsipalo	Signe M.	21		F S	domestic	yes	yes				Pajala	Mother Josefina Enwistalo Pajala Norbotten. Sweden	Mich	Calumet
8	Karoles	G													
9	Schmuekler	Anna	43		M M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Omsk	wife Anna Schmuekler Omsk. Russia	Pa	Phila
10	Konparg	Alena	14		F M		yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Kongo	Father Matik Kuila Lapoor Finland	Mich	Atlanta
11	"	Anne	4		F S	Child									
12	"	Allan	1		M S										
13	Czaskowitz	Emil													
14	Henry 71633	Samuel	16		M S	Farmer	No	No	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Arindorf	Brother Julius Henz Plathowitz Russia	Pa	Phila
15	Rotkin	Mendel				left with parents				Russian Hebrew					Wis-Milwaukee
16	Trusis	Alexander	18		M S	Laber	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Vindave	Father Janis Trusis Vindavi Russia	Pa	Phila
17	Powick	William	24		M M	Porter wood	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lewesburg	wife Minnie Powick Middlesbro. Wakefield	Del	Wilmington
18	Schubb	Asher	18		M S	Carver	yes	yes				Liverpool	Father None	Iowa	Sioux City
19	Baskala	Gregan	26		M M	Laber	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jerkiej	Father Matwej Baskala Jerkiej. Russia	Ont	North Bay
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. CITIZEN

MAY 22 1930 416428 H324/833

JUN 2 1908

MAR 23 1917

DEC 26 1942 9622/3496—3-238262-C/A

Landing permitted Ellis Island 1642 7131

* with Parents on P-28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

* Going to Can

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Jany 11th, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, he bears to them.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—	Cousin Arthur Blangvist - 20 yrs - Sent ticket - Brakeb. Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	grey		Finland	Helsingfors
2	Yes	Self	$25 no	—	—	Friend August Hanonnien (Hanninen) Box 257 Blamport Pa							5	7½	fair	dark	Brown	Pock Marked	Finland	Baisa
3	Yes	Self	$43 No	—	—	Cousin Johan Johannson - Calumet Michigan	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		"	Alholen
4	"	All belonging to				232 Thompson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
5	Yes	Self	$50 no	—	—	Friend Karl Lefanssen (Swedish) Woodland. Madrid. Iowa	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown		Sweden	Kuttaminne Norbotten
6	Yes	Self	$25 No	—	—	Friend Karl Lefannson (Swedish) Woodland Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	Blue		"	Pajala
7	"	Brother	$25 No	—	—	Brom law. Bernhard Kalmetrom - 20 yrs - Sent ticket Calumet. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		Finland	Kittilo
8													-							
9	Yes	Bro: in law	$10			Bro in law. Samuel Kaplan - 1001. S. 3rd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Landing	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Omil
10	Yes	Husband	$50 No	—	—	Husband. Karl Konpang - 1 yr. Box 288 Allanhi Mine. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Fair	Blue		Finland	Lapua
11	Yes	Father	$10 No	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-					"	
12	Yes	Pop	$10 No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-					"	
13																				
14	yes	Father	No No	—	—	Father Ferdinand Hentz - 2 yrs 4646 Trenton Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Platkowtz
15																				
16	yes	Bro in law	$2 No	—	—	Brother in law B. Mahtnie Lester. Pa Pole Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Landing	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Vindavo
17	Yes	Self	$5 No	—	—	Friend J. Piney 1621 Clairmont St. Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	Lewesburg
18	Yes	Father	$10 No	—	—	Father Barnett Rebuth - 2 years - Sent Ticket 1619 Omah St Linnoleby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown		"	Liverpool
19	Yes	Self	$4 No	—	—	Friend M. Feller - Box 20 Cochrane. Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½ 10	Fair	Fair	grey		Russia	Terkiej
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1910
at Phila
J McAleer Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Avery, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hilliard Avery

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Jan 6th, 1910 ~~1910~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
G1	anderson	William	47		m m	Licensed Victualler	yes	yes	England	English	England	Felling	Wife mrs anderson 7 Davison st	Pa	Phila
G2	Cathie	archibald James	31		s	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Sandymount	Father Richard A Cathie Erith Lodge Sandymount Dublin	"	"
G3	Easterby	Frederick	30		m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	England	Sowerby Bridge	mother Rachael Easterby. Sowerby Bridge nr Halifax	Boston	
G4	"	Ethel	28	3	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
G5	"	Randolph	-	11	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
G6	Fletcher	Thomas	20	11	s	civil Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	England	Seaton Workington	Father Joseph Fletcher Providence place Low Seaton Workington	md	Baltimore
G7	Foulkes	Ernest Walter	40	6	m	m Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	wife mrs Foulkes, newry Lodge 61 Margarets Rd St margarets on Thames	Pa	mount Joy
G8	Holloway	Jonathan Henry	41			Farm Laborer							wife mrs m. Holloway 102 Harrow Rd London w.		west chester
G9	Holland	Charles Francis	33	11	"	Grower	"	"	"	"	AUG 22 1922	Wendover	Father Joseph S. Holland Manor Lawn High St Wendover	cal	Fresno
G10	"	niena	31	7	-	wife	AUG 17 1938		202886	"	22-74495	"	Hugh ashworth wendover	"	"
G11	NOV 20 1935 107487—22-51463	Fred Cyril	9	5	m	-							do	"	"
G12	"	margery nellie	8	1	-	-							do	"	"
G13	Irving	Robert	34	8	m	m Bookseller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Workington	wife Selina Irving 44 Fraser St Workington	ala	Birmingham
G14	Philips	MAR 28 1932 13595—2-21963 Morris	40		"	Black Smith	none		Russia	Hebrew		Leeds	wife mrs S. Philips 19 Lion St. Leeds	Pa	Phila
G15	Pagan	William	~~34~~ 37		"	Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Falkirk	wife mrs agnes S. Pagan 216 Grange Rd Falkirk Stirling	Me	St Josephs
G16	Russell	maria K.	48	3	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.A Berkley Ca.	Berkley	Father Rev Thos Russell The White House Barnstaple devon	cal	Berkeley
G17	Stoney	Frances Louise	25		"	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	millom	mother Percy B. Stoney millom	Pa	Phila
G18	Williams	William	35	9m	"	Pattern maker	"	"	"	England	"	Oldham	father wm B. Williams 80 Grecegate St. Oldham	"	Pittsburg
G19	Walker	John Adams	45	11½	m	cotton dealer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A Boston	Bolton	mother John a. walker 6 Thos Holden St. Bolton	mass	Boston
G20	"	minnie	46	5	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy Bulford Boom St. Eckington Worcester	"	"
G21	Whitehead	Phoebe	48		s	Costumier	"	"	"	"	"	newcastle on tyne	Bro Wm B. whitehead 3 a Callerton Place newcastle on Tyne	Pa	Phila
G22	Wilkinson	JAN 16 1915 Joseph	22	11	m	S Tenchet analyst	"	"	"	"	"	Workington	Aunt Mrs Frances Robinson 8 Berwick St Workington	ala	north Birmingham
G23	Lewis	Ben Frank	48		m	m Tobacconist	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Liverpool	home	Pa	Lansdowne
G24	Adamson	William Henry	51		m	m Organist	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	R.B. Adamson 117 birchcliffe St. Toronto	Ont	Toronto
G25	"	Alice	52		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
G26	"	Florence	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
G27	Sambit	Abraham	23		m	S Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A England	Phila London	uncle a Sorkin 7 Christian St London E	Pa	Phila
G28	Avits	NOV 14 1931 92 W.O. 2-19534 Fanny	20		F	S Tailoress	"	"	NOV 23 1931	4375/307-78049	"	Phila	uncle A Sorkin 7 Christian st-do-London E	"	"
G29	Schen	MAY 15 1935 Meier	18		m	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wilkomir	Brother Wolf Schen Wilkomir Gor Kowno Russia	NJ	Brooklyn
G30	Kane	Bertie	29		M	M Mechanic	"	"	England	C of E	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Father Barbolene Kane 62 Bagnolene Rd Tuncton	Pa	Phila

CITIZEN OF CANADA IN TRANSIT.

CITIZEN OF CANADA IN TRANSIT.

CITIZEN OF CANADA IN TRANSIT.

U. S. CITIZEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN 20 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations thereof, by or on behalf of any person or company, or any official thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$96	no	Son mrs w. anderson (or a friend) Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Chesterle Street
2	✓	✓	$75	yes 1903 1909 (3 yrs)	Phila	Friends mrs Stocking	1623 Walnut st. Phila					5	5	"	Brown	Grey	none	"	Durham
3	yes	✓	$20	✓ 6 yrs (1 yr Phila, 2½ Boston, 2½ New York Phila)	Home	Ipswich Mass Boston						5	6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	"	Gosforth
4	✓	Husband	—	"	"	ditto						5	3	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	"	Northumberland
5	✓	Father	—	"	"	ditto											✓	"	Pickering
6	no	Self	$65 ✓ yes	no	Sister mrs W. Smith 1411 N. Bond st. Baltimore md	Brother Rev & Mrs Rector						5	8	dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Yorkshire
7	yes	✓	$50	✓	mount Joy Pa							5	1	✓	Brown	✓	Scar on left forearm	"	Halifax
8	✓	Sister	$46 ✓	✓	Sister Mrs Florence Heald West Chester Pa							5	9	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	New York
9	✓	Self	$160 ✓	"	Shepherd Teague & Co. Fresno Cal							6	0½	"	"	Brown	✓	"	Seaton
10	✓	Husband	—	"	do							5	4	medium	medium	Grey	✓	"	Workington
11	✓	Father	—	"	do												✓	"	Dawtry
12	✓	"	—	"	do													"	Yorks
13	yes	Self	$150 ✓ yes	"	Bro. in law W. makenson 2300 3rd St. north Birmingham Ala							5	10	dark	dark	Blue	none	"	Horrod
14	yes	✓	$25	"	Cousin mrs abraham Swaiko 1739 S 9th St. Phila							5	7	"	Brown	Grey		Russia	Middleton
15	✓	"	yes $50	"	Brother mr John Fagan Swift St. St Joseph Ill.							5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Wendover
16	no	✓	$136	yes 20 (13½ Ashley St. Boston 6½ Boston etc)	Friend mrs W. Gregory La Loma Park Berkeley Cal							5	4½	Fair	Brown	✓	none	England	Rochdale
17	yes	cook made	$100	no	Brother mr M. Stanley 2306 Chestnut St. Phila							5	4½	"	Fair	Grey	none	"	Wendover
18	✓	Self	$30 ✓	"	Friend Mrs Holroyd 1428 5th ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	Light	✓	none	"	millom
19	"	Self	$100 ✓	yes 1891 Providence 20 yrs	Home 31 ashfield st. Roxbdale Boston mass							5	8½	Light	Grey	Brown	None	"	Oldham
20	"	Husband	—	"	do							5	4	dark	Brown	"	✓	"	Shaples Bolton
21	"	Bro in law G. Holloway	$25	no	Relative Mrs G. Holloway 623 Brooklyn St Phila							5	2	"	dark	dark	Spot over left Eye	"	Worcester
22	yes	Self	$50 ✓	✓	Friend mrs makenson 2300 3rd St. north Birmingham ala							5	9½	Fair	Auburn	Blue		"	Crewe Cheshire
23	no	Self	$100 ✓	yes 1899 1904	Home Lansdowne Pa							5	8	Dark	Black	dark brown	None	Wales	Workington
24	no	Self	$150	yes	Home Toronto							5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	England	Frohgnard
25	.	.	.	.	107 [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	.	Canada	London
26	✓	"	"	"	"							5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Ottawa
27	yes	Self	$23 ✓ yes	6 mos 1909 1904	Brocker Harry Lambit 814 N. Marshall St. Phila							5	4	dark	black	dark brown	"	Russia	Toronto
28	"	"	$75 ✓ yes	4 years 1909 ✓	Cousin Henry Godt 881 N " St Phila							5	8	✓ fair	fair	Blue	"	"	Druya
29	yes	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin Abe Goldstein 58 Grafton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Dromsky
30	✓	Self	$15 ✓	yes 1909 (4½ yrs Christ Philadelphia)	Home 1520 S 53rd St Philadelphia							5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	✓	England	Walkenew
																			Lincoln

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master, of the HILVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this PHILADELPHIA day of JAN 20 1910, 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Lacey, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL (State number, Surgeon acting under the, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Sullivan Lacey

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, January 6, 1910 ~~1908~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morrell	Mr Nicholas H.	38		M	Married	Yes	Yes	England	English	United States	Citizen	Father Nicholas H. Morrell 40 Pine St. New York.	Col.	Denver
2	McCarthy	Mrs C. D.	30		F				U. S. CITIZEN					Mo.	Carthage
3	"	Miss Grace	24												
4	"	Miss Harriette	22												
5	"	Miss Louise	20												
6	Paul	Miss Alice	24											Pa.	Morristown
7	Sinclair	Miss Inez	23											S. Dak.	Summerland
8	Breed	Dr J. S.	32		M									Pa.	Butler
9	Le Clair	Mrs Margaret	33		F									N.Y.	New York
10	"	Infant Marie	6												
11	De Roy	Israel Joseph	36	6	M				U. S. CITIZEN					S.	Pittsburg
Sheet B. 30. 12	~~Clare~~	~~Patrick~~	~~25~~	~~10~~											
13	Burwell	Mrs Ella	52	7	M				U. S. CITIZEN					Md.	Annapolis
14	White	Miss Lucy Mae	17	3	S									Pa	Philipsburg
15	Hall	Mrs Anna G.	42	6	M				U. S. CITIZEN						
16	"	Miss Maud Louise	12	3	S										
17	Herron	Mr Charles C.	22		M									D.C.	Washington
18	Hall	Mrs Ellen Rose	17	5	M				U. S. CITIZEN					Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	Miss Gwendoline	9	11	S										
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

B 15 68
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JAN 20 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $100 Cash	Yes	15 yrs	1909	Penna	Son 19 yrs Karl St Dodson Edgewood Ave Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hull Yorkshire
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1910, 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Terry, Surgeon of the [illegible] LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Terry

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Jan 8 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipschitz	Michel	37		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Brother in law Chaim Scholt Mogilew Russia	Pa	Phila
2	"	Lee	33	3	F	Wife							do Emily Lichener		
3	Aldworth	Florence	32		F	Trained nurse			England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Emily Lichener Pavonia Ferry Broadway & 14th Street	N.Y.	New York
4	Bartlett	Robert	25		M	Mandolin artist						London	Sister Mrs. McLean 167 Grosvenor Rd London S.W.		
5	"	Edith Mae	30	7	F	do							do		
6	Kelly	Annesley	37		M	do			Ireland				Mother Mrs. Burgess 12 Wigmore Place London W.		
7	Lewin	Chase	21	7	M	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchmana	Father. Jacob. Lewin Tchmana Russia		
8	Aldner													Pa	Phila
9	AUG 7 - 1936 112157 — 2 — 47790 (505 orig) Parallel														
10	AUG 7 - 1936 112158 — 2 — 47875 (505 orig) Parallel								MAR 8 - 1937						
11	Chazaret	Mr. George	33		M	Engineer			France	French	France	Paris	Father. Edward Chazaret 21 rue Claret Paris Father-in-law	N.J.	Newark
12	"	Mrs. Marguerite	29		F	Wife							Mother. Mrs. do Bear		
13	Bear	Master Sidney	11	2	M	Child			England	English	England	London	Father. Mr. Warren Bear 21 rue Marignan Fontainebleau	Col.	Denver
14	OCT 5 1931 91747 — 2 — 186965 Krekorian	Miss Anie	21		F	Lawyer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Aunt. Mrs. Tatley	N.	Atlantic City
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., JAN 20 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for ocean passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (1)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$75	no			Son Isaac Lipschitz 513-14th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Grey	Blue	none	Russia	Mogilew
2	"	Husband	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	none	"	"
3	"	pp	$40	No			Mrs. Wm. Le Clair 72 W. 68th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole over left eyebrow	England	Upper Norwood London
4	"	Self	$450	"			New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	"	Torrington Devonshire
5	"	Husband					1431 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	"	Self	$60	"			Uncle J. Bart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	Med	Grey	Brown	"	Australia	Brisbane Queensland
7	No	"	$30	yes	3 yrs 1907	New York	267 Division St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	"	"	Russia	Wilna
8	yes	Husband	$nil	No			Husband S. Weichel c/o D. Cohen 1216 South St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Litovratz
9	"	Father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"	"																	"	"	"
11	No	Self	$128	No			Schwiegersohn Mr. Brady 33 Kent St Newark N.J. Dist. Mgr. Brady							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	France	Paris
12	"	Husband		1892 1896	4 yrs	Newark	33 Kent St Newark N.J.							5	3	Dark	Light	Grey		England	London
13	No	Brother	$74	No			Brother Mr. Ernest Bear 137 Park St Denver Colorado							-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	do
14	"	pp	$3	"			Brother Mr. Georges Arabadjian 1169 Girard Ave Philadelphia							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Antab
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Thornton Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1910, 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD 03 LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool., January 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
See Cabin Sheet 1	Healy	Clemesha W.	38		M S	Cabin Steward			British	Irish	England	London	E. A. Lacey 9 Lyndhurst Terrace wife Mr Howarth	London	N.Y. N York
2	Howarth	Albert	26		M S	Groom				English		Nelson	35 Harlem St. Nelson	Mass	Bedford
3	Hastings	George S.	23		S	Groom						London	Mrs Millington Alfred Cottage Cuckfield	NY	York
4	Chandler	Harry H.	23		S	Boatswain							Harry Chandler 95 Seymour Terrace Hertford		
See Cabin Sheet 5	Bartlett	William H.	33		M	Actor							Mrs [illegible] 1 [illegible] London		
See Cabin Sheet 6		Edith M.	30		F	Actress							Wife Mrs Smith 14 Headrop Rd.	Nelson	Mass Bedford
7	Smith	Wm	26		M	Motor Engineer			British	English	England	Nelson	Mother Jane Ware 25 Chatham St.	Nelson	
8	Ware	Norman	28		S	Groom							Wife Mrs Lumley 15 Green End Clayton W.	Bradford	Ohio Cleveland
9	Shaw	Joseph	46		S	Jockey					Bradford		Wife Mrs Lumley 8 Silver Hill		
10	Lumley	Edward	30		M	Jockey								Pa	Phila
11	Boyle	Patrick	30		M	Groom			Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Father C. Lethbridge Messrs Pearce	Manchester	N.Y. N York
12	Lethbridge	Robert	39		M	Jockey			English	England	Manchester		Father Mrs Goode 7 Thomas St.		
13	Bell	William	26		M	Groom Stable							Mother Mrs Comerford 44 A. Strand Rd.	Dublin	Mass Boston
14	Comerford	Harry	30		M	Groom Assistant			Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Mother Mrs Davies 65 Hayes St.	Birmingham	Cleveland
15	Davies	William	19		S	Groom			English	England	Birmingham		Mother Mrs Thomas 3 Ormonde Terrace	Pa	Phila
16	Thomas	Ellen	21		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		England	London	Father Mr Jones 222 Corporation St.	Newport	Monmouth
17	Fletcher	Rachel	27		M	Wife			English		Newport				
18		Frank	10			Infant							Father James Butterfield Butlers Arms Yard Stonehouse	Pa	Phila
19	Purdy	Wm	21		S	Valet					Heckmondwike		21 Eton Terrace Keighley	Pa	Phila
20	Hannah	John	21		S	Groom			Irish		Oldham		Mother Mrs Jukes 68 Henry St	Fractured	N.Y. N York
21	Jukes	Alfred	20		M	Waiter			English		Bolton			Mass	New Bedford
22		Peter	26		S	Groom									
23	Bickley	Thomas H.	27		S	Groom					Ashton		Con. Sen. C. Barker Dunfries College Halifax	Pa	Phila
24	Walsh	John	21			Groom			Irish	Ireland	Dublin		Father Mrs Walsh 2 Thomas St.		
25	White	Thomas	47		M	Miner			English	England	England	Rotherham	Wife Mrs White Lenaby Main Rotherham	Ohio	Elisabeth
26	Jackson	Ernest Wm.	24		M	Pastry Cook						Nottingham	Sister Louisa Jackson 13 Station St. Nottingham	Can	New Britain
27	Meekles	Emily Louis	31		M	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Wales	Aberdare	None	Pa	Reading
28		Sarah Ann	12			Inf			U. S. CITIZEN						
29															
30															

JAN 23 1937 5-81179 6/9 issued 114503

Verified, Case No. 16 FEB 3 1916 14708

MAR 1 1918 51499 SEP 4 1925 VERIFIED

SEP 12 1921

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN 20 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50 no		Came to Friend Jas Turner 95 Bowditch St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	dark	grey	Head	None	Ireland	Dunbane
2	yes	"	$35 no	Imm. visit 6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark grey	"	none	England	Burnley
3	yes	"	$15 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	"	"	"	Heathem
4	"	"	$15 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	black	brown	"	"	Hertford
5	"	"	$50 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fair	brown	grey	Scar over eye	"	Terrington
6	"	"	$50 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	G Grimsby
7	no	"	$25 "		Friend James Turner 95 Bowditch St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	dark	blue	none	"	Brierfield
8	"	"	$35 yes	10 mos yes Cleveland O	Study Miss Reid 6132 Broadway Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	grey	"	"	Settle
9	yes	"	$50 yes	8 mos Cleveland O	Brother-in-law John Denison	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	"	Tattoos on right arm	"	Marley
10	"	"	$25 no		Faith Homestead Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	dark	brown	hazel	"	"	Farsley
11	"	"	$30 "		Sister Miss Ina McAdams 36 7th St. Lorain O	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	fresh	"	blue	None	Ireland	Killybegs
12	yes	"	$75 "		Friend Miss Byrne 57 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	England	Manchester
13	"	"	$30 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	Cancer, back of left hand	"	Barrow in F
14	"	"	$25 "		Sister Miss McNally 113 Utica St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	"	"	$75 "		Uncle Mr. Doyle Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	blue	"	England	Birmingham
16	"	aunt	$10 "		Friend Miss Stokesberry 2327 N. Judson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	hazel		Wales	Carnarvon
17	"	husband	"		(Wife reply, Husband) Friend Fletcher Terrace St Homeville Allegheny City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fresh	"	blue		England	W Bromwich
18	"	father	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"
19	"	Self	$95		Friend Arthur Purdy 3 Bridge Falls Schuylkill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	M	Brown	Grey		"	Dewsbury
20	"	"	$16 no		Cousin Patrick Hanlon 211 West 21st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	grey		Ireland	Freshford
21	no	"	$50 "		Friend Edgar Parker 76 Union St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	fair	"	blue		England	Bolton
22	"	husband	— "		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	brown		"	Blackburn
23	yes	Self	$22 "		Friend Wm Hall 2527 N 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	none	"	Leeds
24	"	"	$20 "		Friend Myrin Ballard 2515 North 25th St Schuylkill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	dark		Ireland	Limerick
25	"	Friend John Kelly	$25 yes	5 yrs 1909 Elizabeth Pa	Friend John Kelly Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Brown	Blue	None	England	Ilkeston
26	yes	Self	$14 no	—	Cousin John Jackson 54 Lafayette St New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	fair	Light	Blue	Scar above right knee	"	Nottingham
27	yes	Husband	Nil no		Husband Ohio James McKeller 419 Miner St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Tipperary
28	"	Father	—		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		S Wales	Aberdare
29																	
30																	

90

H. J. Davis,
Acting Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other[illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who op[illegible] it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this 20th day of ..... , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John C. Hatfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(2) S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown January 6th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donohue	Morris	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Son Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford	Michael Donohue Pa	Phila
2	MAY 6 - 1940 2201339 (Sent to St. Paul - A770-P-840200)	John	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	"	Katie	18		F "	Dmst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Whitford 20 Cambrian Rd, Heyland Park	"	Muscoda
4	Flynn	Eliza	44		F M	Mrs	"	"	"	"	Wales	Heyland			
5	"	James	15		M S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	Wales	Heyland			
	AUG 6-8 1941 14-544479														
	235716-E	Michael	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmaigh	Father do, Milltown	"	Chester
	Deported, Case No. 1600/42	Patrick	26		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmaigh	Clonagh, Kilmaigh	Pa	Chester
9	O'Rourke	James	54		" "	"	"	"	America	"	America	St Louis		Mo	St Louis
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., JAN 20 1919, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Daughter	$10			Mary 2650 South 17th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	Mole	Ireland	Kilmacthomas
2	"	Sister	$-	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$-	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	Cousin	$3	"		Friend Pat Gallagh Malcolm Grant Co Tyrone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Waterford
5	"	"	-	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"		Cousin do Dungannon	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	Self	$20	Yes 25 years	Phila	Uncle Thos Howley 118 Hower St. Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kiltimagh
8	No	"	$1100	Citizen		Cousin Olive St. St Louis Mo. 508 - First and Place, Mrs. Mary Lawler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
9						Left home 18 Sept 1919. Came to Derry 2 days in Chicago in 1883.														
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A1

W. J. Lewis
Acting Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gilbain Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

John J. Hunt K.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, January 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Whitworth.	John. P.	21		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British.	English.	England.	North Shields	Mrs J Whitworth 3 Jackson St North Shields	Del	Wilmington.
2	Frames.	Peter.	45		M	Fireman				Irish.	Scotland	Saddlestown		Ill.	Chicago.
3	Stone	Archibald. W.	23		S	Porter			G.	1921 English.	England.	Rowton	Mr Palmer. Lansdown. Lowton. Glos:	Ohio.	Fremont.
4	Walsh.	Robert.	23		S	Engineer				Irish.	Ireland.	Cobh	Sister Ireland.	Pa.	Phila.
5	Dunne.	Edward.	21		S	Fireman						Dublin.	Sister Mrs Dunne 8 Dillon Row Queens G.		
6	Price.	Henry.	21		S	Fireman			U. S. CITIZEN	English.	England.	Bootle	Home	Ill.	Grand Crossing
7	Douglas.	Alfred.	18		S	Porter						Liverpool.	Father Mr Douglas 29 Derby St. Liverpool	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Jones.	John.	17		S							Birmingham	Father Mr Lewis 65 Pelham St Birmingham	Ill.	McKeesport.
9	Lynch.	Stephen.	18		S	Cook							Father Large church 1st Ave Stanford.	Ill.	Aurora
10	Sellers.	Ethel.	27		S	Printer						Horton.	Mr Sellers 36 Percy St Little Horton	Pa.	Phila
11	Allman	Martha.	39		M							Bismarck	Mr Colby 10 Lynch St West Bismarck		Bismarck
12	53066	Liban	16		S										
13		Albert	14		S										
14	75078	George	9		S										
15	NOV 2 1931	Ethel	4		S										
16	Hatton	Chas.	39		M	Engineer						Tyrone	66 Seaforth St Rosemount	Phila.	
17	Reburn	John.	21		S	Fireman							Father Mr Hilburn 14 Hallowell St Bradford.		
18	Carney.	Denis.	25		S	Fireman			U. S. CITIZEN		Ireland	Deepast	Home		
19		John.	23		S	Laborer Domestic Cargo									
20	Stevens		30		M	Fireman				English.	England.	Leeds	Wife Mrs Stevens 4 Hammond St. Leeds.	Mo.	St Louis
21	Fisher.	George. S.	18		S	Steward						Liverpool.	Father Mr Fisher 58 Palatine Rd Wallasey	Ill.	Rockford
22	Skinner	Herbert.	25		S	Machinist						Blackburn.	Welcome Inn. Birmingham Home Mrs Skinner 38 Stephen St Blackburn.	Pa.	Phila.
23	Bradshaw	Joseph.	22		S	Fireman Cook						Nottingham			
24	Horsfall.	Benjamin. H	29		M	Carpenter						Gillingham			Pittsburg
25	Roberts	Octavius	18		S	Clerk				English.	England.	Staffordshire	Mother. Mary Roberts 46 York St Cheetham Hill Manchester		Three Tuns Montgomery Co
26	Pentland.	Ellen E.	11	4	S	Domestic Servant				English.	England.	Blandon.	Mrs Thomas Terrace Blandon.	Md.	Dalton
27	Mossacroft.	George. H	23	4	M	Mechanic						Keighley.	Wife Emily Mossacroft 16 Trevor St Keighley. Yorkshire.	R.I.	Providence.
28	Douglas.	James.	22		S	Sailor			U. S. CITIZEN					Pa	Philadelphia
29															
30															

Landing verified Case — MAR 6 — 1915 — 16448/24452/C
Landing verified Case — APR 8 1920 — 15824/C
Landing verified Case — JAN 27 1926 — 1000 lb 11447
Landing verified Case — NOV 3 1928 — 1000 lb 8849
Landing verified Case — NOV 2 1931 — 92121 — 6.22300
Landing verified Case — SEP 1915 — 16448/31582/C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN 20 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If "other" state whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Self	50	yes	5 1/2 yrs	Mother Mrs Mansfield 817 (C) E. 11 E. Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown		England	Darlington
2	"	"	4	"	4 yrs	Illinois Mother Mrs Frami 4 [illegible] Springfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Rutherglen
3	"	"	25	no	—	— Friend Mrs Thos Tolhurst American House Cor Fifth & Fremont Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown		England	Cumnor
4	"	"	25	no		~~John Blevin~~ ~~1436 Brown St~~ Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		Ireland	Rathfriland
5	"	"	20	yes		~~Miss Anna Sullivan~~ ~~28 N. Tulip St~~ Phila Sister Kate Scollard 173 Manton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Oldtown
6	yes	Self	40	yes	2 yrs	New York Teresa Benson The Orphans Home 175-68 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
7	"	"	15	no		Mr D. Dalbow 148 Grand Ave, Glenwood Pittsburg Pa Uncle Thos Golder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	grey		England	Liverpool
8	yes	Uncle	10	"		Aunt Mr Robt New McKeesport Pa Friends Mr ~~J. E. Brown~~ J. Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	London
9	yes	Self	10	2 yrs		~~9 Bond St~~ Reggie New Jersey Cousin Mrs A Hall	"	"	"	"	good	yes	5	9	brown	brown	brown		"	Brighton
10	yes	"	15	"		2425 N. Ottney St. Phila Husband Albert Aleman	"	"	"	"	met by consn	"	5	6 1/2	pale	"	blue		"	Bradford
11	"	"	30	"	—	— 446 Flatbush Ave, Bradford Pa Heard from husband today.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	West Bromwich
12	"	"	"	"	—	— Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	Self	10	"		Brother in law Jas Carson Radnor St Phila	"	"	"	"	met	"	5	7	fair	dark	grey		"	Windermere
17	"	"	13	yes	born in Phila	Uncle Jas McDonald 26 [illegible] Collins St Kensington Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Tattooed on both arms	Ireland	Phila
18	"	Self	none	no		~~Son Mrs Rooney~~ 1436 Brown St Phila Sister Hellman	"	"	"	"	here 2 yrs	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"		Ireland	Belfast
19	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Self	25	"		Brother Frank E Baker 270 Oak St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	fresh	brown	grey		"	Dublin
21	"	"	30	"		Friend Robt Potter 655 North Creighton St West Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue		England	Birmingham
22	"	"	25	"		Brother Wm Bradshaw 6324 Marion St Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		"	Heerington
23	"	"	50	"		Home Clarence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	fair	brown	blue		"	Nottingham
24	yes	"	6	yes	1 yr	Duquesne Heights Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown	blue	None	"	Liverpool
25	No	Sister	15	"		Sister Mrs A Shillitoe Three Tuns Montgomery Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	fair	brown	blue		"	Manchester Shropshire
26	No	Aunt	3	no		Uncle-in-law Jas Gaffney 424 Wachusetts Ave Irvington Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue		England	Weydon in Eyne
27	"	Self	38	"		Brother-in-law Jas Davidson 201 Winthrop Ave Providence R.I. Home 1615 Allegheny Ave Germantown Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	fair	"		"	Keighley
28																		Right Eye removed.	U.S.A. sworn	Franklford Pa
29																				
30																				

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Lacy, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Lacy

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at PHILADELPHIA.

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford: sailing from Liverpool. January 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
NOB 9															
NOB 10															
11															
12															
13															
DEC 2 1942	9622/2748-3-236232-C/A		DEC 20 1943												
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
NOB 24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN 20 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$11	Yes 2yrs Phila	Friend P Burns 416 Lee Homestead Wife & Child		No	No	No	Good	do	5 4	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England Cleator Moor
2	"	"	22	No	Friend Mary Burns 21 Rodney St Camden N.J.							5 4	Fair	"	"	"	" Lutton.
3	"	"	28	Yes 4yrs Returning	Friend G Burns 416 Lee Homestead Pa							5 4	"	"	Blue	"	" Cleator Moor
4	"	"	50	No	do							5 7	"	"	Grey	"	" Pickering
5	Yes	"	25	"	Friend Harold Nunn 1930 Belfield Ave Phila							5 1	"	"	"	"	" Bicton
6	Yes	"	24	"	Friend Thomas Nunn 1939 Hancock St Phila							5	Fair	Clear Brown	"	"	" Bolton
7	"	"	20	"	do							5 6	"	Brown	Grey	"	" York.
8	"	Friend	23	"	Friend Daniel Crowther 3020 N Lawrence St Phila							5 8	Med	"	Clear or Light Brown	"	" Bradford
9																	
10																	
11	Yes	Husband	No		Husband James McKenna 436 Bonna St Philadelphia							4 10	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Ireland Co Derry
12	"	Father	"	—	do											"	" Belfast
13	"	"	"	—	do											"	" Belfast
14	"	"	"	—	do											"	" Glasgow
15	"	"	"	—	do											"	" Glasgow
16																	
17																	
18	Yes	Father	$15	No	Father Harry Miles 8114 Cedar Ave Cleveland Ohio							5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	England	Gloucester
19	Yes	Brother	$35	No	Brother James Boylan 3039 Lawrence St Phila							5	Med	Brown Brown	None	England	Kidderminster
20	"	Self	$50	"	Friend Stanley Nash Sept Emile A. O'Neill 250 Kingsland ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 10	Dark	do	Brown	"	England Wardstone
21	Yes	Self	$49	No	Friend Mrs Burke 4 Cobbs Ave Phila.							5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England Lowton
22	"	"	40	"	Friend							5 8½	Brown	"	Grey	"	" York
23	"	Brother	$5	Yes 1909 Phila	Boy 1700 St. Phila							5 7	Fair	Hazel	Blue	"	" London
24	"	Father	30	No													
25	"	Self	15	Yes 1909 N. York.	Brother-in-law Wm Mitchell 31 S. River St. Phila							5 8½	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland Ballystown
26	"	"	$75	No	Friend Mrs Brady 11 E 30th St.							5 9	"	Brown	Grey	"	" Cork.
27	"	"	$40	Yes 1905 1909 Franklin	Father-in-law Joseph Huber Watson St Monterey Cal.							5 6½	"	"	Brown	Short little fingers Light	England Bury.
28																	
29																	
30	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Brother Fred. Eastley Spenick St Boston Mass						Accompanied by Henry Ford No No No	No	5 5	Fair	Light Blue	Tattooed Left Arm	England Lowestoft

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 20 1910, 190..,
at PHILADELPHIA.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. HAVERFORD

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the ____, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

Peter J. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, January 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Frass~~	Alexander	18	4	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Lived with Bro at No 28	Pa	Phila.
2	Sevinchenisch	Nagda	23	7	M	wife			Russia	Russian	Scotland	Edinburgh	High Park. Bellshill	Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Anton	4	"	child								with Mrs Julia Fleischman		
4	Zeichermann	Eva	22	"	wife	Dressmaker	DEC 16 1939		6-91148	215082		London	14 Derwood Rd. London	Pa	Pittsburg
SEP 7 1940	13-6420- Vales 223203-C/A	Rottel	22	"	W	Stenographer							Cousin Mr. I. Klein 8 Cranmore Chambers Chapman St Commercial Rd London		Phila
6	"	Rina	48	3	M	Machinist							do		
7	Tolchen	Rama	39	2	M	wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs Bamforde 19 Hubbard St. London E	Pa	Phila
8	"	Leon	4	"	child										
9	"	Simon	2	"	"										
MAY 9 1938	200633 (Goes to Phila, 3-147419-F)						APR 4 1939					200633	Sister Mrs. Simmons		
10	Sharnuez	Kasr	39	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		3-147419	3 Hood St Liverpool	Ohio	Akron
11	Schalit	Nazli	40	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Marseilles	Lived with sister Rose Schalit	Pa	Phila
12	Leff	Solomon	28	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	8 years	Pa	Phila
13	Fremont Steinberg		39	F	M	wife			Russia			Liverpool	None	N.Y.	N York
DEC 2 1942	9622/2639—2-1016350-C/A												Lived in a house at 58 Great Newton St Liverpool		
14	"	Nathan	11	6	M	child	Yes	Yes							
NOV 18 1936	113305 2-491857						OCT 15 1937	4413/3819	(508 to Ohio Sec 2 Nyk 393772/552)						
15	"	Louis	10	"	"										
JAN 24 1945	2-1075903														
16	"	Dora	8	"	"										
17	Epstein	Solomon	24	M	S	Cabinetmaker						Liverpool	Brother Mark Epstein 6 Cranmore Fieldbring pl. Liverpool	Y.	N York
Landing Verified—Ens	JUL 8 1920														
18	Epstein	Isaac	33	M	M	Tailor							Uncle Barnard Gershon 71 High Cross St Tottenham London	Pa	Phila
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN 20 1910, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$5 00		B. Fabkum Sister Newhaus Mollie Slawnekreina 3110 Stirling St Cleveland Oh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	fair	Blue	None	Russia
2	yes	husband	$									5 -		Auburn	brown		Poland Kiev
3		father	-									- -					
4	yes	brother	2 00		Father Husband Hyman Lieberman c/o Mother Ethel Samuels 151 Crawford st Pittsburg Pa 151 Crawford st Sister Lehman Lieberman Mrs. Palman Berkman 935 Wiltow St Phila							5 1/2	fair	fair	Blue		Russia Kovno
5		Sister	$30 00									4 11		dark	blue		Russia Pinsk
6		Self	-		do							4 11					
7		husband	-		Husband do Mrs. Tolstein 1 Phila							5					Russia
8		father			Father do												
9					do												Russia Kovno
10	no	brother	$5		Brother Mrs. Wolfenson Esther Gitel St Peters Burg Russia							5 4 1/2		Dark	brown		Russia Yagdova
11	Yes	mother	None Yet		Father Louis Schalit + mother Rauchah Schalit Graduate							5 2		Dark	Dark Blue	None	Turkey Beyrout
12		Self	$10 00		Husband Jos Diamondstein 121 Christie St New York							5 6		Dark	Brown		Russia Kovno
13			None									5 7		Black	Grey		
14		mother	$1 50		Father heard of husband before sailing							5 3/4					
15																	
16																	
17		Self	$25		Mrs. Chas Eichen 388 Vernon st Brooklyn N.Y. 151 Graham ave. Brooklyn. J Goodman							5 5		Dark	Brown	Grey		
18												5 6 1/2		Med	Brown	Grey		Keshenoff
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J Ekelich

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thomson, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thomson Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bogdanoff	Jacob	56		M M	Dealer	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	Russia	Ogden		Pa	Phila
2	"	Rosa	52		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Gitel	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Rochlin	Michle	24		F M	Wife	None		"	"	Bobruisk	Bobruisk		"	"
5	"	Sprince	4		M S	Child	No		"	"	"	do		"	"
6	"	Sora Leya	2		F S										
7	Rossmimak	Gitel	16		F S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	do		"	"
8	Libowiczky	Mendel	40		M M	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	Chezmitz	Father Abram Libowiczky Chezmitz		Pa	Phila
9	Gutin	Rosie Sore	18		F S	Tailoress	no	no	"	"	Bulat	Father Jankel Gutin Bulat		"	"
10	Kitt	Leib Michel	36		M M	Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	Kreslawl	Wife Chye Kitt Kreslawl		N.Y.	New York
11	Klatzko	Chane Anna	16		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Vaswol	Father Schmuel Klatzko Vaswol		N.J.	Trenton
12		Hirsch	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
13		Leizer	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	do		"	"
14	Gorny	Israel	23		M M	Mechanic	"	"	Austrian	"	Kreslin	Father Rochel Gorny Kreslin		Pa	Phila
15	Michalkowitz	Julya	23		F S	Domestic	"	"	Russian	"	Shilichow	Wife Jelene Michalkowitz Shilichow		Ill	Chicago
16	Garbus	Sergey	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Magdalene Garbus Shilichow		"	"
17	Klassewitz	Alexander	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Klassewitz Shilichow		"	"
18	Shadanowitz	Julya	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Shadanowitz Shilichow		"	"
19	Goldin	Itzko	17		M S	Dealer	"	"	Austrian	"	Kustin	Father Hillel Goldin Kustin		"	"
20	Zabello	Piotr	27		M M	Laborer	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ominty	Brother Flemenly Zabello Ominty		"	"
21	Kupmes	Ruchlya	25		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Shidamir	Father Ele Kupmes Shidamir		"	"
22	Samerow	Chaim Zelik	49		M M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	Nomel	Brother-in-law Hersch Lapatin Nomel		Pa	Phila
23	"	Chase	50		F M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	do		"	"
24	Tomena	Natalia	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	"	Kamitchin	Uncle Pet. Spiner Kamitchin		Colo	Denver
25	"	Antonina	2		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	do		"	"
26	Spiwak 52633	Jeheindel	18		F S	Tailoress	yes	no	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Mother Rochel Gumak Odessa		Ill	Chicago
27	Bulawa	Iwan	37		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	"	Voschemeczky	Father Iwan Bulawa Voschemeczky		"	"
28	Czernjawsky	Gregory	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kekkunischky	Father Tadeusch Czernjawsky Kekkunischky		"	"
29	Justus	Friedrich	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Fischer	Father Ludwig Justus Fischer		"	Ottawa
30	Lir	Johann	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lina Lir Fischer		"	"

NOV 18 1939 3-175848-214025-E/P — SEP 19 1940 214025 (505 Stat. Lav. Nat. 2770-P-14353G)

NOV 18 1939 3-175843-214023-E/P — SEP 19 1940 214023 (505 Stat. Lav. Nat. 2770-P-14352G)

NOV 17 1931 9-7770 — 3-71970

OCT 16 1934

AUG 18 1941 11-285961-227133-E/P

MAY 8 1916

NOV 12 1943 24-1464-Chicago - 11-762270

MAR 22 1928

AUG 18 1938 97407 — 18-84701 — DEC 18 1938 NAME CORRECTED IN ACCORD WITH Central Office LETTER 12/11/38 FILE 356-D-93103 RV — 97407 — 1154704

CZERNIAWSKI

Evidence has been produced to me that of the 171 Russian passengers 127 have been detained five days in Liverpool under medical supervision A total of 74 packages of effects of Russian passengers has been d disinfected in Liverpool.

American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

Note.—The term "alien" includes all persons not citizens of the United States, including those who have declared their intention to become citizens. The manifest must be filled out by the head of the family or the person in charge of the group. Columns 1 to 7, inclusive, and 9 to 12, inclusive, must be filled out for all aliens. Column 8 must be filled out for all aliens in addition to the above, except those who are citizens of the United States. Columns 1 to 12, inclusive, must be filled out for all aliens who are not admitted.

*"Calling or Occupation" is to be stated as to each alien 14 years old and over. Under this head should be entered the occupation at which the alien has been employed, whether professional, mechanical, agricultural, commercial, or other, and not the mere statement that he is a laborer. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Occupation should be stated as to children under 14 years of age, if any have occupation.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bagtcanoff	Jacob	56		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ogden		Ut	Ogden
2	"	Rose	52		F	W	Wife									
3	"	Gitel	17		F	S	Domestic									
NOV 18 1939	3-175848-214025-2/9							SEP 19 1940		214025 (505 Stf. Phila. Pa. 2770-P-143536)				Friend	Pa	Phila
4	Rochlin	Michle	24		F	M	Wife	Yiddish					Bobruisk	Bobruisk		
5	"	Sprince	4		F	S	Child	No	No				do	do		
6	"	Sara Leya	2		F	S	"	No	No				do	do		
NOV 18 1939	3-175843-214023-2/9							SEP 19 1940		214023 (505 Stf. Phila. Pa. 2770-P-143526)						
7	Rossmimak	Gitel	16		F	S	Domestic	No	No				do	do		
8	Libowiczky	Mendel	40		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes			Chemnitz		Father Abram Libowiczky Chemnitz	Pa	Phila
9	Gutin	Rose Sore	18		F	S	Tailoress	no	no			Bulat		Father Jankel Gutin Bulat		
10	Kitt	Leib Michel	36		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes			Kreslawl		Wife Chaya Kitt Kreslawl	N.Y.	New York
11	Klatzkin	Chane Luna	16		F	S	Domestic					Vasvol		Father Jehmuel Klatzkin Vasvol	N.J.	Trenton
JAN 22 1941	3-207399-2/9							OCT 29 1940						do		
12	"	Hirsch	11		M	S	Child							do		
NOV 17 1931	3-71970															
13	"	Leizer	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes					do		
14	Gorny	Israel	23		M	S	Mechanic			Hebrew		Nieshin		Father Rochel Gorny Nieshin	Pa	Phila
15	Michalkowitz	Julya	23		F	W	Tailoress			Russian		Shulichow		Wife Jelene Michalkowitz Shulichow	Ill	Chicago
16	Garbus	Sergey	18		M	S	Laborer							Mother Magdalene Garbus Shulichow		
OCT 16 1934	10131		11-105191													
17	Alassewitz	Alexander	18		M	S	Laborer							Father Freda Alassewitz Shulichow		
18	Shadanowitz	Julya	18		F	S	Tailoress							Father Michael Shadanowitz Shulichow		
Landing Permit Cancelled			MAY 9 1918					AUG 19 1941		11-285961-227133-2/9						
19	Goldin	Itzko	17		M	S	Dealer			Hebrew		Nustin		Father Hillel Goldin Nustin		
20	Zabello	Viola	27		F	S	Laborer			Lithuanian		Unity		Brother Flemenly Zabello Unity		
21	Kupniss	Ruchlja	25		F	S	Tailoress	NOV 12 1943		4/9-2HC4-Chicago-11-362370		Shulamer		Father Ele Kupniss Shulamer		
SMHS 22	Samerow	Chaim Zelik	49		M	M	Dealer					Nomel		Brother-in-law Hench Lapatin Nomel	Pa	Phila
SMHS	"	Chase	50		F	W	Wife	yes	yes					do		
S.I. 24	Tomena	Natalia	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Russian	Kamitchin		Uncle Pet. Spiner Kamitchin	Ohio	Lorain
S.I. 25	"	Antonina	2		F	S	Child	No	No						Ohio	Lorain
MAR 22 1926	52633													do		
26	Spiwak	Jeheindel	18		F	S	Tailoress	no	no		Hebrew	Odessa		Brother Rachel Spiwak Odessa	Ill	Chicago
27	Bulawa	Iwan	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Koschemeczky		Father Iwan Bulawa Koschemeczky		
AUG 16 1938	97409		18-84701					DEC 18 1936		NAME CORRECTED IN ACCORD WITH Central Office LETTER 12/11/36 FHE 730-D-93103 RY		97409		Father Tadeusch Zernjawsky Koschemeczky		
CZERNIAWSKI	Zernjawsky	Gregory	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no			115470		Father Ludwig Justus Fischer		Hillwood
S.I. 29	Justus	Friedrich	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		German	Fischer		Wife Lina Lir Fischer		Chicago
S.I. 30	Lir	Johann	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		German					

Evidence has been produced to me that of the 171 Russian passengers 127 have been detained five days in Liverpool under medical supervision A total of 14 packages of effects of Russian passengers has been d disinfected in Liverpool.

American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

n of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN 20 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by himself, prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, a prepaid ticket, or part cash and part prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$11		Jan Jozef Bogdanof 518 Sacramento Ave Phila	No	"	"	"	Good	Nil	5	4	med	Brown	brown	None	Russia	Ogelow
2	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible] Franklin St Phila 1 - 2 years [illegible] 21 N Tenth 3rd Floor Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrinsk
5	"	"	NO	NO	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	NO	NO	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	NO	NO	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	Son-in-law	$2.	"	Son-in-law Chas Cherulnik Met by him 631 Morris St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chernitz
9	"	brother	NO	"	Brother Harry Gutin 635 Green St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bulat
10	"	Son-in-law	$10	"	Son-in-law Max Hoffman 375 Carol St Brooklyn New York Friend S Fabenzo 551 S Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kreglewl
11	"	Brother	none	"	Met by brother Ben. Rebbl by two uncle who Works Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	"	Vaswol
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	short	Black	Brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
14	"	Self	$20.	"	Cousin Pa Ginsburg 22 North 3rd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Neshin
15	"	"	$15	"	Father-in-law Abram Fedrok Chicago Ill 1739 N Winchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Shlichow
16	"	"	$22	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	$23	"	Dave Frack 821 N Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/4	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$32.	"	Friend Philip Marsena 2145 Hamburg St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Jan Klyanowski 4461 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20	"	Friend Vincentas Strazdas 671 W 14th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mestin
21	"	"	$15	NO	Brother Ed Kupmers 1131 Wellbury Ave Chicago Ill (Machinist)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Quigly
22	"	"	$12.	"	Daughter Miss Shmerago 1467 S Franklin St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	grey	"	"	"	Stitomer
23	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Homel
24	—	pd by manag' Self	$20 06	NO	Husband Uncle Jamma Nakwitzky 1683 Kapun St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	Same	NO	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kamtchin
26	"	Self	$1	"	Brother-in-law Sam Klyanowski 337 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$14	"	Cousin Joh Bernowsky 1405 Broad St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	"	Odessa
28	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Sam Traimovitz 1605 Wood Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	$16	"	Friend Max Brauns Bobb Bellwood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	$15	"	Friend Mr Helen Lyer Box 65 Bellwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Fischer
			$40									5	9 1/2	fair	fair	blue			

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Thompson Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name in either Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1903 day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lillian Parry

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA.

John S. Trower

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rochlin	Rechame	20		F S	Tailoress	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Mother Zise Gurielewitz	Pa.	Phila.
2	Anders	Adam	34		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Fischer	Wife Emma Anders	Ill.	Chicago
3	Skrobutan	Jury	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Riga	Brother-in-law Fischer	"	"
4	Auer 1600/2620	Gottfried	26		M M	Landed--Cash SEP 12 1921	"	"	"	German		Libau	Wife Elizabeth Auer	N.Y.	Harlem
5	Kagan	Chaja	34	37	F Wife	Housekeeper	"	"	AUG 21 1939	Hebrew	11-232553 216470	Riga	Cousin Sis Kacky Riga	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Elga	8		F -	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Slotnik	Benjamin	50		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Winitza	Wife Reise Slotnik Winitza	Pa.	Phila.
8	Friedman	Mendel	38		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	1600/1475 MAR 11 1929	"	"	Krementschug	Wife Wesel Friedman Krementschug	N.Y.	Jersey City
9	Drobesch	Stefan	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Russ.	Jenik	Wife Sophy Drobesch Jenik	"	Nightingale N.Y.
10	Nowik	Semjon	26		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dresska	Father Manar Dworetzky Dressha	"	" N.Y.
11	Grinspun 1600/1545	Jankel	37		M M	Miller	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Wife Liebe Grinspun Odessa	"	New York
12	"	Edle	15		F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Stillerman	Ruchle	37		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Emeltzma	Father Liam Pasterberg Emeltzma	"	"
14	"	Schime	9		M S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Chaim	3		" -	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	JUL 8 1940 7-144898 22142?- E/9	Herge	11		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Rutke	5		M -	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Schuk	Gaury	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	Russian	"	Pawelsme	Mother Tatjana Schuk Pawelsme	"	"
19	"	Juan	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Stephanide Schuk Pawelsme	"	"
20	Keschenman	Aron	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vinsk	Wife Gene Keschenman Vinsk	"	"
21	Glanberg	Alexander	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Father Schloma Gamberg Ekaterinoslaw	"	"
22	Gluskin 31702	Salmon	17		M S	Machinesmith	Yes	Yes	1600/1678 APR 7 1932	"	7368-7-95	Starodaraga	Father Schmuel Gluskin Starodaraga	Mass	Holyoke
23	Wostulewicz	Wincenty	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Lida	Brother Michael Wostulewicz Lida	Vt.	Rutland
24	Donat	Ilma	27		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Riga	Sister Anna Fehr Riga	Oh.	Toledo
25	Faran	Moschko	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	JAN 29 1915 Transit 1600/1490	Hebrew	"	Cerkassy	Wife Roche Faran Cerkassy	N.Y.	Rochester
26	"	Rochilw	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Ete	18		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Rutke	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Grinberg	Ruchle	39		F Wife	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	"	Winitza	Father Hochum Lerner Winitza	Conn.	New Haven
30	"	Chaje	9		F Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., JAN 20 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for care and treatment at public expense, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	12.00				Sister Mrs Rosenwasch 311 South 3rd St Phila					good		5	2	dark	black brown		Russia	Bobinsk
2	"	"	100				Cousin Friedrich Krens 27 Bellwood St Chicago Ill					Cook Co		5	4	"	" "		"	Tischer
3	"	"	10				Brother Jaroszun Shebulonskas 11810 Poplar St West Pullman Chicago Ill					11810 Peoria st		5	2½ 4	"	gray pair	blue	"	Riga
4	"	"	20				Brother in law Friedrich Baum Baltimore Md Katherine Watton Sister Frau Koch - 1 Dr. Abraham Rathblatt							5	4	dark	black brown		"	Sebal
5	"	Self	Now				1007 19th St or 14th Chicago Ill							5	3½	"	" "		"	Riga
6	"	Self	—				do Clara Chshipowsky							—	—				"	"
7	"	Self	30				2410 Beale St Pitts - 15 years -							5	4½	dark	black brown		"	Wmitzk
8	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	Cousin in Wife - 15 years - 346 Grove St Jersey City N.J.							5	6¾	pair	black brown		"	Baschenkowitz
9	No	Self	22	No	—		Brother in law Antok Kedaravitz Hughsbridge Pa							5	4	"	fair grey		"	Lenik
10	"	Self	25.00	No	—	—	do							5	3	"	brown blue		"	Gussko
11	"	Self	8	"			Cousin c/o Mr Smoller 606 E. 5th Street New York							5	2	dark	black brown		"	Tschudkow
12	"	Father	—				do							5	2	fair	" "		"	"
13	"	Self	No	No	—	—	Husband Mr Fallerman - 33 Norfolk St New York							5	3	"	brown "		"	Wolyn
14	"	Mother	No	No	—	—	Father do							—	—				"	"
15	"	"	No	No	—	—	" do "							—	—				"	"
16	"	"	No	No	—	—	" do "							5	3	fair	brown brown		"	"
17	"	"	No	No	—	—	do							—	—				"	"
18	"	Self	15.00	"	—		Cousin Pawel Skulk c/o Max Kohn 46 Canal St New York							5	7	fair	brown grey		"	Vawstinie
19	"	"	15	"			do							5	3	"	black "		"	"
20	"	Self	30	No			Cousin Marrie Sobiewitz c/o Mrs Greenbaum - 6 yrs 39c Grand St New York							5	8½				"	Vinsk
21	"	Self	100	No	Yes	New York	Friend Halpern - 6 yrs 330 3rd Ave New York							5	9½	dark	brown		"	Elsawetfrad
22	"	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Mr Persky 330 Park St Holyoke Mass							5	3½	"	" "		"	Starodorage
23	"	"	15	"			Friend Herman Skarzinawitz - 1 yr Rutland Vermont Barber							5	6½	fair	brown blue		"	Lida
24	"	"	"	"			Uncle Gotfried Kopmenson - 1555 Jane Ave Toledo Oh							5	4	"	fair "		"	Riga
25	"	Self	35.00	No	—	—	Cousin Friend Meyer Karsun - 6 years - Rochester N.Y. 562 Letica st Rochester N.Y.					Grocer		5	3	"	" "		"	Berkasey
26	"	Father	"	No	—	—	do							5	4	dark	black brown		"	"
27	"	"	"	No	—	—	do							5	3	"	" "		"	"
28	"	"	"	No	—	—	do							5	3	"	" "		"	"
29	"	Self	19.00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs S. Lipson 1070 Lyons - 2 days - Husband Brother 155 Washington Ave New Rochelle							5	3	dark	black brown		"	Wmitzk
30	"	Father	Sum	No	—	—	do							—	—				"	"

Chief Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

John S. Hopkins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Stress that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Jany 5th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bratslawsky	Pinchos	16	3	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gawrn	Sister Esia Basket Bogomolnaia Kiew.	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
2	"	Bruche	29	2	f	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law do	"	"
3	"	Ale	18	2	"	Traveller		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
4	"	Rooke	16	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
5	"	Hene	14	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
6	"	Ette	11	6	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
7	"	Jerge	9	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
8	"	Chaje	7	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
9	"	Cwscha	4	9	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
10	"	Rese	3	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
11	"	Schleme	1	11	"	Infl		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
12	Lyapka	Prochor	15	9	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	"	Russia	Kesitza	Father Fedor Lyapka Kesitza	Pa	Homestead
13	~~Stalevsky~~	~~Stanislaw~~	21					yes	yes	Polish		Russia	Walevitz	Mother Tchewa Nikan Walevitz	Ill	Chicago
14	Nakan	Rovska Rose	2		f	Infant		"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Walevitz	Mother Tchewa Nikan Walevitz	Md	Baltimore
15	Pfister	Ulrich	29	7	m	Single	Laborer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hohenfelsen	Father Albert Pfister Hohenfelsen	Pa	Phila
16	Magadowski	Isaac	25		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Abel Magadowski Wilna Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Beresen	Fydor	8	11	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Denmark	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Name Zelda Boaselsse Delegade 23 Copenhagen	Pa	Phila
18	Nansen	Jeppe	36		"	Married	Farm Labourer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Peter Petersan, (friend) Copenhagen Denmark	N.Y.	New York
19	~~Motynuch~~	~~Anna~~														
20	Washak	Josyp	17	7	m	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Austria	Mother Pela Washak Zhuzyff Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	Darya	13		f	"								do do	"	"
22	~~Grzowacz~~	Franciszka	37													
23	"	Josef	7													
24	"	Wladyslawa	4													
25	"	Leokadya	2													
26	Kocol	Jan	15		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pokolowka	Mother Marya Kocol Pokolowka Blakova	Mich	Detroit
27	Czapla	Nikolay	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wojciech Czapla Pokolowka	Mo	St Louis
28	Dziepak	Jan	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Rozia Dziepak Pokolowka	"	"
29	Chuchla	Kazmierz	40		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyzne	Wife Magdalena Chuchla Hyzne	Pa	Minersboun
30	Bukala	Jan	28		"	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Wiktorya Bukala Hyzne	"	"

FEB 22 1930 810HH

OCT 15 1940 2-707426-E/A 223825-

NOV 5 - 1940 2-837425 223825

DEC 11 1936 8-130858-113944 E/A

FEB 28 1935 - 102780-12-10009

JUN 14 1940 7-133689 220411

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., JAN 20 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient means for self and transportation to final destination, or has such amount in possession, or is supported by friends or relatives, and has sufficient means for support, or has been assisted by charitable societies, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Self	$200	no			Nephew Peter Panchomovsky 3605 Chester St Brooklyn	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Garsen
2	"	husband	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	$17				Bronislaw Frederzuska 1st Manorabela, Trust & Steamship Co 1st Steamship Klunk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Russia
13	"	"	$25				guest Chicago Ill Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Poland
14	"	"	$25	"			Bronislaw Marcus Bircanicky 1135 E Fayette St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	brown	none	"	Austria
15	"	"	$35				Stefan Kaster Farmer Hospital Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	$18	"			Cousin Lee Schulman 142 Chrystie St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Russia
17	"	Father	$10				friend Jacob Bernstein 553 Pine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	dark	"	"	Riga
18	"	Self	$200	yes	8 yrs	1901 Hartford 1909 California	friend Jurgen Jurgensen Portland Ore (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Med	Brown	Grey	Denmark	Kolestob
19															5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	Germany	Russia	Bashoff
20	yes	Father	$20	no			Father Matka Avenue 3323 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						heard of father since aug. 1909.		5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	"	$20	"			do do								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	yes	Self	$31	no			Uncle Wladowsky Polish 3221 Iowa Ave Detroit Mich								5	6¼	fair	fair	grey		Galicia	Kakolowka
27	"	"	$25	yes	10 yrs	St Louis Mo	Brother Stanislaw Kaminski 924 Barge St St Louis Mo								5	10½	"	"	blue		"	"
28	"	"	$10	no		St Louis Mo	Cousin Stanislaw Kaminski 3621 Lenail St St Louis Mo								5	4¾	"	"	grey		"	"
29	"	"	$39	"			Bronislaw Nowiczynica Jarish 2 New Spain Alexander Pa								5	9	"	"	brown		"	"
30	"	"	$24	yes	10 yrs	Nanticoke	Bronislaw Nowiczynica Brother above address Fayette Co								5	5¾	"	black	"		"	Ayrne

97

Schulman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thornton, Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thornton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Carey, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Carey

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Havenford sailing from Liverpool, Jany 5th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meikelbaub	David	18	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremien	mother Taube Meikelbaub Kremien, Wolyn Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Faigin	Chane	23	f	m	wife	no	no				Rogonow	Rogonow Mogilew Russia		
3		Jankiew	1	10	m	son									
4	Katzel	Jankel	33		m	Tailor	yes	yes				Zinetal	wife: Rivke Katzel Zinetal Russia	Mass	
5	Zin	Itzig	21		m	Tailor	yes	yes				Smoniatke	Smoniatki, Witepsk, Russia		
6	Schwarzbroit	Schulem	28		m	Tailor	yes	yes				Proskurow	wife: Zalke Schwarzbroit Proskurow, Podesk, Russia	Kieff	
7	Seborni	Carl	28		m	Farm Lab	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Gradejski	wife: Barbara Seborni Gradejski, Kowno, Russia		
8	Fudelmann	Mendel	25		m	Farmer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Zgerow	wife: Mirel Fudelmann Zgerow, Russia	Kieff	Pittsburg
9	Schitz	Chawa	22		f	Tailor	yes	yes				Starlaw	mother: Surke Schitz Warlaw, Bessarabia, Russia		
10	Gajda	Piotr	30		m	Farm Lab	yes	yes		Polish		Kurjanka	wife: Apolonia Gajda Kurjanka, Suwalki, Russia		
11	Kwoska	Antoni	20		m								brother: Fedorika Gryboks (married) Kurjanka, Suwalki, Russia		
12	Grossowicz	Michal	15						Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sanocz	father: Tomasz Franka Mszanz, Galicia, Austria	Johnstown	
13	Frankiewiczowa	Magdalena	26	f	m	wife			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sedlcie	Sedlcie Russia Suwalki		Shamokin
14		Weronika	2			daughter									
15	Getter Geller	Ilke	30		m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	mother: Sissil Fris Tarnow Austria	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Schajje	4	8	m	Child	no	no							
17	"	Rivke	3	4		"									
18	Dziakon	Gregor	36		m	Farm Lab			Russia	Lithuanian		Rakowa	wife: Rozalja Dziakon Rakowa Austria	Pa	Shenandoah
19	Kaufmann	Feidel	21			Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slonimer	father: Jankel Kaufmann Slonimchuk Russia		Duluth
20	Kondusch	Bruno	25	f	m	wife						Selva	father: Aron Kalu Selva n. Kiew.	Oh	Cleveland
21		Hirsch	1	4	m	son									
22	Mazaikute	Magdalena	23	f	s	Servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Margyken	father: Antonas Mazaikis Margyken Russia	Pa	Shaft
23	Jekelis	Stefa	20				yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Lipitza	brother: Teodora Lipitza Austria		Shenandoah
24	Friedwald	Schmuel	20		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle Mendel Friedwald Odessa Cherson		Phila
25	Silbermann	Welwel	30		m		yes	yes				Dubessawa	Wife Rachel Silbermann Cherson Dubessawa		
26	Zabudski	Konsty	38		m	Farmer	yes	yes				Voronoje	Wife Paraskawia Zabudska Kieff Woronoje Russia	Ont	Matheson
27	Flomber	Jacob	28			Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Ostran	Father-in-law Isaak Fliger Trappau Austria	Pa	Montreal
28		Hana	18	f		Wife	yes	yes							
29	Szalapi	Jan	31		m	Farm Lab	no	no		Polish		Czernica	Wife Jenka Szalapi Czernica	Ill	East St Louis
30	Schuschuk	Iwan	22			Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Wife Ulmina Schuschuk Grodno Gouvernaya	Va	Scranton

IN TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT.
IN TRANSIT.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. , JAN 20 1912 , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	50—	no	brother Mottel Markelbauch Philad.a Pa Federal st 324							5	6½		brown	gray		Russia	Kornieu
2	"	husband	1.	no	husband. Chiel Feigin 3 years. Philad.a Pa Jefferson st 308							5	1		black		" —	"	Rogoznow
3	"	father	100		624 Mifflin st.										black		" —	"	—
4	"	myself	20.00		Met at landing station														Minsk
5	"	brother	two		brother Isak Grossmann Philad.a Pa Delaware st 234														Minsk
6	"	cousin	5		brother Simon Gabriel Philad.a Pa Montgomery st Met at landing station							5	6¾						Dravsen
7	"	brother	18.00		cousin Nathan Fragoh Philad.a Pa ~~Montrose st 210~~ 210 Fitzwater st Met at landing							5	2						Czarlejki
8	"	brother	10.00		brother Antonas Cherenes Philad.a Pa Carlisle st Met at landing							5	6			blue			Zgerecz
9	"	brother	10.00		brother Bert Rimco 5 years here 7 years Pittsburg Pa Centre ave 1811							5	1½		black	brown			Wisilaw
10	"	"	9.00		brother Wilhelm Schiele 6 years here 5 weeks Pittsburg Pa Robert st 1?							5	2						Kurianka
11	"	"	9.00		brother Andrey Gay 9 years here 7 weeks Pittsburg Pa Butler st 3541							5	5¾		black	blue			Kurianka
12	"	brother	4.00		brother Stanislaw [illegible] 8 years here 2 months [illegible] Burg Pa Hancock st 283							5	5			gray			Morzany
13	"	husband	11.00		brother Andrey Grycho 1 year here [illegible] Johnstown Pa Woodville st 147							5	4			brown			
14	"				husband Stynan Franciuna 1½ years here 5 weeks Minersville Box 1?							5	11			blue			Podlesie
15	"	pp Husband	7													light			
16	"	father	100.00		husband: Marcus Jolke Chicago Ill N. Robey st. 1223 1223. N. Robey st.							5	1		blk	gray		Austria	Tarnow
17	"																		
18	"	brother	19.00	pe 2 ya	brother: Fedor Graker 2 years Shenandoah Pa Chestnut st 33½							5	10						Rakowa
19	"	brother	18.00		brother: Jens Kaufmann Duryea Pa Main st Met at landing							5	5					Russia	Chwalsk
20	"	husband	7	50.00	husband: Chaim Lenduski 2 years here 6 weeks Cleveland Ohio E. 9 th st 183							5	2						Pelis
21	"																		
22	"	brother	16.00		brother: Franciskus Jurwaitis 3 years here 5 weeks Shaft Pa Skelogil Pa near Shenandoah							5	3						Wargshin
23	"	brother	2.00		brother Michal Zikolay 3 years Shenandoah Pa North Centre st 34							5	5½			blue		Russia	Skirwtwa
24	"	Mother	on		Mother Flak Fredwaty 2 years. 915 Tuzel st Phila							5	6			fair		Russia	Zlanier
25	"	brother	on		brother Abar Silberman and Phila Cog Winton st Phila							5	5½		brown	brown			Lubaczwar
26	"	Self	25.00		Kaspha Jawa Lazy Archib Zabudzski Wallingford Conn							5	5						Wermeja
27	"	Self	20.00		brother Moses Hayberg 70 Mansion st Montreal							5	11½						Opole
28	"	husband	—		do													Austria	Troppau
29	"	brother	14.00		brother Wasyl Galasiz 4 years here 2 weeks 52 Collinsville Ave East St Louis Ill							5	4½		brown	gray			Cernecal
30	"	Self	25.00		Cousin Jacon Klimtchuk 17 years here 2 weeks 1121 Gardner st Scranton Pa							5	10		brown	brown		Russia	Grod

M. Wagshmer

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. A. Thornton Master Great of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 day of 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

John H. Hoar Jr/N

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Barry

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1910 190

at

John Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Jany 5th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ehrmann	Leib	20	M	S	Grammarian	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kieff	mother Lea Ehrmann	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Ehrmann	Rachel	18	F	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kieff	mother Lea Ehrmann	Pa	Pittsburg
3	"	Israel	12	M	S		No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kieff	mother Lea Ehrmann	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Lebenberg	Leopold	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolyn	wife Rosa Lebenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Lebenberg	Rosa	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolyn	husband Leopold Lebenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Lebenberg	Israel	12	M	S		No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolyn	father Leopold Lebenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lebenberg	Abe	10	M	S		No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolyn	father Leopold Lebenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Lebenberg	Sarah	8	F	S		No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolyn	father Leopold Lebenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Lebenberg	Rosa	6	F	S		No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolyn	father Leopold Lebenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Lebenberg	Leah	3	F	S		No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolyn	father Leopold Lebenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Lebenberg	Louis	1	M	S		No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolyn	father Leopold Lebenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Lebenberg	Abraham	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wolyn	wife Rosa Lebenberg	Pa	Pittsburg
13															
14															
15															
16	Fiaschetti	Arturo	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tufara	father Lorenzo Fiaschetti	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Foggia	Domenico	50	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tufara	wife Maria Nalle	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Monti	Nazzareno	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tufara	wife Elisabetta Angelina Monti	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Gentile	Felice	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tufara	Dumb Decimo	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Wojdak	Stanislaw	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borzgen	Dumb Decimo	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Josef	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielesa	wife Marya Wojdak	NY	Syracuse
22	Rzedzina	Stanislaw	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielesa	Borzgen Galesa		
23	Prus	Rozalia	17	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielesa	wife Anna Wojdak		
24	Schpotter	David	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielesa	Bielesa Bladolmy		
25	~~Gelin~~												wife Wawarma Fredzina	Ill	Chicago
26	Todovic	Sara	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Bielesa	Bielesa Bladolmy		
27		Dragana	5	F	S		No	No	Austria	Slav	Austria	Bielesa	father Francesca Prus		
28	Solowejczyk	Maley	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stanislawczyk	above address		
29	Svendsen	Christ N	61	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kolding	Bakowitz Zdzienicka	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Vester	Lars Olsen	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Levand	wife Lutka Geiss		
													Brother Thad Frontalow		
													Father Lorenz Fiaschetti		
													wife Fraziana Solowejczyk		
													Father Olaf Olan Erikson		
													Kulsbyerkan Levands	Wash	Seattle

JUN 8 - 1921

JUN 14 1940

U. S. CITIZEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JAN 20 1903 , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the emigrant himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Met at landing dock											
2							Brother married											
3							Met at landing dock											
4							1328 F. 5th st.											
5							Met at landing dock											
6							2 years											
7							484 N. 4th st.											
8							Met at landing dock											
9							616 S. 3rd st.											
10							Met at landing dock											
11							Brother 17 years											
12							Met at landing dock											
13							Uncle 4 years, head 2 months											
14							Sister Austria Matzin											
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. Wapshar

97

P. 703.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 20 1910 J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J. S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Jany 5th, 1910

12—1135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6							Tailor									
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16			29													
17			32													
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27			19													
28																
29			44													
30																

IN TRANSIT.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JAN 20 1911 , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket and through passage paid to a place in the United States, or has sufficient money to pay for the same, and if not, how much is supplied by others, and by whom and the amount so supplied by each, and if less than $30 how much is possessed by himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

100

V. 777.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, > 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] for
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1919. day of . 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L H Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L William Parry

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1910 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K.

S. S. Waverford — sailing from Liverpool Jan 5th 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Landing recorded Case 7.5.13															
1			15			Painter									
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	Olejeuzka	Franceszka													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. JAN 20 1910 , 190

11—1716

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you come in obedience to, or influenced by, any promise, agreement, or expectation of labor after your arrival in the United States? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		P.P.					brother Henry Slowak													Finland Russia
2		relation	18																	Finland
3		P.P.	50																	Finland
4		husband																		Finland
5																				
6		P.P.																		Finland
7		P.P.	50																	Finland Russia
8																				
9																				
10		P.P.																		Finland Russia
11		P.P.																		Finland
12		P.P.																		Finland
13																				
14		P.P.	20																	Finland Russia
15		P.P.	5																	Finland
16		P.P.																		Finland Georgia
17		brother	100																	Finland Russia
18		P.P.	100																	Finland
19		brother	10																	Finland
20		P.P.																		Finland Russia
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		P.P. brother																		Finland
26		brother																		Finland
27		P.P. brother	50																	Finland
28		P.P. brother	100																	Finland
29		P.P.	50																	Finland
30		P.P. friend	18																	Finland

101

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Thornton, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 20 1910 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sullivan Barry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 190

at PHILA.

Wm. S. Hart

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *January 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~NOB 1~~	~~Ekiert~~	~~Wojciech~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Maszor~~	Father Wojc Ekiert Maszor	~~Ill Milwaukee~~	
2	Ekiert	Jan	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Karolina Ekiert Maszor	Ill Milwaukee	
3	Matusz	Stanislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kata Matusz Maszor	"	"
4	Kiekar	Wojciech	35		"	Dom M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Karolina Kiekar Maszor	"	Ford City
5	Kopinska	Jan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silesian	Wife Jadwiga Kopinski Lesnica	Ill Chicago	
6	Las	Jedrzej	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Las Lesnica	"	"
7	Kaperda	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jedrzej Kaperda Lesnica	"	"
~~NOB 8~~	~~Mencarez~~	~~Jungo~~													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 8 1929

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., JAN 20 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$32	No			Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kaczkowski 175 Watkins St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown	Gray	None	Galicia	Kaczor
2	✓	"	$42	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kaczkowski 175 Watkins St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Galicia	Kaczor
3	✓	"	$25	"	1904		Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kaczkowski 175 Watkins St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	$34	"	1906	Ford Bldg	Cousin Ford City Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	"	$201	"			Friend Jan Gawlak 1214 West Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Kaphary
6	✓	"	$25	"			Cousin Anna Lenta do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Fair	"	"	"	Lesnica
7	✓	"	$20	"			Friend Anna Lenta 1214 West Ohio St do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Thornton Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 day of , 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA,

John C. Haas PK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVERFORD** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, January 5th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crow	Charles E.	42		M M	Farmer Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Cattlemen & Returning				Pa	Phila
2	Werth	Joseph	27		S	Cattleman	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Gallagher	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	Tripp	George	22		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JAN 20 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, or governments, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				/
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Thornton Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA

Wm. D. Nolan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

119 - Dec 27 - 1909
Jan 20 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

AUG 31 1945 E. M. Carelli JM
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 31 1945 Hans Stolze
Date Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Pa. immigration district on the date indicated:

120 - Jan-23-1910
Mch-3-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day SEP - 4 1945 194...

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP - 4 1945
Date

Hans Stolze
Camera Operator

Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No. 120
From
January 23rd 1911
To
March 3rd 1911

Office of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Philadelphia Pa.

Port of

IMMIGRATION O

s Immigration Officer by the c

Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going
17				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

2—1118

am. 23rd & March 3rd
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1						Steamship			Month	Day	Year	Page			
2															
3						Ancona			Jan.	23	1910	1-13.			
4						Adm. Dewey			"	2	"	14			
5						Bencliff			"	2	"	15			
6						Adm. Schley			"	9	"	16			
7						Mongolian			"	11	"	17-19			
8						Lucrida			"	11	"	20			
9						Eagle Point			"	11	"	21			
10						Marstonmoor			"	12	"	22			
11						Amelia			"	17	"	23			
12						Adm. Dewey			"	17	"	24			
13						Oregonian			"	20	"	25			
14						Marquette			"	20	"	26			
15						Sidra			"	21	"	27			
16						Sicilian			"	22	"	28			
17						Adm. Schley			"	23	"	29			
18						Ragnarok			"	26	"	30			
19						Manchester Trader			"	30	"	31			
20						Crown Point			"	30	"	32			
21						Manitou			"	31	"	33			
22						Adm. Dewey			"	31	"	34			
23						Merion			Feb.	1	"	35-65			
24						Friesland			"	16	"	66-88			
25						Verona			"	19	"	89-105			
26						Ancona			March	3.	"	120-142			
27															
28											cont.				
29															
30															
31															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *. 190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									*Steamship*		*Month*	*Day*	*Year*	*Page*	
2									*Ribston*		*Feb.*	*10*	*1910*	*106.*	
3									*Adm. Schley*		*"*	*6*	*"*	*107*	
4									*Carthaginian*		*"*	*10*	*"*	*108*	
5									*Pamdrac*		*"*	*10*	*"*	*109*	
6									*Manch. Commerce*		*"*	*11*	*"*	*110*	
7									*Menominee*		*"*	*13*	*"*	*111*	
8									*Adm. Dewey*		*"*	*14*	*"*	*112*	
9									*North Point*		*"*	*18*	*"*	*113*	
10									*Pinelight*		*"*	*20*	*"*	*114*	
11									*Westfield*		*"*	*20*	*"*	*115*	
12									*Adm. Schley*		*"*	*20*	*"*	*116*	
13									*Annetta*		*"*	*22*	*"*	*117*	
14									*Adm. Dewey*		*"*	*27*	*"*	*118*	
15									*Manch. Corporation*		*"*	*27*	*"*	*119*	
16									*Ancona*		*March*	*3*	*"*	*120–142.*	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vassalle

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

John Fox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **ANCONA** *sailing from* Naples January-8-1910, 190

11—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
01205 1	Perna	Donato	37	m	M	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	U S	Phila	wife Albina	Pa	Phila
01212 2	D'Amato	Michele	46	m	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Salerno	wife Conciglia	"	Salerno
01215 3	Salvatore	Salvemi	22	m	S	Painter	"		"	"	"	Stillmanville N.Y. Montella	mother Oreste	Caluzzi	Montella	N.J.	Stillmanville
01224 4	Iannacci	Giuseppe	47	m	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Pietraroia	wife Nicolina	Patrone			Bradford
01225 5	Barbaro	Rosinda	22	f	S	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Castelvetere	father Domenico	Antonio Barbaro		Pa	Johnstown
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *January 23, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought in prison or under contract to labor? (Answer this question as to each passenger. If any, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 yes	no	4yrs	1509 Phila Pa	nephew Alfio Pinna 134 E 10th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy / brown / brown	none	Italy	Catabria
2	son		25	no			son Guglielmo [illegible] 1509 Phila Pa							5	3				Lelmona
3	self	$18.00	no	yes	11 yrs	1509 Phila Pa	no they alld dalgua Pasquale Jacuta Shelmyarle Phila Pa	4	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	Monteth
4				no			cousin Pasquale Cunipa 632 Bradford St Phila Pa							5	3				Lostanza
5	brother in law	20	no	yes			brother in law Salvatore Papa 344 S 11th Phila Pa							5	4				Catabriangeo
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eunetto Lavatelli Master of the S/S ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1906,

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S Ancona, _____, do
(State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Vasalle

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, 7 GEN 1910, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Lauzza~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~44~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~wife Teresa Maria~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
2	D'Orazio	Gerlamo	32	10	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Teresa Lo Faiso	Mich	Detroit
3	La Grassa	Benedetto	27	10	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Rosalia Rosalia	Mich	Detroit
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa January 23, 1900

No. or List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	Himself	$25	no			brother in law Romano Bunile No. 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very				Sicily	Bolichete
2		yes	himself	$20	yes	two years	Returned to wife	Antonino Bunile No. 156 Rocco Rosolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	dark	dark	scar on the face	Sicily	Terranova
3		yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cooper Salvatore 1408 Ave. No. 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Bolichete
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, master, of the S/S Ancona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906.

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

John F. Fox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether "employed by" or "acting therewith" or "not employed by company interested," as the case may be.) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Naples, January 8nd, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stangoni	Serafino	24	m	s	water	y	y	Italy	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	father Cesare Stangoni Bastyo pr. Umbria	N.Y.	Plattsburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, January 23, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through ticket, and whether supported by himself or by friends or relatives, and their names and addresses.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Steerage	$28.00	—	—	—	Brother Pietro Sforzoni Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	fair Blue Brn	—	Umbria Bastia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **ANCONA** *sailing from* **PALERMO** 7 SEN 1910 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, January, 1909

11—1116

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	him self	15	no	no		coming Sprague no Michelangelo 102 1/2 Seng. St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Sicily	Palermo
2		yes	him self	25	no	no		brother in law Salvatore Lamonica 112 1/2 Seng St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark		Sicily	Palermo
3		yes	brother	45	yes	1905	Philadelphia	brother Michelle 779 S 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark		Sicily	Palermo
4		yes	him self	45	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Orlando 1115 Christian St. 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	Mustache	Sicily	Palermo
5		yes	him self	35	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Mancuso 927 and 929 Wolf St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		very		Sicily	Palermo
6		yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Dominick Augusto 761 Wolf St Rear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		very		Sicily	Palermo
7		no	him self	30	yes	1905	Philadelphia	brother in law Giacomo Gilardo 1115 Christian St. 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		very		Sicily	Palermo
8		yes	him self	20	yes	1905	Philadelphia	cousin Costantino Parisi Same Alessandro Pelle Cristi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		very		Sicily	Palermo
9		no	him self	20	yes	1907	Milwaukee	brother Salvatore 1115 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	Mustache	Sicily	Palermo
10		yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Rosalia 928 Wolf St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		very	Mustache	Sicily	Palermo
11		yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Francesco Antonino 645 Bonaventura							5	1		dark	Mustache	Sicily	Palermo
12		yes			no	no	no	brother Antonino 645 Bonaventura												Sicily	Palermo
13		yes			no	no	no	brother Antonino 645 Bonaventura												Sicily	Palermo
14		yes	him self	100	yes	1905	Philadelphia	brother Giuseppe 712 Seng St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		very	Mustache	Sicily	Palermo
15		yes	father	60	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano 712 Seng St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		very	Mustache	Sicily	Palermo
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lucatelli Master, of the S.S. Ancona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1906.

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vonolo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon," and if "acting" whether "U. S." or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 190(

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

11–113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arnaut (Albanian).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Napoli January-8-1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnagno	Giuseppantonio	24		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Rocca	mother Angela	Rocca	Pa	Phila
2	Moffa	Michele	1		s		no								
3	Napoleone	Mo Giuseppa	23		f m s										
4	Tommelaldefo	Nicola	38		m M										
5	Sorchiarico	Giovanni	34												
6	Ciarelli	Emilio	20		m S		yes								
7	Capolardi	Emilio	18		m S										
8	Chiadroni	Raffaele	34		m M										
9	Pellicetta	Maria	28		f M										
10	domenico	Rocca	3												
11	son	Salvatore	1		m										
12	Cocchino	Vincenza	19		f s		yes								
13	Esposito	Cosmo	20		m s		no								
14	Cascella	Angelo	23		m M										
15	Pellecia	Domenicantonio	28												
16	Cascio Francesco	Sebastiano	18		m S										
17	Ciccone	Pasquale	23		m M										
18	D'Elia	Michele	17		m S										
19	Pellecia	Francesco	18		m S										
20	Federico	Michele	31		m S		no								
21	Desiderio	Carmine	39		m M										
22	wife	Carmina	38		f M										
23	Mastropietro	Gaetantonio	27		m M										
24	Giannetta	Vincenzo	38		m M	farmlab	no								
25	D'Alessandro	Benedetto	23		m S	farmlab	no								
26	Filippini	Pietro	23		m S	farmlab	yes								
27	Longo	Angela	27		f M		no								
28	son	Giovanni	4		m										
29		Giuseppe	2		m										
30	De Simone	Rocco	19		m S	farmlab	yes								

VERIFIED NOV 7 1938 2143 (out 12 = 154)

VERIFIED JUL 2 1924 43545

1600 6/118

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last [illegible] in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA _____, _____, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ricia
2	.	.	20	.	.	.	husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	none	.	"
3	.	.	20	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	"
4	.	.	29	yes	1907	Phila Pa	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
5	.	.	30	.	1903	Phila Pa	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	"
6	.	.	25	no	no	no	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	.	.	.	.	Abruzzi
7	yes	cousin	25	.	.	.	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Potenza
8	"	"	30	.	.	.	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	Calabria
9	yes	self	35	no	no	Illinois	husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	.	.	.	Abruzzi Ricia
10	"	mother	5	no	no	no	father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
11	no	.	1	.	.	.	father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
12	yes	self	20	.	.	.	brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Monteleone
13	.	.	25	.	.	.	friend	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	S. Croce Sannio
14	.	.	29	.	.	.	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	"
15	.	.	25	.	.	.	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	"
16	.	.	25	.	.	.	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	"
17	.	.	27	yes	0308	Phila Pa	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Monteleone Sabino
18	.	.	15	no	no	no	brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	S. Croce Sannio
19	.	cousin	24	.	.	.	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Sturno Avellino
20	.	brother in law	23	.	.	.	father in law	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Lapietra
21	.	self	18	yes	0309	Phila Pa	father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	"
22	.	husband	1	no	no	no	husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	"
23	.	self	18	no	.	.	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	"
24	.	.	23	yes	0309	Phila Pa	brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	Colacello
25	.	brother	15	no	no	no	brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Lignano
26	.	.	25	.	.	.	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Bella
27	.	husband	40	.	.	.	husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Cassino
28	.	father	7	.	.	.	father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
29	.	.	1	.	.	.	father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
30	.	self	23	.	.	.	cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Avezzano

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, Jr., of the S/S ANCONA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Delare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible] is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Ship's list or manifest No. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter supplementary to those under Lucky Number.

Column 2. Name of vessel. The entry in column 2 should be the Manifest Number.

Column 3. Name in full of each person. The entry in column 3 should give the Family Name, Given Name and Middle Initial (if any) of each person.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should clearly and accurately express the occupation, trade or profession of each alien aged 14, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "none" and "laborer," regardless of the age of the person to whom entered.

Illustrations:

Scholar, who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer, who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year (not the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there). There is a column to be filled to show the *nation, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January-8-1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
50	Laddi	Domenico	36		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccia G.	wife Maria Roggiano	Pa	Phila
51 2	Agostino	Rocco	18		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Santadolfina Rocca Roggiano	"	"
52 3	Cavalo	Bruno	14		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cerisuello	wife M. Concetta Cerisuello	Del	Wilmington
53 4	DeLeon	Bruno	19		s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Cerisuello	mother Rosina "	"	"
54 5	Rocchi	Domenico	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	Pettoran	father Sabatino Sellano	Pa	Phila
55 6	Colasurdo	Guiseppe	19		"	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Morrone	father Modestino Morrone	"	Phila
56 7	Elmo	Maria	20		m	at home	no		"	"	"	Acquafondata	father Vincenzo Acquafondata	Pa	Norristown
57 8	Cocelli Capo N. 1600 — 16908	Carmine	22		m	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Alvianello	mother Lucrezia Alvianello	Pa	Phila
58 9	de Rose	Giovannina	14		f	at home	no		"	"	"	Acquafondata	father Vincenzo Acquafondata	Pa	Norristown
	10	Concetta	4		f										
	11	Teresa	7		f										
	12	Maria	17		f	at home	no		"	"	"				
59	13 de Luca	Francesco	13		m	farm lab	no		"	"	"		wife Carmela Calabritto	Pa	Phila
60	14 Chiocchi	Pasquale	19		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Calabritto			
61	15 Yanas	Stanoy	21		s	farm lab	yes		Turk	Turkish	Turk	Sarakinovo	cousin	Pa	Forest
62	16 Oli	Hussein	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Krastel	family Krastel	"	"
63	17 Peter	Joseff	25		m	"	"		"	"	"	Sarakinovo	wife Sarakinovo	"	"
64	18 Sultan	Mustafa	18		s	"	no		"	"	"	Krastel	father Krastel	"	"
65	19 Abdul	Ahmed	18		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Hassan	"	"
66	20 Memed	Oli	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Radkum	sister Fatma Pradkum	Pa	Phila
67	21 Garcigas 5 7 819	Antonios	20		s	"	yes		"	"	"	Velvedos	father Velvedos	"	"
68	22 Davakis	Demosthenes	35		m	"	"		"	"	"	Velvedos	wife Velvedos	"	"
69	23 Lobobits	Amalia	19		f	at home	"		Russian Hebrew	Jewish	Russia	Kamiel	mother Lobobits Kamiel	"	"
70	24 D'Amico	Andrea	54		m	U. S. Citizen	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	wife Francesca Milano	"	"
71	25 Nicolino	Nicola	36		"	barber	no		"	"	"	Scafati	father Francesco Scafati	"	"
72	26 Desiderio Cozzolino	Matilde	26		f	at home	"		"	"	"				
73	27 " de	Carolina	14		"		"		"	"	"		father Paolo	"	"
74	28 "	Francesco	10		m		"		"	"	"		Scafati	"	"
75	29 "	Pasquale	8		"		"		"	"	"			"	"
76	30 " Cozzolino	Giovanni	6		"		"		"	"	"			"	"

DEC 31 1909 3-134617 / 11142 47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. ____, *January* ____, 190-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or persons who can be identified as having been members of any band or society organized to promote the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	yes	Phila Pa	friend	Francesco Bonelli 1711 Bella St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Emilia
2	"	father	25	no	no	no	266 father, same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Arpinaro
3	"	brother-in-law	28	yes	about Phila Pa	brother-in-law	Sig Vincenzo Di Giovanni 1711 Bella St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	scar on left wrist	"	Fornello
4	"	brother	8	10.00	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4½	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	13	"	"	"	brother Cabella	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Lillano
6	"	"	11	10.00	"	"	brother 1314 Bella Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	scar on left eye	"	Monroe
7	?	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Virginia Cortese 80 East Lafayette St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Acquaformosa
8	"	self	28	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Cherubini 80 East Lafayette St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alessandria
9	"	husband	25	"	"	"	son-in-law Nicola Nicola 911 E. Lafayette St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Acquaformosa
10	"	father	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	25	"	"	"	cousin 911 East Lafayette St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Palombara
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Carbonetti 80 East Lafayette St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sambuco
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Biago Cappuccetti 68 Box yard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Lazzaro Cherubini 135 Box yard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Sambuco
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Biago Cappuccetti 68 Box yard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montreal
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Dominic Cherubini 135 Box yard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sambuco
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Samuel Cherubini 135 Box yard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Edoardo Cherubini 1814 Mantua St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sambuco
21	"	"	18	10.00	"	"	cousin Nicola Cherubini 1814 Mantua St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Velletri
22	"	"	28	10.00	"	"	friend Emanuele Mariziano 1814 Mantua St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Gallatin
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother-in-law Michael Angelo Lupo 918 Bedford St Phila Pa	+ brother-in-law of Salvatore Di Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Pennsylvania	Norristown
24	"	"	25	9.00	Phila Pa	brother	Francesco Lupo 825 Christian St Phila Pa	Previously U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Milano
25	"	"	25	03	Phila Pa	brother	Pasquale Lupo 3648 Penn St Phila Pa	3648 Penn St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scafati
26	"	"	100	00	Phila Pa	brother-in-law								4	11					"
27	mother	"	no	no	no	uncle	Salvatore Pasquale 3648 Penn Phila Pa							—	—					"
28	"	"	"	"	"	uncle														"
29	"	"	"	"	"	uncle														"
30	"	"	"	"	"									—	—					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.
C. W. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *engineer* and *engine driver*, regardless of the amount of money drawn at the works.

Engineer.—Is one who operates a steam, either for himself or others.

Engine driver.—Is one who works or is in charge of the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in, list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *district*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January-8-1910 , 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferro	Francesco	32		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerignano	wife Mariangela Augelo, Via Vaughanno, Gallipoli Cerignano	N. Amelia	
2	Ferro	Domenico	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	"
3	DeMonte	Maria	19		f	Seamstress	no						father Giovanni "	Va. Phila.	
4	Mauromola	Giulia	21		f	domestic	yes				Calabria		father Ruggero "	" "	
5	Ruchini	Domenico	19		m	shoemaker	"				"		wife Sola "	Pa. Phila.	
6	Cesarone	Osvaldo	23		m	laborer	"				Romagna		wife Valentina (Romagna)	Va. Labrede	
7	Manna	Paolo	25		m	marble	no				Italy		bride Virginia Nardo	Pa. Phila.	
8	Salvatini	Arturo	24		m	laborer	yes				Guglianova		father Carmine Guglianova	" "	
9	DeGuglielmo	Maria	18		f	milliner	no				"		wife Anna (Anna)	" "	
10	Rupi	Valentino	46		m	Marble	yes				Lucania		wife Virginia (Lucania)	" "	
11	Carrini	Francesco	38		m	"	"				"		wife Elvira "	" Easton	
12	Bello	Nicola	21		m	"	"				Guiliano		father Biagio Guliano	" Phila	
13	Pompini	Eugenia	18		f	"	"				Lucania		father Stefano Lucania	" "	
14	Maurizio	Giuseppe	18		m	"	"				Lucania		father Stefano Lucani	Pa. Wilkesbarre	
15	Guerriero	Ernesto	22		m	Marblelab	no				Lucania		uncle Antonio Mariano	Pa. Phila	
16	Vuoso	Domenica	47		f	housewife	"				"		cousin Pietro "	" "	
17	Vuoso	Angelo	3	11	m						"			" "	
18	Guerriero	Mariangela	6	5	f	schoolgirl	no				"		father Luca Guerriero	" "	
19	[illegible]	Erica	6		f	"	"				"		cousin Luigi "	" "	
20	Schiapetta	Eugenio	20		m	farmlab	no				Lucania		mother Maria Lucania	" "	
21	Gala	Luigi	21		m	"	"				Avel Sicily		father Angelo Avel Sicily	" "	
22	Nuzzi	Eusebio	38		m	"	"				Lucania		father Giuseppe Lucania	" "	
23	Farina	Antonio	28		m	"	"				Emiliano		father Raffaele Emiliano	" "	
24	Miriano	Leopoldo	26		m	"	"				Chieti		step mother Maria Cortelli Chieti	" "	
25	Malgandra	Enrico	17		m	"	"				Avellinocastle		mother Sanguanotonia Cavalieri entrada	" "	
26	DeLaurentis	Gaetano	31		m	"	"				Atri		wife Teresina Atri	" "	
27	Razzi	Antonio	23		m	"	"				Lucania		father Pietro Lucania	Pa. Edna	
28	Mattonelli	Domenico	24		m	"	"				Notaresco		wife Elvira Notaresco	" Beverly	
29	Mattonelli	Vincenzo	24		m	Tailor	yes				Lucaiano		parents Francesco Lucaiano	Pa. Phila	
30	DiPalo	Amedeo	17		m	"	"				"			" "	

MAR 1 1935 — 3-11656

FEB 7 1922 — 77103

SEP 7 - 1922

JAN 29 1940 — PENDING — 3-185154 — 216905

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., *January*, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25				Cousin Giacomo Gallo 18 Jay Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown		Italy	Vico
2			40				Antonio Gallo 1820 Jay St Denver Colorado							5	2½					
3	husband	do					brother 83 Jay Auburn N.Y.							5	1					
4	brother	do	15				brother Antonio Pizzo 1216 St Clair Ave Cleveland O.							5	1					Salerno
5	self	25					friend Frank Gallo 12-14 First Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	7					
6		25					brother Antonio Perrotta 1313 Alder St Phila Pa.							5	6½					Cosenza
7	brother in law	25					brother in law Gaetano Labanco 921 Fitzwater St Phila Pa.							5	5					Jack
8	brother	15					brother Salvatore Labanco 921 Fitzwater St Phila Pa.							5	3					Cutrianova
9	husband	15					husband Antonio Labanco 921 Fitzwater St Phila Pa.							5	2					
10	self	25					Uncle Giacomo Zoccoli 824 Thurston St Phila Pa.							5	2½					Cosenza
11		26	ye	08	08	Phila	brother Antonio Zoccoli 824 Thurston St Phila Pa.							5	5					"
12	brother	25	no	no	no		cousin Giovanni Zoccoli 1418 S. 12th St. Phila Pa.							5	2½					Cutrianova
13	self	26					friend Michele Pellegrino 824 Thurston St Phila Pa.							5	8½					Arcoli Vicino
14							cousin Carmine Pizzolo 824 Thurston St Phila Pa.							5	5					Catanzaro Calabria
15	self	25					brother Antonio Zoccoli 824 Thurston St Phila Pa.							5	7					Arcoli Vicino
16	husband						cousin Pietro Pellegrino 824 Thurston St Phila Pa.							5						"
17	father																			"
18	son	30	no	no	no		brother Antonio Perrotta 1313 Alder St Phila Pa.							5	7		grey			"
19														5	4		"			"
20	self	26					friend Salvatore Perrotta 1313 Alder St Phila Pa.		met by friend at the					5	5		brown			Cosenza
21		25	00				friend Dr. Carlo Cirio 921 Fitzwater St Phila Pa.		met by friend					5	1					Arcoli Vicino
22		25	ye	08	08	Phila	brother in law Vincenzo Perrotta 1313 Alder St Phila Pa.		met by husband					5	4					Cosenza
23		25	no	no	no		friend Giovanni Zoccoli 921 Fitzwater St Phila Pa.		met by					5	1					Cutrianova
24	step brother	15					step brother Giacomo Zoccoli 824 Thurston St Phila Pa.		met by Giuseppe					5	2					Arcoli
25	brother	15	ye	08	08	Phila	brother Giovanni Zoccoli 824 Thurston St Phila Pa.							5	6					Cutrianova
26	son	26	00	08	08	Phila	son Rocco Zoccoli 824 Thurston St Phila Pa.							5	4					Arcoli
27	self	25	no	no	no		friend Salvatore Perrotta 1313 Alder St Phila Pa.							5	8					Cosenza
28		21					friend Dr. Carlo Cirio 921 Fitzwater St Phila Pa.							5	8					Arcoli
29		15					brother Vincenzo Perrotta 1313 Alder St Phila Pa.							5						Cosenza
30		26	00				cousin Ottavio Pellegrino 1107 S. 9th St Phila Pa.							5	7					Cosenza

7

Phila.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1904,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

(Immigration Officer.)

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either Male or Female.

Column 4 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be recorded as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivision or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from *Naples* January-8-1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
176	Calandra	Hugo	23	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pisa	mother	Pellegrino	Pa	Phila
177	Ferretti	Enrico	17	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Pietro Angelo Cavallaro	"	"
178	Vega	Antonio	23	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Carolina Cannavaro	"	Conshohocken
179	Alfio	Rosalina	23	f	S	house kpr	"		"	"	"	"	father	Cardino Chiotti	Pa	Phila
180	Mobella	M. Pascua	19	f	S	house kpr	"		"	"	"	"	step mother	Maria Perchio	Pa	Amsterdam
181	Munno	Elisabetta	28	f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Filomena Perchio	Pa	Berwick
182	" son	Nicolandria	8	m												
183	"	Matteo	4	m												
184	Scattolini	Maria	33	f	M	laborer	no		"	"	Argo Italy		father	Angelo	Pa	Phila
185	Carolami	Pietro	34	m	M	farm lab	"		"	"	Connemara		father	Giovanni	Pa	Connellsville
186	" wife	Filomena	30	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"		wife	Rosa Connemara	"	"
187	Barradetti	Luigi	33	m	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Argo Italy		father	Luigi	Pa	Phila
188	Cangelieri	Pasquale	23	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Carmine	Pa	Chester
189	Ferraiuolo	Addolorata	26	f	M	housewife	no		"	"	Connellsville		father	Pietro Carella	"	"
190	" son	Domenico	4	m									wife	Rosa Pizzella	Pa	Phila
191	Quidoni	Vincenzo	18	m	S	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Pasqua Filomena Ciancelli	"	"
192	Manarcio	Sig. Antonio	23	m	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Cravarezza		wife	Pasqua Cravarezza	Mt	Bethlehem
193	Della	Angelo	18	m	M	"	"		"	"	Argo Italy		father	Giovanni Chiotti	Pa	Phila
194	Muscio	Pasquale	28	m	S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio	"	"
195	Silvestro	Domenico	23	m	S	farm lab	yes		"	"	Sarcedo Argo Italy		father	Vincenzo Sarcedo	"	"
196	Vitaffa	Cristoforo	26	m	S	"	"		"	"	Francavilla		father	Vincenzo Francavilla	"	"
197	Pilchi	Pasquale	28	m	M	"	no		"	"	Campli		wife	Carlantonio	Pa	"
198	Mazzagatti	Giovanni	16	m	S	"	"		"	"	"		father	Luigi Pasquale	"	"
199	Cantinarelli	Angela	28	f	M	housewife	no		"	"	Corfinio		father	Evandro	Del	Wilmington
200	" daughter	Luisa	3	f							"		wife	Maria Corfinio	"	"
201	Sullo	Nicola	23	m	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Villamagna		father	Antonio Villamagna	Pa	Phila
202	Antonelli	Viola	16	m	S	tailor	yes		"	"	Lanciano		mother	Carmela Lanciano	"	"
203	Morfuni	Sebastiano	33	m	M	farm lab	no		"	"	"		wife	Maria Lanciano	"	"
204	Campli	Vito	38	m	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Ma Addolorata Lanciano	"	"
205	Castelfranco	Emilio	24	m	M	"	no		"	"	"					

VERIFIED 1923 — 35710 — MAR 22 1928 — MAR 29 1923 — FEB 12 1930 — JUL 28 1924 — 42391 — 16440 & 30188 — 1910 — 16440 — 31730 — JUN 22 1922 — JUN 22 — JAN 29 1940 — 3-185180 216908 — 1925 — VERIFIED 1925 — JUN 3 1941 — 3-22187-23453-6/9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , January , 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	15	yes	Pa	brother Lawrence 321 Lombard St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
2	"	self	25	no	no	no							5	11						Ripa Teatina
3			11			brother Lawrence Farmingdale Co Burlington Co New Jersey							5							Campobasso
4		brother	15			927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							5	1						Chieti
5		stepbrother	16			105 Thomas Avenue Camden N J							5	2						Cocullo
6		self	25			brother Lawrence Farmingdale							5	1						"
7		mother	1			father 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa														"
8			1			father 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa														"
9		brother	25			brother Giuseppe Lawrence 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							5	4						Ripa Teatina
10		self	25	no	1905	brother Lawrence Farmingdale Co Burlington Co New Jersey							5	5						Campobasso
11		brother	1			brother Lawrence Farmingdale Co Burlington Co New Jersey							5	4						"
12		self	11	no	1905	Germany							5	2						Roccaspinalveti
13			25			brother Lawrence 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							5	2						Ripa Teatina
14		brother	15			brother Lawrence 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							5	5						Casalbordino
15		father	1			brother Lawrence 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							—	—						Cocullo
16		self	25			brother Lawrence 1816 S. 13 St Philada Pa							5	4						"
17			25			brother Lawrence 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							5	4						Carunchio
18			25			brother Lawrence 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							5	4						Chieti
19			25			brother Lawrence 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							5	4						Roccaspinalveti
20			25			brother Lawrence 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							5	4						Francavilla
21			25	yes	02	03 Montreal							5	6						Campobasso
22			25	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa							5	6						"
23			25	no	no	no							5	5						Carpinone
24			25			brother Lawrence 927 Girard Ave Philada Pa							5	5						"
25		mother	1			brother Lawrence Farmingdale Burlington Co New Jersey														Villamagna
26		self	25	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa							5	5						Casalbordino
27			25	no	no	no							5	6						"
28			25	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa							5	5						"
29			25	1905									5	6						"
30			15	1905		Philadelphia Pa							5	4						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, residence, or home of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo,

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1902

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** *sailing from* *Naples* January-8-1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
201	Campli	Vito Isidoro	47		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Teramo	father	Enrico	Penn.	Phila.
202 2	Casafonte	Raffaele	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Castelli	"	Vincenzo	"	Cornwall
203 3	Orlatti	Edmundo	3½		" All	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	agata	"	Phila.
204 4	Fattarola	Antonio 67464	1½		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	"	Cornwall
205 5	Nardelli	Antonio	30		" M	"	no		"	"	Bisenti	Bisenti	wife	Filomena	"	"
206 6	D'Ambrosio	Angelomaria	22		" "	"	"		"	"	Castelli	Castelli	wife	Carmella	"	Phila.
207 7	Rolli	Vincenzo	37		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Carolina	"	"
208 8	Pelli	Domenico	21		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother	Antonio	"	"
209 9	Carlo	Alberto	36		" M	"	"		"	"	Campli	"	wife	Concetta	"	"
210 10	Marcia	Sebastiano	27		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Angela	"	"
211 11	Scarelli	Eugenio	28		" M	"	"		"	"	Atina	Atina	wife	Elisabetta	"	Allentown
212 12	Canara	Giuseppe	19		" S	"	yes		"	"	Atessa	Atessa	father	Carmine	"	Phila.
213 13	D'Orazio	Carmine	23		" M	"	no		"	"	Atina	Atina	wife	Angela	"	"
214 14	Scioli	Giuseppe	28		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosolinda	"	"
215 15	Forlano	Domenico	36		" M	"	"		"	"	Guardiagrele	Guardiagrele	wife	M. Nicola	"	"
216 16	Caramanico	Nicola	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Gonalo	"	Pittsburg
217 17	Cinari	Raffaele	18		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Grazia	"	Phila.
218 18	Manzini	Francesco	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Carmela	"	"
219 19	Scioli	Domenico	28		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Barbara	"	"
220 20	Sciotti	Raffaele	28		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Teresa	"	"
221 21	D'Alonzo	Francesco	35		" "	"	"		"	"	Atina	Atina	wife	Carmela	"	"
222 22	D'Alonzo	Nicola	39		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Vincenza	"	"
223 23	Pacentilli	Anna	20		f S	housework	yes		"	"	Sulmona	Sulmona	mother	M. Luigia	"	"
224 24	Di Cesare	Francesco	22		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Bugnara	Bugnara	father	Pasquale	"	Campello
225 25	Nolfi	Cesidio	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Francesco	"	Victor
226 26	Di Vito	Antonio	22		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Nicola	"	Steelton
227 27	De Felice	Domenico	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa Rosata	"	Phila.
228 28	Fontana	Michelangelo	28		" M	"	yes		"	"	Casoli	Casoli	wife	Filomena	"	Bombay
229 29	De Angelis	Giovanni	18		" S	"	no		"	"	Casoli	Casoli	father	Giuseppe	"	Phila.
230 30	Martone	Pietro 16009 16930	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	Scot Confina	Scot Confina	father	Basilio Torres	Scot Confina	"

MAR 30 1920 — DEC 2 1920 — VERIFIED No. 51472 — OCT 16 1923 — NOV 19 1919 — APR 23 1935 — NOV 27 1930 — 1601—4-10365

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 304

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , January , 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether refused by reason of any oth. provision of the Immigration laws, and previously deported, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no		[illegible]					good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia Lithuania
2	No.		10			[illegible]							5	4				"
3			15	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	7				"
4			30	no	no	no							5	6				Russia
5	No.		15	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	7				Lithuania
6			25	no	no	no							5	4				"
7			10	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	4				Lithuania
8			25	no	no	no							5	4				"
9			25										5	4				"
10			25										5	6				Russia
11	No.		25										5	6				Russia
12			25										5	4				"
13	Yes		25	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	4				Lithuania
14			15	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	4				"
15			20	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	6				"
16	No.		30	no	no	no							5	4				"
17			25			[illegible]							5	4				"
18			30			[illegible]							5	4				"
19			25	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	4				"
20			20	no	no	no							5	4				"
21			25	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	2				Russia
22			25	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	8				"
23	Brother		40	no	no	no							5	3				Lithuania
24	Yes		25	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5	4				Russia
25			25	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	4				"
26			10	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	2				"
27			20	no	no	no							4	4				"
28	Brother		30	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]							5					Russia
29	Brother		40	no	no	no							5	3				Lithuania
30	Brother		25			[illegible]							5	3				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lasatelli Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E D Lasatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and citizen or subject* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–11:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11:

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January-8-1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
256 1	De Lucia	Carmela	30		M	marriedw	N	N	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cauco	Father Felice (Cauco)	Pa	Phila
2	children	Giuseppina	11		F										
3		Rocco	9		M										
4		Felice	7		M										
257 5	Esposito	Erasmo	44		M	Mason				Serbian			mone wife Rosalba Venker		
6	daughter	Nicoletta	16		F										
258 7	Saracco	Matteo	63		M	farmlab	no			Piemont					
259 8	Racano	Rosa	23		F	housewife	no				Piemont		mother Annunziata		
9	daughter	Sabina	3		F								wife Seraphina Piemont		
260 10	Astolfi	Odulle	27		M	farmlab	no			Castelvetrano	Italy		father Castelvetrano Vincenzo		
261 11	Bullo	Enrico	20		M	shoemaker	yes			Sicily	Italy		father Vincenzo S. Vito		
262 12	Bullo	Donato	17		M	Sailor	no						father Marco		
263 13	Medori	Sabastino	8		M	farmlab	no			Cerano			sister Luisa Cerano		
264 14	Petrei	Maria	50		F	housewife	no							S. Cristina	
265 15	Travaglini	Vincenzo	28		M	farmlab	yes			Casoli			father Domenico	S. Vito	
16	Crotti	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"						father Carolo Pasquale		
266 17	Chiavarini	Cesmarino	19		M	Sailor									
18															
267 19	Mastrippolito	Carmine	48		M	farmlab	no			Cerbelli	wife		Filomena Cerbelli	S. Vito	
268 20	Rugarile	Loreto	26		M	"	NO			Serbian	wife		Cerano Serbian	S. Emidio	
269 21	Malenia	Rosaelmo	35		M	"	yes			Cerano				S. Vito	Wisconsin
22	wife	Adele	7		F	housewife	no								
23		Francesco	62		M	farmlab	yes						none		
24	mother	Agnesina	58		F	housewife	no								
25	sister	Scolastica	23		F		yes								
270 26	Mannan	Luisa	26		M	housewife	no								
27	son	Vincenzo	3		M		NO						none		
28		Pasquale	2		M										
271 29	Ruggiero	Ruggiero	16		M	farmlab	no			Roseano	father		Giuseppe Roseano		
272 30	Ruggiero	Domenico	29		M	"	yes				wife		Elisabetta Roseano		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , January 22, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Lunatic, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lovatelli Master of the S/S ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lovatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA

[illegible] [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ANCONA

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** *sailing from* **Naples** January-8-1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
JUN - 5 1942 341834 (5-15 Buffalo - 7-17 6051															
27/3	Amato	Maddalena	20		f	M housewife	no		Italy	Italian Italy	Italy	Avellino	father Domenico	Pa	Erie
27/4	Vitale 1600 12/24	Domenico	17		m	S farm lab	yes					Forli Sanvi	mother Giuseppa Venezia	Pa	Allegheny
27/5	Tombardi	Francesco	34		m	M "	no					Forli	wife Olimpia Forli	Pa	Pittsburg
27/6	Mecca	Giuseppe	34		m	M housewife	no					Colonnella	father Pasquale Colonnella	Pa	Phila
1/5	Pasquale Angelina	Giovanni	4		m	/	/	/				"	father Cesario Battista "	"	"
27/6	Cesario	Giuseppe	27		m	S farm lab	yes					Foglianise	wife Angela Foglianise	"	"
27/7	Orario	Pietro	41		m	M "	no					Pietramelara	wife Cristina Pietramelara	Pa	Berwick
27/8	Colone	Luigi	25		m	M "	"					"	parents Domenico "	"	"
27/9	Colone	Berardino	28		m	S "	"					"	father Michele "	"	"
28/10	Frangiosa	Pasquale	16		m	"	"					Casalduni	father Francesco Casalduni	Pa	Avondale
28/11	Mecca	Giuseppe	18		m	"	"					Sanfeo	father Antonio Sanfeo	"	"
28/12	Frangiosa	Nicola	22		m	S "	"					Casalduni	father Antonio Casalduni	"	"
28/13	Frangiosa	Pellegrino	12		m	"	"					"	father Antonio "	"	"
28/14	Mecca	Giuseppe	32		m	M "	yes					Paulonia	wife Anna Paulonia	NY	Denver
28/15	Jacopetta	Vincenzo	21		m	M "	"					"	wife Mariana "	NY	Claridge
29/16	Fanto	Giovanna	36		f	S "	"					"	father Vincenzo "	"	Martinsville
29/17	Cardone	Michele	28		m	"	no					Altamonte	mother Raffaela Altamonte	NY	Chicago
29/18	Rotolo	Gennaro	20		m	S "	yes					"	father Giuseppe "	Pa	Phila
29/19	Cirocola	Francesco	47		m	W "	"					Paulonia	son Rocco "	NY	Richard
29/20	Bruno	Maddalena	20		f	M housewife	no					Mirabella	father Gaetano Paulonia	Pa	Chester
29/21	Bruno	Salvatore	23		m	M farm lab	no					"	father Gaetano Catanzaro	"	"
29/22	Volpe	Angelo	19		m	S "	yes					Solopaca	father Paolo "	Pa	Norristown
29/23	Forgione	Pietro	24		m	S "	no					"	father Domenico Solopaca	"	Masontown
24	Crottia	Michele	16		m	"	"					"	mother Rosa Solopaca	"	"
29/25	Ricciardi	Michele	22		m	S "	no					"	wife Maria G. "	"	Norristown
29/26	Francione	Francesco	37		m	M "	yes					"	wife Maria "	"	"
30/27	Spiro	Maria	34		f	M housework	no					Paladabaro	none.	Pa	Chester
28	Antonietta		12		f	/	/	/				"		"	"
29	Orario		9		m	/	/	/				"		"	"
30	Lucia		3		f	/	/	/				"		"	"

37713

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. _____, *January* _____, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or idiots.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Nicola Grisotta 108 Lemon St Enville Pa							5	4	reg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Perdisa
2		father	40	yes	05	Allegheny	father Michele 1200 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa							5	5						Forli Cesena
3		self	21	no	no	no	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	4						Forli
4		husband	21	yes			husband Pasquale Ferrigno 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3						Portugueses
5		father	X											—	—						
6		brother	20	yes			brother Donato Cesquero 909 Christian St Phila Pa							5	2						Foglianise
7		self	25	yes	3	05	brother Raffaele 807 Bon Berwick Pa							5	7						S. Lucano
8			25		05	08	cousins Colonia Luigi 807 Bon Berwick Pa							5	4						"
9			25		05	08	brother Emilio 807 Bon Berwick Pa							5	8						"
10			25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Caruso 811 Taggart Norristown Pa							5	2						Casaldrus
11			25				brother Carlo 8 Allegheny Ave Norristown Pa							5	2						"
12		brother	25	yes	06	08	brother {Pasquale 813 Bon Norristown Pa							5	8						"
13		"	20		06	08								5	5						"
14		self	26	no	no	no	cousin Domenic Mazza 107 Bon Devers N.O.							5	2						Casalvieri
15			28				father in law Pasquale Cimino 336 N Clarkesburg WVa							5	3½						"
16			25				brother Mario 608 Bon Martinsville WVa							5	4						"
17			49				sister Maria Cardone 2949 N Chicago Ill							5	1						Alvignano
18			25	yes	04	09	friend Francesco Sanfelice 922 Madison Phila Pa							5	9						"
19			20	yes	05	08	brother in law Jacco Francesco 41 Bon Birch Wood WVa							5	3						Orsogna
20		brother in law	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Cerullo Chester Pa							5	6						Atessa
21		self	18	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Cerullo Chester Pa							5							"
22		uncle	28				uncle Vincenzo Forgione 534 East 15th Boston Pa							5							Solofra
23		self	50	yes	08	07	brother {Forgione Carmine 338 Bon Worcester Pa							5	8						"
24														5							"
25		father	15				father Fiore Riccardo 534 East Monterey Pa							5	4						"
26		brother in law	25				brother in law Vincenzo Forgione 534 East Monterey Pa							5	2						Atripalda
27		husband	20				husband							5							Avellino
28		father					father {Matteo Conicella														"
29		father					father {Alit [illegible]														"
30		father					father {Chester Pa														"

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lacatelli Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) S/S ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (*Number on list.*) The number on each list should begin with unity and run consecutively.

Column 2. (*Name.*) The surname and given name in full should be given of every person, including infants, whether accompanied by parents or not.

Column 3. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of each sex and each age, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, cabinetmaker, carpenter, moulder, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as machinist, polisher, moulder, carver, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (*Can read and write.*) Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country is such as has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cassullo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had dieci years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli January-8-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	FEB 19 1940 21747		3-187580												
1	Vaudo	Lucia	26		M	wife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ebua	mother Maria	Ebua	Pa Phila
2	Serraro	Rosa	25									Abruzzi	father Michele	Pa	Chicago
3	[illegible]	Carmelina	1									Abruzzi			
4	Carfalo	Gaetano	12		M	Laborer					Calabria		mother Angela	Pa	Phila
5	Villanova	Domenico	23		M	farmlab					Avigliano Italy		Angelo Capolo	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Amoiri	Anna	20		M	housekeep					Cuneo		mother Teresa		Phila
7	Di Franco	Raffaele	24		M	laborer					Aversa		cousin Giovanni Aversa		
8	Lorio	Francesco	14		M	farmlab					Foggia		father Pasquale	Pa	Chester
9	Di Pagna	Vito	19		M	laborer					"		father Vito	"	"
10	Cuni	Francesco	32		M	farmer					Matera		wife Elisabetta Matera	Pa	Phila
11	Franco	Pasquale	30		M	farmlab					Catalonia		wife Angela Catalonia	NJ	Fairmont
12	Lucofalo	Antonio	32		M						Lombardi		mother Angiolina Lombardi	Pa	Phila
13	La Spagnola	Erminio	16		M	merchant					Terracina		Terracina	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., *January*, 1910

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of abode, or habitual residence, in Turkish Dominions, or subject to the jurisdiction of the Sultan?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, inducement, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Husband Pasquale Carbonaro 738 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	sup	4	11	sw	brown	brown	none	Italy	Elena
2		father	30				husband Romeo Guerriero 100 Taylor St Chicago Ill							4	11						Abbruzzi
3		mother					father Guerriero														
4		father	25				brother Vincenzo 1137 Webster St Phila Pa							5	3						Salerno
5	yes	son	25				brother Francesco 810 Rebecca St Pittsburg Pa							5	11						S. Angelo a Cupolo
6	brother		15				brother Guerriero 84 Peters St Phila Pa							5	3						Cerreto
7	uncle		20	yes	07	09 Phila	uncle Gaetano Carabese 937 S 8th St Phila Pa							5	2						Cerreto
8	cousin		25	no	no	no	cousin Rubens Calzone 420 Wash Ave Chester Pa							5	3						Foia di Puglia
9	self		25				cousin Luigi Ciccolella 420 Wash Ave Chester Pa							5	6						
10			60	10	yes	08	09 Phila	wife Laura 947 Federal St Phila Pa							5	3						Matera
11			28	09	yes	January	brother Antonio 53 Webster St Phila Pa							5	4						Casalnuovo
12			10	yes	08	09	brother Angelo 2258 Lagrange Pl Phila Pa							5	1						Lavello
13	father		10	no	no	no	father Angelo 1306 Ridge Ave Phila Pa							4	6						Cerreto
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s/s ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Chas Fritzen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

308

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vassallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan. 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples January-8-1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilberti	Michele	31		M	farmlab	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN. Italian	Italy	Colofra	wife	Guarnana Colofra	La	Plata
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *January 23*, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person, or whether not in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses to destination, or has been assisted by others, or has a ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	U S A.		mother Lucia D'Agro 11 Mauricai St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dp brn brn	none	Italy	Calafia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1906

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

John B Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rept 1/13/10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Townsend Wn., December 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Harry E.	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.			Ohio	Cleveland
2	Smith	Grace M.	26		F				U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—7556

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., January 2nd, 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes			10.613 Bonde Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No						None	U. S.	Cleveland
2	"	Husband	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U. S.	St. Kingsbridge
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C O'Neill
Master

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. O'Neill Master of the S.S. Admiral Dewey, from Port Townsend Wn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1900
at Victoria

John A Stevenson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rptd 1/13/10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Benclif sailing from Santiago, Dec 22, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valadres	Raul Pelton	21		M	S Apprentice			U. S. CITIZEN.		Stowaway				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Jan 2, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						Avelino Gonzales 1 11th bet. Lehmihan & Catherine												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A C Tinn, master of the P & O Benclift, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Tinn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1910,
at Philadelphia
E. Hopper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest D Kelly, Surgeon of the P. S. Admiral Sebley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest D Kelly

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan 1910

at Phila, Pa

Chas C Reiss

Immigration Officer.

9—1118

Reptd 1/13/10 HLT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 497
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **G & S ADMIRAL SCHLEY** sailing from Port Morant Jamaica, January 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Killeen	William W	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes		United State		United State	Malden Mass	Wife Florentina Dina Port Antonio Jamaica	Mass	Malden
2	Dina	Joseph	40	M	M	Farmer	No		Haiti		Haiti	Port Au Prince	Father Henry Dina Port Au Prince Haiti	N.Y.	New York
3	Cooper	Rosie	25	7	S	None	Yes		Jamaica	English	United State	Worcester Mass	Father Henry Cooper Kendon Garden River Jamaica	Mass	Worcester
4	Leech	Arthur	17	M	S	Wireless Operator	"		United State		United State	Camden N.J.		N.J.	Camden
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. *January 9th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or amount sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Mrs Harry Harrison													
2	No	Self	$100	5 yrs Father of		Mr Harry Harrison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Black	Alexandria Egypt	
3	No	Self	$34	5 Worcester Mass		180 Harlem street Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dk	Grey	Jamaica Queens	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A Madu

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master, of the S S ADMIRAL SCHLEY, from Port Morant Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1910
at Philadelphia Pa
Chas E Keiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hewat, Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolian, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hewat M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1910

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mongolian" sailing from Liverpool, 22nd December, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Duncan	Malcolm Wallace	22		M	M	British Army Lieutenant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch
2	do.	Jessie May								Citizen	do.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

9	10	11	12
	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
IN TRANSIT.	England	London	Father Mr J White 16 Moorgate St. London Eng.	Hamilton	Bermuda
IN TRANSIT.					

I also entitled in transit to pass through U.S.A. 1/10/10

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 11th January , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes within one year before the date of his application for admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No							USA	Inglewood N.J.
2	No	Husband	Yes																		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "Mongolian", from Liverpool England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1910,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hewat, Surgeon of the s/s Mongolian, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hewat M.B.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1900

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mongolian* sailing from *St Johns NF*, *5th January*, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pittman	Clara	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Father	St Johns NF Pittman	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, 11th January, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid he was a passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical possession of or has paid for transportation by any railroad company to destination from foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	New York	Friend: Mrs Joseph Baker 410 E. Sergeant St. Portsmouth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		Newfoundland	St. Johns
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master, of the S/S "Mongolian", from St. Johns NF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1910,
at Philadelphia Pa

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hewat, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hewat MB

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January 1910

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, Dec 22nd, 1909,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
VERIFIED No. 37628 AUG 28 1923															
1	Geller	Abraham	25	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend Jesim Seitel remaining gatan 42 Stockholm		Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 11th January, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or feebleminded; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	Cousin N. A. Sanitz. 1735 S. 8th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2		Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the S/S "Mongolian", from Liverpool England, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master. — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1900,
at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting herewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* .....

at ..... *,* .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rept d 1/24/15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2308

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S. S. Querida sailing from Dorchester N.B., Jan. 3, 1910

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Newbold	Isabella M.	28		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	Eng	Eng	Newcastle	Husband Henry A. 37 Watson Circle, Newcastle	Pa	Phila
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Jan. 11, 1910

21—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Onsh to antelevus (Hungarian)	18 Rec'd				Friends Mrs. Fines ~~40~~ 855 No 40 St, Phila											
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Br'k Queenie, from Dorchester NB, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Fitzpatrick
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I..... *., Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon dealing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Eagle Point sailing from London, December 23rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mooney	Joseph.	48		M S	Battletown	"	"	American	White	Penn	Philadelphia	Home		
2	Bennett	James	52		M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	American	White	Penn	Philadelphia	Home		
3	Penn	John	40		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Smith	Milton	24		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. Jersey	Cliffside	"		
5	Kerney	William	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Penn	Philadelphia	"		
6	Lipschutz	Jacob	18		M S	Weaver	"	"	"	"		Allentown	"		
7	Dumpleton	Charles	24		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Penn	Philadelphia	"		
8	Fine	Israel	21		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Mass	Salem	"		
9	O'Brien	Patrick	51		M M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Penn	Philadelphia	"		
10	Short	Dick	22		M M	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	Mont	Helena	"		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D. Watson Lloyd
master

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Dec 11*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20							9										
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Watson Lloyd, of the S/S Eagle Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Watson Lloyd
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Inspection Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Warstonmoor sailing from Marseilles, Dec 8, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						IN TRANSIT.									
1	Almond	Alfred	16	M	S	Messenger	Y	Y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Liverpool		Ny	Ny
2															
3															
4															
5															
6						In Transit									
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *Jan.* 13 *1*, 190*9*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the price, or sufficient means to obtain the same, in his own possession, or supported by others, or by any public or private contribution, and if so, by whom and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		ship's Arrives	$ 4/x 00 mx				94 Purlwell Lane Batley near Leeds Eng												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190* .

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest D Kelley, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a, Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest D Kelley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rept'd 1/24/10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.

1841

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B½ S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Kingston Jamaica January 11th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nethercott Walter N.		17	5	M S.	Student	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Spurtree	Mr A. B. Nethercott Spurtree P.O. Manchester ja	Pa	Philadelphia Pa
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa January 17th 1920

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1910. 25	26	27	28	29	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who do not read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	Mother $500	no	no	no	Brother Hoyt pethercott 613 N. 17th street phila Pa	here				Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Brown	None	B.W.I. Jamaica	Stony Hill St Andrews Jamaica
2							no	no	no	no										
3						Met by brother & sister in law														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson Master of the Br. S/S. "Amelia", from Port Morant Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1906
at Phila

John V. Hoffer
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmett W Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Adm, Deuce, (Here write either "employed by" or "acting under contract with," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of Pa State Med Coul each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emmett W Kelly

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1910

at Phila

John C Preston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1424

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Antonio Ja., January 12th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mills	William P.	38		M. W.	Tourist	yes	yes	U. S.	Canadian	U. S.	Philadelphia	Department store in Phila. last yr. 1907	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Mills	Florence Dr.	36		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Mills	Jennie A.	14		F. S.	Child	"	"	"	Jamaica, West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father Thomas Mills Mandeville P. O. Ja.	"	"
4	Harper	Nelson G.	22		M. W.	Tourist	"	"	U. S.	American	U. S.	St Louis		Ill.	Chicago
5	Harper	Emma P.	22		F. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Duff	Alan M.	21		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles F. Duff 1149 Manchester Ave	Penn	Philadelphia
7	Anderson	Thomas J.	24		M. W.	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto			Toronto
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. CITIZEN.
U. S. CITIZEN.
U. S. CITIZEN.
IN TRANSIT.
CITIZEN OF CANADA
4 U. S. CITIZEN.
IN TRANSIT.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Penn, January 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Self	yes	yes.			70th Ave & 12th Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	Conrada Hamilton
2	"	Husband	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	W. P. Mills - Co	"	No			"Hotel Stratford 14th & Fairmount Av Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black	Brown	"	Jamaica Mandeville
4	No	Self	yes	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	St. L. Mo Travels
5	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	St L Mo Travels
6	"	Self	$800.00	No			164 West 147th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Jamaica W I
7	"	Self	$500.00	yes			53 Shuter Ave Toronto Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lady	Red	Blue	"	Canada Nicaragua
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C Neill
Master

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. O'Neill Master, of the S.S. Admiral Dewey, from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L O'Neill Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1914
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have had* ... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oregonian sailing from Puerto Mexico, 190 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Antonio	20						U. S. CITIZEN.				Stevenson	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Jan 20, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or steamship through this country to your final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Pittsburgh												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January, 190 .

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Curt E. Sarnow

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Bertrand, Surgeon of the Marquette, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon Dr Nikerkenael

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1618

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marquette sailing from Antwerp, 1st January, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Paul	26	m	s	Returned artilleman							3436 Philips street	Phila Pa.	
2	Spear	Elijah	25	m	s	"							946 South 12th	Phila Pa.	
3	Shanley	Francis	28	m	s	"							569 West 139th st	New York	
4	Johnsthone	William	22	m	s	"							920 Marcy ave	Brooklyn New York	
5	Grove	William	26	m	s	"				American			1409 North 19th	Phila Pa.	
6	Knudsen	Paul	58	m	m	"				citizen			1632 cherry Street	Phila. Pa.	
7	Linden	Harry	21	m	s	"							21 Greenwich street	New York	
8	Krantz	William	23	m	s	"				Left ship at Boston			89 Providence	Monty Co. Penna	
9	Gaskill	Harold	22	m	s	"				do			Wilson Str.	New-york N.Y.	
10	Beckert	William	26	m	s								500 Vine Street	Phila. Pa.	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia ....., *30th January* ....., *19[illegible]*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. Tribe (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Marquette, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tribe
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 190 ,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Bert E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon attending thereon "of" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *. 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2307

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lydia sailing from Havana, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McBride	James	3[illegible]		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Eng	Eng	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Father John McBride 3 Malcolm St. St. Johns Rd Bootle, Liverpool Eng		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Jan 21, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?												
1	Norway	$30	1 yr			N.Y. N.H.							5	11	Fair	Blue	Finland
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master or Other Master of Vessel or First or Second Officer.) Jaggs master of the Br. Sch. Sidra, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jaggs
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1906.

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kenneth Gray, Surgeon of the "Sicilian" employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kenneth C G Gray MRCS LRCP
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 1911

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Items

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian sailing from St. Johns N. F. 15th January, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	McRae	David	23	M	S	Fisherman	✓		Newfoundland	Scotch	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Mother Mrs McRae 308 Duke St. St. Johns Nfld	Pa	Philadelphia
2 ✓	Martin	Charles F.	42	M	M	Ships Pilot	.		Nova Scotia	✓	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Wife Mrs Martin Halifax Nova Scotia		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 22nd January, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write (Females and children under 14 years of age, not required to show; if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in search of employment, or as a laborer or servant, under the contract labor laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	170.00				Phila College of Osteology Broad & Somerset, Phila							5	11	Fair			Newfoundland	St Johns
2	Will carried by ship, returning to Halifax at once.																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Wallace, Master, of the "Sicilian" from St. John's N.F. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 611 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Wallace
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1910,
at Philadelphia Pa
Chas E Weiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the U.S. Admiral Sebley, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, employed by vessel's Owners, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Univ of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzégovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Admiral Schley" sailing from Port Mont Jamaica, January 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blakney	May	27		F m	Tourist	Yes		United States		U. S. A	Boston		Mass	Boston
2	McDonald	James	43		M	Father	"		do		do	do		"	"
3	Nelson	Frederic	38		"	do	"		do		do	Everett		"	Everett
4	Thompson	Webster S.	59		"	Carpenter	"		do		do	Kingston		"	Kingston
5	Rumsey	Walter	32		"	Farmer	"		do		do	Barnhill		Penna	Barnhill
6	Williamson	Hillsin W.	48		"	do	"		do		do	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
7	Straiff	Bejamin	33		"	do	"		do		do	do		do	do
8	Brown	Thomas Harold	21		"	do	"		do		do	Lebanon		Penna	Lebanon
9	Elvin	Eugene	29		"	Tourist	"		England		England	London		Penna	Philadelphia
10	Brown	George	23		"	do	"		England		England	London		Penna	Philadelphia
11	Lutz	Edward				Merchant			Germany					Fla	Anscola
12	Leech	Arthur	17		"	Wireless Operator	"		Unit. States		—	—		N.J.	Camden

IN TRANSIT
IN TRANSIT

9 tourists
1 alien in transit
2 aliens in transit
12 BGR 1/23/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, January 23rd, 1910

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Month $30.00		Returning Home 142 Henson St Boston Mass												
2		do	Month $30.00		128 Adams Street Dorchester Dist Boston Mass												
3		do	Month $30.00		Granite Maine Kingston Maine												
4		do	Month $30.00		Kingston Maine												
5		do	Month $30.00		Born 1881 Montgomery County Penna 3814 Forest Street Baltimore Md												
6		do	Month $30.00		3814 Forest Street Baltimore Md												
7		do	Month $30.00														
8		do	Month $30.00		Lebanon Pennsa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brown	Blue	England London
9	No	Self	$150.00 No		Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	do London
10	No	do	135.00		Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	Germany Steldes Heim
11	No	do	[illegible]		140 Queen Anne Place Fla 116 North 3rd Street Camden N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt	Gray	
12		—	—														
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A Mader
Master

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mader Master, of the Ss Admiral Dewey, from Port Morant Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ragnarok sailing from Manzanillo, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steenberg	Victorias	22		M S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Finnish	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~ Sweden		~~Mother Mina Steenberg~~ None.	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., January 26, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for even passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self & friends worked	$67	No	—	—	Seamans Home, 318 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.	—	—	—	Good	No	6		fair	light Gray	anchor right hand	Sweden	Stockholm
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190 ,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *, Surgeon of the* , ——————————, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *190*

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchester Trader sailing from Manchester 12th January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stephens	John	55	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
2	McDonough	Mike	41	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
3	Lyncon	Frank	35	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
4	Bagshaw	Edith	20	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Nancy Bagshaw 57 Cross St Hyde	Penna	Philadelphia
5	Martin	Andrew	23	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
6	Graham	Andrew	21	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Edna Graham Wife 57 Cross St Hyde	Penna	Philadelphia
7	Rise	Charles	45	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Brother) Charles Rise	Penna	Philadelphia
8	Lennon	Peter	21	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
9	Bligh	Edward	22	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
10	Kenny	Joseph	21	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
11	Lyons	Leo	20	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
12	Kennan	Thomas	19	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Penna	Philadelphia
13															
14	Groves	Percy													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

Groves

Penna Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Jan. 31, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	[illegible]	none	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark Gray	Blue	Scar on left cheek.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	do	none	Yes					No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Gray	Eye north left eye		
3	no	do	—	Yes			Niece - Oliver Hampton		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown Blue	Silver spot left hand	England	[illegible]
4	no	do.	$5-00	Yes	1909	Philadelphia	Edinburgh Castle Copper		No	No		Good	No	5	4		Brown Grey	Mole Left-cheek scar left-thumb	England	Hyde
5	no	do	—	Yes					No	No		Good	No	5	4		Brown Grey	Mole right-neck.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	—	—	none	Yes			Yes Cousin		No	No		Good	No	5	7		Brown Blue	None	England	Hartlepool
7	no	do	none	Yes			no		No	No		Good	No	5	5	Red	Grey Blue	None	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
8	no	do	none	Yes					No	No		Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Black Brown	Coloured.	U.S.A.	Alabama.
9	—	—	—	Yes					No	No		Good	No	5	7¼		Brown Blue	Scar left hand	Ireland	Strabane
10	no	do	—	Yes					No	No		Good	No	5	4		Brown Brown	G.K on left arm	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11	no	do	—	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No		Good	No	6	2		Brown Brown	None	U.S.A	Pawtucky
12	no	do	none	Yes	1909	Philadelphia			No	No		Good	No	5	11½		Grey Blue	None.	Ireland	Dublin
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno E. Ernest, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Manchukuo Trader, from Manchukuo Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ~~caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to~~ made a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from ~~the report of said surgeon and from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(here whether Surgeon "acting (honorably)" or "employed by contract (thereof)," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown Point sailing from London, 13th January, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	E Aleon	21			Cattleman				U S A						
2	Sylvester L Brooks	36			do				Jamaica						
3	Morris Goodman	20			do				Russia						
4	Simon Dubinsky	27			do				do						
5	Joseph McGowan	52			do				U S A						
6	Wm Dougherty	40			do				do						
7	Charles Weinand	21			do				do						
8	Daniel Sullivan	32			do				do						
9	Michael Coffey	38			do				do						
10	William Cahill	36			do				do						
11	Thomas Patton	21			do				do						
12	William L Wood	32			do				do						
13	Frank Stanhope	27			do				do						
14	Michael Allen	22			do				do						
15	Stephen Hayes	51			do				do						
16	Frank Spells	26			do				England						
17	Pedro Gomez	33			Ships Cook	Yes	Yes		Cuba		U S A	Brooklyn		New York	Brooklyn
18	Lewis H Harrison	32			Fireman	"	"		U S A		do	Boston		Mass	Boston
19	James Logan	23			Sailor	"	"		do		do	Orange N J		N J	Orange
20	James Richardson	33			Painter	"	"		do		do	Pittsburg		Penn	Pittsburg
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2375

U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, [illegible], 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	Shawaway	Yes	4	Generally			Mrs Howe 72 London Street Brooklyn Sister					Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Grey	None	Cuba	Santiago
18	do	"	Life	do			Mrs W St James Mother 14 Leverett St West End Boston					do	"	5	11	do	do	Hazel	None	U S A	Boston
19	do	"	20	do			Mrs Jn Bolam Cousin 43 Burnside St Orange N J					do	"	5	5½	do	do	Grey	Amer. Flag + Stars on L Arm	Ireland	Cork
20	do	"	Life	do			Thos Jn Richardson Father 1818 A Centre Av Pittsburg					do	"	5	9	do	do	Blue	F Ships + Stars on right arm Star on left arm	U S A	Pittsburg
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190 ,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr J. De Smet, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, Surgeon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. De Smet

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Manitou* sailing from *Antwerp*, *January 13th*, 1910

11—1120

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Triplett*	*Vincent*	39						*U.S.C.*				*Returned Cattleman*		
2	*Walsh*	*Pat*	28						*U.S.C.*						
3	*Curtis*	*Benjamin*	22						*U.S.C.*						
4	*Anderson*	*Edward*	44						*Denmark*						
5	*Brown*	*Chas.*	41						*England*						
6	*Sanders*	*Sam*	33						*U.S.C.*						
7	*Gordon*	*Harry*	49						*England*						
8	*Bullard*	*Harry*	21						*U.S.C.*						
9	*Reynolds*	*Chas.*	21						*U.S.C.*						
10	*Porter*	*Thos.*	55						*U.S.C.*						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, January 31st, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Gillard Master, of the S.S. Manitou, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Gillard
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Inspection Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelsey, Surgeon of the S. S. Adam Denby, (State whether Steamship, Railroad, Transportation Co., employed by vessel thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1910

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Bert E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Tarrant Tex. January 27th, 1908

15—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tabb	Marguerite A.	26	F	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	U. S.	American	U. S.	Oxendale		Va.	Oxendale
2	Byrd	Anne P.	18	F	S.	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester		"	Gloucester
3	Seamans	Hattie M.	21	F	S.	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg		"	Petersburg
4	Taliaferro	Frances G.	43	F	Wd.	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester		"	Gloucester
5	Rosa	Angelo.	26	M	M.	Tile Worker	"	"	Italy	Italian	39	34 "	John Rosa Father Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Saracino	Antonio	43	M	M.	Tile Worker	do	do	U. S.	"	"	"	took out Naturalization papers at Baltimore 1891	"	"
7	Adair	John	30	M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	22	22 "	Father Patrick Adair No 9 Agnes St Belfast Ire.	Mass.	Boston
8	Friend	John G.	37	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	U. S.	American	"	"		W. Va.	Mountain View
9	Simpson	Earl C.	26	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass.	Boston
10	Godfaille	Jocelyn G. R.	23	M	S.	Salesman	"	"	Jamaica	West Indian	19	19 "	Father Jos. Godfaille Kingston Jamaica B. W. I.	La.	New Orleans
11															
12															
13															
14	7 U. S. Citizens														
15	3 aliens (Head Tax) $3.00														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Penn., January 31st, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofhis paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in physical or mental condition, or both, such as to come within the class excluded by law? (Read the persons or classes excluded, as stated in the law.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes		Richmond P. O. Va.	No	No	No	good	No					None	U. S.	Gloucester Co.
2	"	Self	"	"		Gloucester P. O. Va.	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S.	Gloucester
3	"	Self	"	"		4½ Jefferson St Petersburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S.	West Point
4	"	Self	"	"		Gloucester P. O. Va	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S.	Baltimore
5	yes	Self	$100.00	"	1903 1410 Philadelphia	1411 South Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Medium Dark			"	Italy	Fornaro
6	"	Self	yes	"	1907 Stony Creek and Penna	615 Lombard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"					"	Italy	Isola Pozzolo
7	No	Self	$75.00	"	1910	32 Baxter St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Medium Blue			"	England	Liverpool
8	"	Self	yes	"		Hampton View Co. Fl.	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S.	Chelsea
9	"	Self	"	"		31 Warren Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S.	Medford
10	"	Self	$50.00	"	1901 to 1910	1625 Terpsichore St. New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Medium Dark			"	Jamaica	Kingston
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C C Neill
Master

34

B.E.73.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Neill Master, of the S/S Admiral Dewey, from Port Limon Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L C Neill Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 190 ,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
Bert E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones, Surgeon of the S S Mexico, Line O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I/c S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown January 20th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21337 1	Malpass	Harry	31		M M	Gent	Yes	Yes	American Citizen					Pa	Phila.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over or under 16 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes		American Born	Home Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hall Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Marie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hall Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years for persons of one year and over, and in months for children under one year old. Thus, a child 6 months old should be returned as "6 m.," and a child 11 months old as "11 m." Persons of 1 year and over should be returned as "1 yr.," "2 yrs.," "3 yrs.," etc. Example: Child 6 months old, "6 m."; child 1 year old, "1 yr."; child 2 years old, "2 yrs."; child 3 years old, "3 yrs."; child 4 years old, "4 yrs."; child 5 years old, "5 yrs."; child 6 years old, "6 yrs."; child 7 years old, "7 yrs."; child

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the Pr Merion, E by 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council for [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Jan 19 & 1910 ~~190~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Mr Charles	54						United States	Citizen				Ga	Canton
2	"	Mrs "	"	45					"	"			0		
3	Hamlin	Mr Alfred	54						"	"					
4	"	Mr Talbot	J	20					"	"					
5	Jenkins	Mr Charles	a						"	"					
6	"	Mrs	"						"	"					
7	Lamb	Miss M. Antonia							"	"					
8	Rankins	Mrs Leland	a						"	"					
9	"	Miss	"	a					"	"					
10	Sedgwick	Mr Fredk	J	33					"	"					
11	Slone	Miss Annie	M.	23					"	"					
12	Hall														
13	Bellinger	Mr Fred	P												
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	Clinton														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

23678

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb ..., 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attachment to organized body practicing the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Home 1[illegible] Jackson & 2nd St. Canton Ohio												
2							Home 155 N Los Angeles St [illegible]												
3							[illegible]												
4							Home 327 Jackson St												
5							Toledo Ohio												
6							Home 3425 Locust St												
7							[illegible] 1326 N 22nd St												
8							[illegible]												
9							Home [illegible] Franklin [illegible]												
10							[illegible] 2nd [illegible]												
11							[illegible]												
12							[illegible] Jackson St												
13							Home 1[illegible] Broadway Council Bluffs Iowa												
14							[illegible]												
15							Home [illegible]												
16							Home 5[illegible] 12 St [illegible]												
17							Home [illegible] Broadway [illegible]												
18							Home [illegible] Franklin Ave [illegible]												
19							[illegible] Ave [illegible]												
20							[illegible] Kansas City Mo												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Hill Master ..... of the SS Kerry ..... from Liverpool ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Hill Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. [illegible] ... Columns 1, 2, and 3 should be subdivided and the entries [illegible] should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), as the case may be, and both should not be marked Yes or No, as the case may be, but one must be marked.

Column 4. Nationality.—Column 4 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5. Race or people.—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and transportation clerks to that end. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the Africans, Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is [illegible] an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Etruria, Latium, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 6. Last or present residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the ancestral city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and prevent confusion of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 8. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 13. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C E Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 6 My 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London: and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

M-III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesaba sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 19 D 1910 ~~1908~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blanchard	Elizabeth Lilian	23	11	F S	Shorthand Typist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Edgbaston	63 Broad st Birmingham	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Hilda Gwendolyn	21	1	" "	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Grandmother Mrs Blanchard 53 Beechwood ave, mutley Plymouth	"	"
3	Deeley	Howard Thomas	24	3	m S	Land Owner Fruit	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	G. F. Deeley 33 Willows crescent, Cannon Hill, Birmingham	Colo.	Fresno
4	Durando.	Luigi	33	11	" "	Grower Truck	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	mrs A. mawl, 3 Oxford Gardens nth Flensington London	"	"
5	Gregson	Percy Barrow	54	8	m m	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Cheltenham	mother H. A. Gregson, 39 Montpellier Terrace, Cheltenham	Pa.	Greensboro
6	Gordan	James William	26	7	" S	Engineer cotton	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	mrs Margt Gordon Gordon Cottage, Elgin	Pa	Phila
7	Hirsch	Albert Edward	29	"	" merchant	"	"	"	England	English	England	Oxton	mrs Kennedy 11 Churchchurch Rd Oxton	N y	new york
8	Hindley	Hannah	29	9	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton under Lyne	Sister mrs Royle 69 Ranglemuir st Ashton under Lyne	Pa	Phila
9	"	Gladys	8	6	7 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	majorie	4	6	7 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Charles Robinson	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	~~Jackson~~	~~alfred~~	~~30~~		~~m~~ single	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilkenny~~	mother mrs R. Jackson Kilkenny Limerick	minn	St Paul
13	~~"~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Martinet	Sarah	24	9	" S	domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Seaton Carew	mother mrs mc Kenna mildred Cottage, Brook Co Durham	Ohio	akron
15	Monkhouse	Winifred m	2	7	10 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mrs Higson Simpson Seaton Carew Co Durham	mexico	city
16	"	George R	6	8	m -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Moran	Eileen	19	2	7 S	Governess	yes	yes					aunt d. a. maguire	Pa	Phila
18	Roberts	Jane	23	10	" "	Domestic	"	"				London Overlea Ellemere	174a Brompton Rd London S W father Johah Roberts Old Forge, newbridge Ruabon	Ohio	Canton
19	Reading	Geo. g. William	33	10	m "	Job	"	"				Broadstairs	mrs w. J. Reading Luton Villa, Readingst Broadstairs	Col	Fresno
20	Sivelt	Fred	29	1	" "	machinist	"	"					J. Sivelt Horsfall	n. J.	Hoboken
21	"	david	33	3	" "	"	"	"					do	"	"
22	Scott	Edwin	31	3	" "	Fruit Grower	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	6 madrid Road Barnes Edn S W	Cal	Fresno
23	Scarth	Sydney	39	3	m mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Leeds	George Broadbent Primrose Inn, Gran Rd Leeds	Mass	Boston
24	Thwaites	arthur J	22	5	" S	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge wells	Horsey 78 Bluffe Rd, Tunbridge wells	Cal	Fresno
25	Walker	William	23	11	" "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Radcliffe	mrs W. H. Walker 53 Knowles st Radcliffe	Pa	Phila
26	Wardlaw	Johnston	35	1	" "	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	mother mrs Wardlaw Cardgowan Terrace Sandiehall Rd Glasgow	N y	new york
27	Willcox	Elizabeth	30	2	9 m	—	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	mrs A. Parker East Rose st. Glasgow	Pa	Phila
28	"	David	4	8	m -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Jeanie	1	8	3 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Hahn	Claus Heinrich	43	m	m Merchant	yes	yes		Germany	German	England	London	mrs mary Hahn 19 Kings Rd, Hampstead, London N W	N y	new york

DEC 10 1934

JAN 28 1917

AUG 26 1937

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 1st, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stampedism, or individual [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Father	$20	no			Father Ernest J. Blanchard 7094 S. 51 Court, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
2	"	"		yes	1895	Chicago Ill	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Navy Blue	none	"	Plymouth
3	yes	Self	$50	yes			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fresh	Grey	none	"	Birmingham
4	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Torre Pellice Prov. Turin
5	"	"	$50	yes	1883	1887 Austin Texas	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	dark mixed with Grey	Grey	none	England	Benenden Kent.
6	"	"	$25	"	1909	1905 Phila	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Dark	"		Scotland	Elgin
7	"	"	$20	"	1907	Phila	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	none	England	Birkenhead
8	"	"	$16	"	1907	Phila	Husband Walter Hindley 3838 Hutchinson St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	none	"	Dukinfield
9	"	mother	—				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	no	Self		yes	yes	18 yrs St Paul minn	Home St Paul minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Cork
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	none	N. F	St. Johns
14	"	Self	$25	yes	no		Friend Roger Walker 642 Coburn St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	England	Seaton
15	"	"	$20	yes	3 yrs	Phila	Husband S. N. Monkhouse 3a Calle Buenos Ayres, Argentina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Green	"	England	West Hartlepool
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	yes	Self	$25	yes	no		Miss Hannegan 814 Highland Ave, Overbrook Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cork
18	"	"	"	"			Friend Mary [illegible] 1014 N. [illegible] St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	none	Wales	Llangollen
19	"	"	"	yes	yes	1903 San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo anchor, heart and [illegible] on r. arm	England	Ramsgate
20	"	"	$11	"	8 yrs	no. 1903 Park ave, Hoboken N. J.	J. L. Reid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Grey		"	Barrow
21	"	"	"	"	3		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$7	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	none	India	Bombay
23	"	"	$10	"			Friend Saml Broadbent 209 Washington St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Brown	none	England	nr Leeds
24	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	none	"	Tunbridge Wells
25	"	"	"	"			Brother in law M. Wood 4806 Akard, Olney Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Med Brown	Blue		"	Radcliffe
26	"	"	$10	yes	3 yrs	new York	Friend John McDonald 90 Middaugh St. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	$35	no	—	—	Husband Mr C. M. Wilcox ~~3709 Parkside Ave Allegheny Ave~~ Kensington Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	Blue	none	"	Glasgow
28	"	mother	"	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	no	Self	$10	yes	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown		Germany	Neuenbrooke

TRANSIT

37

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Ajee Baxter, of the SS Bruna from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be stated in years or months, the latter if under one year.

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). [illegible] Married or Single. Widowed persons and divorced persons should be reported as Single.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should be the occupation of the alien, if any, as stated by him. If he has no occupation, the fact should be stated. Laborers without special occupation should be reported as such. Persons formerly engaged in occupations but incapacitated from following them should be reported as "Formerly [illegible]." Wives and children should be reported as having the occupation of the head of the family, if any.

Column 5 (Can read?). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 6 (Can write?). [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be given Yes or No, as the case may be. No. No alien ought to be admitted who answers No to either Yes or No.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as stated by the alien and not as indicated by the nationality shown in column 8. For example, a native of Scotland, Wales, or England may be of Celtic race, a native of Germany may be of Hebrew race, a native of Russia may be of Finnish race, and a native of Turkey may be of Armenian race. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Name of country of last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country in which each alien has had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries should accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C E Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mercian, E by O, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel mentioned in the list or employed by company thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mesron sailing from Liverpool, Jan 19 1910 ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pogacy	Jochel	33		M		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sorcdy	Father Wolf Schoiim Sorcdy	Pa	Phila
2	Sikula	David	33		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Friend mr moss newman 137 Chatham st. Lpool	"	"
3	Bronbaum	abraham	38		"	Boot maker	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Northbanya	Jacob Bronbaum (Father) nagy Banya	"	"
4	"	Minna	35		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Sarah	7										do	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 5 1926 — 53778
JUN 7 - 1934 - 99991 - 2-345398
JUN 7 - 1934 - 99992 - 2-345397

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 1, 1910

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of the importation of prepaid labor, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes husband	no					Husband mass Pogacy 614 Porter St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	medly dark	Brown		Russia	Karedy
2	"	Cousin $150	"				Cousin Lillie Sager 318 N. Americci St. Reading Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	dark	dark	none	Russia	Poritsk
3	"	Bro in law $60	"				Bro in law Sam Rosenberg 834 Wood Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Capolot
4	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

38

Henry A. Gilsinger.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Marion, (State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or employed by owners' Agent, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Lords &c. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this . . day of . 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, January 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saloon Cabin Lot														
2	Chandler	Elizabeth	18		M	S	Yes	Yes	United England	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. H. Chandler 23 Knowles St. Tredegar	Pa	Phila.
3	Hart	Edwardes	17											Va	Richmond
4	Cope	Verona	27		M	Wife					England	Eastbourne	Husband Mr. Cope Same as Last Address	Pa	Phila.
5		Verona	11										Mr. Middleton 16 Lockwood Rd Sunderland		
6	Middleton	Charles	35		M	Co.						Sunderland		Va	
7		Sarah J.	34		M	Wife							Father Saml Buckley 2 Stanmore St. Pd. Carlton		
8	Burley	Henry L.	34		M	Engineer						Carlton	Father Robert Noble Tottenham		
9	Noble	Willie	20		M	Painter						Tottenham	Father Mr Hague	Md.	Washington
10	Hague	Herbert	20		M	Labourer					England	Belfast	30 Northbridge Rd Belfast	Pa	Phila.
11	Dickinson	Gilbert	18		S	Student					England	Sunderland	Father Mr. Dickinson Rather St. Sunderland		Pittsburg
12	Latham	Victor	21		M	Engineer						Burnley		Pa.	Ballo.
13	Eastwood	Catherine	22		S	Domestic						Colne	Friend Miss Eastwood 1 Bacon Joseph St. Nelson	Mass	New Bedford
14	Kerton	Lizzie	19		S							Bradford		Pa	Phila.
15	Yatchmenoff	Arthur	19		M	Cook Steward						Brook	Mother Mrs Yatchmenoff 6 Victoria St. Brook		St Jerome
16	[illegible]												Mother Mrs Baling 3 Hopper St. Washington		Phila.
17	Latham	[illegible]	27		M	Painter						Bradford	Wife Mrs Latham 27 Oakwood St. Bradford.		
18	Franklin	Nicholas	29		M	Engineer						Manchester	Friend Mrs Holland 30 Cyprus St. Manchester		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	H. Leod. 44086	Conrad	21		M	Engineer						Birmingham	Father J. D. H. Leod	Va	Thomasville
21	Richards	Thomas	44		M	Fireman						Hartford	Wife Mrs Jenkins 30 Sun St. Pembroke Father Phillips Hartford	Va	Phila.
22		Lewis	16		M	Scholar									
23		Edward	11		S										
24	Hunt	Edward	43		M	Engineer			English	England		Bristol	6 Ashwell Rd Leamington	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Davies	William	19		S	Mechanic						Smethwick Birmingham	Mother Emily Davies Same as Last Address	O	Tolerton
26	Ethel Eastwood	Ethel	22		M	Wife			England	England	England	Clean	Father Leonard Fletcher 40 Coward St. Bolton Eng	Mass	New Bedford
27	Lawrence	Leonard	25		M	Carpenter			England	England	England	Higham	Wife Mrs Lawrence 5 St. Andrews Rd Higham Hill Essex	Pa	Phila
28	Harvey	William	29		M	Painter						Colne	Parents Mr. John Harvey Woodplace Farm Colne Eng	NY	N York
29	O'Hara	Peter													
30	Thomas	[illegible]													

VERIFIED No. 44086 NOV 1 1923

APR 27 1910 201674 Passenger Agent 1806 3716

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 5th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in spoken or understood language (stating whether said examination was conducted directly or through an interpreter)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2	No	Self	$50	No		Brother Mr. Brighton 245 N. Broad St. Phila.							5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Tattooed on left arm	India	Nizzapatam
3	Yes	Self	$30										5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	England	Wellington
4	"	Mother	"			Same as No. 2													"	Bradeley
5	"	Self	$19			Sister Mrs. Dunphey 3354 N. Hancock St.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Manchester
6	"	"	"										5	5	Dark	Black	Blue		"	Hereford
7	"	Father	$10			Father J. L. Buckley 242 Walnut St. Phila. Friend M. Foster Tacoma Park Washington				Met by Brother in Law Wm. Phila.			5	11½	"	Dark	Grey		"	Macclesfield
8	"	Self	$50										5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Kettering
9	"	"	$15			Brother W. A. Mann 225 Arch St. Phila.							5	11	"	"	Grey		"	Ireland Dungannon
10	"	Brother	$13			Cretha Mc Dickerson 435 Lacanda St. Pittsburg Pa							5	8¼	"	"	"		England	Stockton
11	"	Self	$20			Mother Mrs. Latham 1406 Bell St. Phila.				to be met			5	9	"	"	Brown		"	Norwich
12	"	"	$25			Uncle Mr. Eastwood Lowell St. & Bedford Ave.							5	7¼	Dark	"	Grey		"	Nelson
13	"	"	$17	Yes	1907 1909	Brother in law E. Lovell 2944 N. 6th St. Phila.				To be met			5	5	Medium	"	"		"	Bradford
14	"	"	$10	No		Sister Phyllis Kay c/o Jerome Pa. Friend Elizabeth Dale 1115 Jefferson St. Phila.							5	4½	Fair	"	Brown	Mole on right cheek	"	Crook
15	"	"	$20	"									5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Warrington
16	"	Friend	$25	"		Friend Daniel Crowther 3003 N. Laurel St.							5	7	Medium	"	"		"	Bradford
17	"	Self	$26 none	"		Do							5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey		"	Liverpool
18	"	"	"	"		Do							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$15	"		Uncle J. H. Hardon Falls Ave. Phoenixville Pa.				met by uncle			5	7½	"	"	Brown		"	Limerick
20	"	Daughter	$10	"		Daughter Pa. 611 S. 26th St. Phila.				Met by daughter & husband			5	7	"	"	Blue		Ireland	Sligo
21	"	Sister	"	"		Sister														
22	"	"	"	"																
23	"	Self	$25	"		Adopted Uncle Thomas E. [illegible] 425 Pine St. Germantown Phila. Husband Mr. Eastwood Cowell St. & Bedford Ave.							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Dorchester
24	"	Mother	$25	"									5	5	"	"	Brown		"	Birmingham
25	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes									5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark		England	Nelson
26	Yes	Self	$3	Yes		Mrs. [illegible] 325 Mercer St. Richmond Phila							5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown		England	Hereford
27	Yes	C	53 cents	No		Friends Mr. & Mrs. Lamb 31 Becker St. N. York N.Y.							5	10½	Dark	Brown				Stone
28	Yes	Husband											5	4						
29																				
30																				

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Memnon, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones ..., Surgeon of the SS Merion ..., E & O ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, January 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keene	John	20		M	Farmer	Y	Y	England	English	England	Cartmel	Father Mrs Keene 15 Beaufort St. Darlington	Pa.	Cleveland
2	Halpern	Julius	21		M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Halpern 21 Moon St. Liverpool	Pa.	Phila
3	Jones	Albert E.	21		M	Carpenter	Y	Y	England	English	England	Nantwich	Bro. Mr Jones 2 Brook Lane Nantwich	R.I.	Nantucket
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kinsman Mr Whitley 703 York St Camden	N.J.	Camden
5	Ulcheson	Thomas J	114						Irish Ireland	Belfast	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa.	Phila
6	Hill	Chas A	114						English England	Derby	[illegible]		Father Mrs Hill 17 Derby St. Derby	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Long	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Phila
8	Latham	Henry S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass	Bacto
9	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Phila
10															
11															
12	Howarth	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother Mr Howarth [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Hastings	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Coulter	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mother Mrs Coulter 6 Crossland Yard Yorkshire Doncaster	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Hopkinson	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend Mr Jacobs 21 Treorchard Rd. Cardiff	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Mathews	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mrs Jane Mathews [illegible] Aberdeen	[illegible]	Allegheny
18	Knight	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Mr Knight Hooley Hill [illegible]	N.H.	Edgemont
19	Stansfield	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Mr Stansfield [illegible]	Pa	Phila
20	Piper	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Mr Peters 34 Hope St. London	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	Copson	Thomas	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Phila
22	Dixon	Alexander	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father H. Brown [illegible] 17 Kent St. London	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Silver	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Thornton Place London	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Wood	Joseph	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother Thomas Wood 23 Lamb St. Dalton	Mass	Kensington
25	Instone	Frank	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Uncle John Higgins 21 Fair St. Leicestershire	Pa	Phila
26	Dugdale	Hannah	32		M	Widow			England	English	England	Nottingham	Sister Mrs G. Graham Brook St. Manchester	Ill	Kenosha
27	"	Eva	14		S	Scholar			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Valley	9		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Alice	5		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Webster	Alice	40		W	Duties			England	English	England	Manchester	Parent 126 Albert St.	Manchester	Pa. Phila

NOV 14 1939 3-1742H9 e/9 2136H

FEB 1925 45521

APR 5 - 1937 3-1742H9 6005 to C.O. 2nd P. 1129810)

APR 14 1939 200765 2-5896H9

VERIFIED No. 41 48/1101

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1910

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		~~Self~~						Father K. Hause, Kopstal (Luxemburg)													Luxemburg	Kopstal
2		Self						Uncle Nicholas Mayer, 2424 E. Edward Ave., Fond du Lac, Wis.													Luxemburg	Kopstal
3		Self						Husband, Joseph Jacobs, 1 Hancock St., Providence, R.I.													Russia	Libau
4		"																			Russia	Libau
5		Father						Father, Mr. Bartlett, 218 N. Bartlett St., Chicago, Ill.														Russia	Libau
6		Aunt																			Russia	Libau
7		"																			Russia	Libau
8		"																			Russia	Libau
9		"																			Russia	Libau
10		Husband																			Russia	Libau
11		Father																			Russia	Libau
12		Self						Uncle Thomas Murray, 2811 Chauncy St., Philadelphia, Pa.														Ireland	Dublin
13		Mother																			Ireland	Dublin
14		Grandfather																			Ireland	Dublin
15		Self						Uncle Thomas Murray, 2811 Chauncy St., Philadelphia, Pa.														Ireland	Dublin
16		"																			Ireland	Dublin
17		Friend						Uncle James Duggins, 1517 Lombard St., Philadelphia, Pa.														Ireland	Derry
18		Self						Friend Barry Carton, Edgeworth														Ireland	Derry
19		"						Mother Mrs. Shanklin, 2212 N. Hope St., Phila.														Ireland	Derry
20		"						Aunt Cole, 1921 Columbus Ave., N. York.														Ireland	Derry
21		"																				Ireland	Derry
22		"						Joseph Elliot, 2079 Lexington Ave., N.Y.														Ireland	Derry
23		"						Brother Mr. Stanislaus Sierzputowski, 927 South St.														Ireland	Derry
24		"																				Ireland	Derry
25		Self																				Ireland	Derry
26		Self																				Ireland	Derry
27		Parents																				Ireland	Derry
28		"																				Ireland	Derry
29		"																				Ireland	Derry
30		Self						Friend James Kiszy, 6467 Rodgers Ave., Phila.														Ireland	Derry

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artificial, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or worker" without further designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Marion, Ely O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

b S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, January 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Landing verified-Case	APR 20 1911														
1	Lush.														
2			22												
3			22												
4			20			Miner									
5			14			Clerk			U. S. CITIZEN.						
6			6												
7			22												
8			1												
9															
10			45												
11			20												
12															
13			15												
14	FEB 27 1935 - 102843 - 3-111359		11												
15			3												
16			20			Laborer									
17															
18			25		M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	22 Park St	Huddersfield	Pa	Phila
19			27		M										
20	Fox.		48		M	Laborer						Leicester	22 Rawson St	Leicester	Pa	
21			44		M	Miner									
22			7		S										
23			18		M	Cutler									
24			17												
25			1			Child									
26			7												
27			24		M	Carpenter	Yes		England	English	England	Newcastle	wife, Mrs. Low Walker, Newcastle on Tyne	Pa	Cleveland
28	Keary.		44		M	Tinsmith	Yes		England	English	England	Leicester	wife Walter Keary 54 Park St Leicester	Pa	Phila
29			25		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clayton	Brother John Duckworth. 40 William St Clayton	Va	Hampton
30			8			Child									

AUG 1 - 1922

NOV 22 1930

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 1, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or holds opinions or belongs to society teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government, or is an anarchist, or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaults or advocates assault upon any officer in general, or any officer of the United States or any other person on account of his official character, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing any government by force or violence, or by the assassination of those in authority, or by unlawful means, or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating such overthrow, assault, or destruction, directly or indirectly.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin New York							5	7½	Fair Grey	None	England	Essex.
2	"	"	$25				Father Henry Beckwith 2033 Ridge Ave Phila Pa.							5	6½	" "	"	"	Bradford.
3	✓	"	$30	Yes			Home 624 Lexington St. Baltimore Md.							5	2	Brown Hazel	"	"	"
4	✓	"	$30	✓			Friend Mrs. Hargrave 1111 Pine St. Phila Pa.							5	3 and ½	Dark Blue	"	"	Birmingham
5	✓	U. S. Citizen																	Kent Longfellow St
6	✓	Self	$50	✓			Friend Mrs. Hargrave 1113 Pine St. Phila Pa.							5	7 and ½	Brown Brown			England Dover.
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓							5	5 and ½	Dark	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$5	✓			Brother Phila Pa.							5	8½	✓	✓	✓	Poland Poland St.
10	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother 1427 Vine St. Phila Pa.							5	4½	Grey	✓	✓	England Greenock
11	✓	Husband	✓	✓			✓							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Father	✓	✓			✓							5	4½	"	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Self	$40	✓			Cousin Leo Arzo 1944 Fairhill St Phila Pa.							5	2	Brown Brown	✓	✓	Preston
16	Yes	Self	✓	✓			Friend Mr. Hall 2211 Pine St. Phila Pa.							5	7½	Fair Brown	None	England	Birkenhead
17	✓	✓	—	✓			✓							5	8½	Dark	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Mrs. Hall 2211 Pine St. Phila Pa.							5	7½	Brown Blue		✓	Lurgan
19	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							5	7	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Londonderry
20	✓	Self	$250	No	Yes	2211 Pine St. Phila Pa.	Friend Mrs. Hargrave 1113 Pine St. Phila Pa.							5	8	Dark Brown	✓	✓	Lurgan
21																			✓
22	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							5	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Lurgan
23	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							5	7½	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓							4	8½	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										✓	✓	✓
27	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister Mrs. Margaret Rogerson 1200 W 65th St. Cleveland O.							5	4	Dark Grey	"	England	Lisburn
28	Yes	Son	$5	✓			Son Mr. Edward O'Leary 2214 Fairhill St Phila Pa.							5	6	Brown Brown		England	West Cheshire
29	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother Mr. Thomas Hampton 2211 Pine St. Phila Pa.							5	10	Pale Dark Brown	None	England	Accrington
30	✓	$165	✓	✓			Friend Mrs. Hargrave 1113 Pine St. Phila Pa.										✓	✓	✓

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Marion, Ely C
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool, January 19th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donnelly	Agnes	32		M				U.S. CITIZEN					Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Mary	5		S				U.S. CITIZEN						
3	Phillips	Joseph	33		M	Cab			British	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Martha Phillips. Alma St. Darlaston, Eng.	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Kelley	Thomas	30		S	Miner						Bradford	Mother Hannah Kelley 220 Salford St. Bradford Eng.		Phila.
5	Harris	Lewis Edward	32		M	Mechanic						Newtown Willows	Friend Mrs. Harrison Margrave Rd. Leeds England		
6	Anthony	Lionel	2		S	Child							Father Henry St. John Anthony Barkwood Villa Leeds		
7	Bartley	Robert J.	6		M								Father Wm. Bartley 220 Nevada St. Allegheny Pa.	Pa	Atlantic City
8	Graziano	Thomas	31		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Calabria	325 Sandusky Street Pittsburg Pa.	Pa	Allegheny Pa
9	Price	Mary	28		M	Domestic			English	English	England	Cheltenham	Father Mr. Price 48 South St. Wales		Phila
10	Cooper	Florence Jane	24		M	Clerk						Manchester	Brother Hooper Andrick Lane Wandsworth London		Phila
11	Reed	Thomas	29		M	Hotel Assistant						Nottingham	Father Albert Reed Some where Nottingham	N.J.	Little Falls
12	Butler	Albert	25		M	Miner						Mansfield	Father Albert Butler Nottingham Eng.	Pa	Phila
13	Kerr	Samuel B.	29		M	Clerk						Liverpool	Father & Mother Kerr Bride Cornwall	N.J.	Gloucester
14	George	Longstaff	21		S	Farmer						Hartlepool	Mother Mrs. Longstaff 5 Eskdale St. Hartlepool	Pa	Phila.
15	Robins	Lawrence	22		S	Weaver						Salterlan	Aunt Ellen Kirk 48 Quay St. Preston Lancashire Eng.	Pa	Phila
16	Kerr	Grisou	17		S	Shop Keeper			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Rotterdam	48 College St. Passaic	N.J.	Passaic
17	Long	Mary E.	44		M	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN			Clintonville		Del.	Wilmington
18	Ogden	Robert	24		M	Farmer Laborer			England	English	England	Leek	Father Boris Check Leek Staffordshire Eng.	N.J.	Wyndon
19	Schechter	Isaac	20	11	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poland	Father Mr. A. Kerker Warsaw Russia	N.Y.	N. York
20	Hartley	Sarah	48		S	Housekeeper			U.S. CITIZEN	English	England	Norden	College Road Penrhosm Carnarvon Wales	Pa	Phila
21	Henderson	Frank	19		M	Seaman			U.S. CITIZEN	American	U.S.	Brooklyn	Bro. Colant 340. 42 St. St Michels Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (If not, the language or dialect they can read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																None	
2																	
3																	England Wednesbury.
4																	Bradford.
5																	India Calcutta
6																	Yorkshire
7																	England Norfolk
8																	U.S. Syracuse.
9																	England Walsall.
10																	Manchester
11																	Ashton u Lyne.
12																	Silesia.
13																	Holland.
14																	Northprob.
15																Black arm	Russia Kaplan
16																	England Manchester.
17																	
18																	England Lancaster
19																	Russia Kowno
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the S S Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Heron, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Liverpool, January 17th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gradstein	Isaac	21		M S	Tailor			Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Hospital St. Louis E.	Mass	Boston
2		Rebecca	24		F "										
3		Lord	3		M "										
4		Sarah	11		F "	Infant									
5		Jacob													
6													Brother St. Chadwick		
7	Chadwick												St. London E.	N.Y.	N. York.
8															
9														Pa.	Phila.
10													Cousin 11 Lisbon		
11													St. London E.		Olean.
12													Brother St. Leonard	Md.	Balto.
13													Brother 10 Abercorn Place	N.Y.	N. York.
14													Friend 2 Langley Crescent	Pa.	Phila.
15														N.Y.	N. York.
16													Father 10 Bevis Marks Corp.	Pa.	Phila.
17															
18															
19													Brother 2 Wardour St. Dublin	N.Y.	N. York.
20													Brother 2 Wardour St. London E.	N.J.	Trenton.
21														Pa.	Shenandoah
22													Husband 10 Red Lion Court Fleet St. London E.		Lithuania
23															
24													Father Riley 11 Jesmond Terrace Bede St. South Shields Durham	Pa	Pittsburg
25														Mass	Boston
26													Brother A. Bass 24 Minories Corp. Ald. End London		
27													Grandfather Mr. Isaacs 15 Exmouth St. London E.	N.Y.	N. York
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Jan 21, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the emigrant himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Isaac Solokow 51 Hall St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Hebrew	Russia Poland
2	"	Husband	"																
3	"	Father	"																
4	"	"	"																
5	"	"	"																
6	"	Self	$25																
7	"	"	$50																
8	"	"	"																
9	"	"	"																
10	"	"	$15																
11	"	Cousin	$5																
12	"	Self	$20																
13	"	Self	$10																
14	"	Brother	$20																
15	"	"	$10																
16	"	Self	$5																
17	"	"	"																
18	"	"	$25																
19	"	Self	$10																
20	"	Self	$5																
21	"	Husband	$25																
22	"	Father	"																
23	"	"	"																
24	"	Brother	$10	No.	11	Years													
25	Yes	Self	$10																
26	"	"	$11																
27	"	"	$15																
28	"	"	$25																
29	"	"	$5																
30	"	"	$2	No.	3	Years	Bro. Julius Frankin 19 Division St. N. York												

43

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F J Bell Master, of the S S Merion (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F J Bell
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion R by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marion sailing from Liverpool Jany 19th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	~~[illegible]~~														
28	~~[illegible]~~														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

MAR 29 1930

JUN 9 1936

APR 12 1916

DEC 8 1911

~~All the passengers from Russia, 47 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days and Medical inspection, and~~ 47 packages of effects disinfected, of passengers from Russia

American Deputy Consul
Liverpool

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or supported by charity? If so, how, when and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WB Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WB Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E & O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Jany 19, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2			3												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having an intelligible knowledge of the English or some other language; if not, what language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a believer in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; or who is a believer in sabotage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	✓	Self				[illegible]													
2	✓	✓																	
3	✓	✓																	
4																			
5	✓					492 N. 5th St													
6	✓																		
7	✓																		
8	✓																		
9	✓																		
10	✓																		
11	✓																		
12	✓																		
13	✓																		
14	✓																		
15	✓		18.																
16	✓																		
17	✓																		
18	✓																		
19	✓																		
20	✓																		
21	✓		10																
22	✓																		
23	✓																		
24	✓																		
25	✓																		
26	✓																		
27	✓																		
28	✓																		
29	✓																		
30	✓																		

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS "Devon", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Jany 19th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Berso		30		M										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-187H33-217265

VERIFIED No. 137537 SEP 2 1923

6/28 AUG 2 1927

H12 77 APR - 1 1924

MAR 31 1943

JUN 30 1938 202412 (505 [illegible] 2770-1-12-40)

NOV 19 1935 107276—7-41376 (1)

DEC - 6 1935 107276—7-41376-(505)

OCT 15 1940 7-158001-

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia . . . 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said prepaid by the alien himself or herself or by other person or by corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See also 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bill Master, Swear, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bill

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion R Ly O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Jany 19th, 1910

13—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5																Liverpool
6																
7		66724														
8																
9																
10																Cork
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																Lowestoft
17																
18																
19																Warsh
20																Lowestoft
21																Lowestoft
22																Lowestoft
23																
24																
25																Lowestoft
26																
27																
28																Plymouth
29																Wellingborough
30	See W 22															

A
APR - 4 1941

VERIFIED U80444 FI
MAR 19 1935 108215 C-3050

MAY 9 1938 MAR 28 1938 200313 3-1146768

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 190

11—3115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1, if alien, or statement, or limit (above the race and kindred of the foreign or supposed nationality) if an alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7														1	3/4					
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21														5	1/4					
22																				
23																				
24														5						
25															3/4					
26																				
27															1/4					
28																				
29														2						
30																				

M. Kaufman

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master *, of the* P S Merion *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Hill
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Kenora 2 to 6 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Duluth Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. Ilsenau sailing from Liverpool Jany 16, 190

11—1135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 17 192[illegible]

JUL 16 1935 105312 — 3-11547

SEP 27 1937 [illegible]

OCT 21 1940 1-208692-222037-6/9

NOV 19 1940 6-109934-227094-6/9

APR 17 1951 89538 7-11754

FEB 2 - 1944 v on I-404 for Buffalo Netzn under fee 7-210855 MAR 29 [illegible]

No. 50505 JUN [illegible]

FEB 6 1942 7-189154 - 238465-6/9

MAY 1 6 1925 VERIFIED No. 50043-

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 1, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2			15																	
3			4																	
4			500																	
5																				
6			2																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10			2																	
11																				
12																				
13			100																	
14			400																	
15			13																	
16			16																	
17			14																	
18			13																	
19			2																	
20			100																	
21			100																	
22			100																	
23			25																	
24			50																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			5																	
29			40																	
30			25																	

A. Kaufmann

48

V. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(state whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mesaba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Jany 19th, 1940

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VERIFIED SEP 19 1938 — VERIFIED — NOV 4 - 1923

SEP 24 1937

OCT 14 1941

OCT 29 1938 — NOV 5 - 1940

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 1, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of money, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1			8																	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12			20																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			23																	
29																				
30																				

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WB Hill Master, of the SS Nerion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

WB Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence Alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion (State whether Surgeon of vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) to Ly 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Jany 9th, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sykis	Bernardina	24		f									Brother John Sykes	Ill	Chicago
2		Fabian	30		m											
3		Alexander	22		m											
4		Vincent	21		m											
5		Paul	18		m											
6			18		m											
7			26		m											
8			38		m											
9		Marianna	3		f											
10		Jan	40		m											
11																
12		Mordko	30		m											
13			19		m											
14			21		m											
15			21		m											
16			23		m											
17			24		m											
18																
19			21		m											
20			22		m											
21																
22			22		m											
23			24		m											
24			22		m											
25			22		m											
26			18		m											
27			19		m											
28			25		m											
29			20		m											
30			42		m											

See M30

VERIFIED No. 42346 APR 21 1924

VERIFIED No. 14006 19849 DEC 12 1929

VERIFIED No. 108643 FEB 12 1936

VERIFIED No. 14006 28624 DEC 29 1921

VERIFIED No. 14006 28629 DEC 29 1921

VERIFIED No. 40652 JAN 30 1924

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Jan 1, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	7.	no	—	—	brother Kazimir Palcis Chicago Ill # 24 st 46 2334		no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	lt.	gray		Russia	Wolsit
2			15											5	10		blue				
3			11				brother Kazimir Pruszkowski Allegheny Co Pa # 148													Russia	Lodz
4			1				[illegible]														Jemiorsko
5		brother	5.				brother Antoni Wasik [illegible]													Austria	Tarnowiec
6			8				Lucia Filip Marciniak [illegible]														Lisiniec
7		himself	15				[illegible]														Krasnik
8		sister	15.	yes	yes	Chicago Ill	[illegible]														
9		myself	—	no	—																Janowo
10		brother in Pa.	40	yes	yes	Scranton Pa	brother Vladyslaw Ciszewski [illegible]														
11			14														blue				Kalisz
12		myself	30	yes			[illegible]														
13			8	no			[illegible]														
14	Lo	Lee	✓	✓			[illegible]								3					Russia	Janowo
15	✓	✓	✓	✓			[illegible]													✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓			[illegible]													✓	✓
17	✓	✓	15	✓			[illegible]								4					✓	Lenarowka
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓										✓	✓		✓	✓
19	✓	✓		✓													✓	✓		✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓			[illegible]													Russia	Wyszogrod
21	✓	✓	40	✓			[illegible]													✓	✓
22	✓	✓	25	✓			[illegible]													✓	✓
23	✓	✓	15	✓			[illegible]								4		✓	✓		✓	Poznachowice
24	✓	✓	20	✓			[illegible]										✓	✓		Russia	Lasicenice
25	✓	✓	70	✓			[illegible]										✓	Dark Brown		Russia	Lezkowa
26	Ka.	✓	27	✓			[illegible]										✓	✓		✓	✓
27	J.	✓	10.	✓			[illegible]										✓	✓		✓	Lucklowice
28		✓	0	✓			✓										✓	Light ✓		✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓			[illegible]										✓	Fair Brown		✓	✓
30	✓	✓	Yes	✓			[illegible]								4		✓	Black		✓	Radosci

50

W. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Bill, Master (state whether Master or First or Second), of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Bell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, Cabin, (State whether "Surgeon" and "otherwise" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *January*, 1920.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pluciniska	Maryanna	17		F S	Laborer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zielona	Father Ignacy Pluciniska Zielona Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Lipszyc	Rikel	19		M S	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F S	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	Ostberg	Sage	20		M S	Sailor	yes		FEB 5 1940	3-186243 c/4 #217099	Swede		Father Ephraim Ostberg Hedesunda		
5	Bregalski	Franciszek	20		M S	Laborer	yes			Polish			Father Mateusz Bregalski Grocer		
6	Ridlewa	Josefa	19		F S	Domestic	yes						Mother Maryanna Ridlewa Glove		
7	~~Bernstein~~	~~Louis~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~		~~Hebrew~~		~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Wife Sophie Bernstein~~		
	~~see Cabin~~														
8	~~Gottman~~	~~Dinkel~~	~~21~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~					~~Memel~~	~~Father Fischel Glasman~~		
9	~~"~~	~~Gitla~~	~~4~~		~~F S~~	~~child~~							~~Grand father Avrum~~		
10	Klapper	Frankel	29		M M		yes		Dec 23 1939			Russia	Wife Bronia Klapper Oswintz		
11	Lewandowska	Franz	21		M S	Laborer	yes			Polish		Zielona	Wife Franciska Lewandowska Zielona		
12	Allen	Hyge	27		M S	Tailor	yes		MAY 28 1940	Hebrew 3-160441 c/9 207784		Sorotka	Mother Abram Ellman Zorotka		
13	Goldenzweig	Mechem	15		M S	shoemaker	yes		NOV 7 1940			Pskow	Brother Mozela Goldenzweig Pskow		
14	Fortisch	Schifre	13		F S	[illegible]	yes					Kischenew	Mother Lea Fortisch Kischenew		
15	Gröba	Karolina	18		F S		yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wrionowa	Father Josef Gröba Wrionowa		
16	Dass	Julianna	21		F S		yes						Father Wojciech Dass Wrionowa		
17	Jurecsek	Josef	42		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bodose	Wife Fosa Jurecsek Bodose		Boswell
18	Augustin	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Klembova	Brother Wojciech Augustin Klembova		Chester
19	Czerwiedz	Antony	37		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Zofia Czerwiedz Klembova		
20	Ulpinska	Franziska	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	Tchf 30	Father Michal Pilinuska Petrazo Filecki		
21	Mady	Jan	43		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Jakowiza	Wife Maria Mady Lipowiza Filecki		
22	Kwiecz	Woiciech	37		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Biala Bosa	Wife Augusta Kwiecz Biala Bosa		
23	Iwanowska	Iwan	21		F S	Sales	yes		Aug 8 1929			Moscow	Mother Elena Iwanowa Radzyewskaja, Mowskawskaja		Chicago
24	Osak	Karol	26		M M		no			Polish	Galicia	Bodrowa		Pa	Phila Macanaqua
25	"	Maryanna	20		F S	Dom.	do		Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Bodrowa	Sister Stanislaw Osak Bodrowa Galicia	Ill	West View Chicago
26	Mandro	Jan	38		M M	Lab.	no		Polen	Polish			Brother Karol Osak Bodrowa Galicia	Pa	Macanaqua
27	Wegrzyn	Wojciech	32		M M		no						Bro Stanislaw Wegrzyn Bodrowa Galicia		
28	Osak	Stanislaw	25		M S								Mother Maryanna Osak Bodrowa Galicia	Ill	Chicago
29		Wladyslaw	26		M S									Pa	Macanaqua
30	Sinitz	Wlad	19		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	Galicia			Janowo	mother Janowo Russ Pol	Ind	Indiana Harb

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 1, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage, whether assisted, and whether in whole or in part by the Government of the country whence he came, or by any society or person, or by any railroad or steamship company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$6	No	No			To brother Ignacy Starzewsky Frankford Melrose St 47 & 10 Phila	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 6	Stout	Dark	Hair gray			Russia	Zielona
2	"	self	$10	No	No			to son Max Zdrojewski 6 yrs grey mitten St Philad	"	"	"	"	Bucky	5 4½	"	Black	brown			"	Ujazdzer
3	"	brother	$6	No	No			to brother	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"			"	Krettos
4	"	uncle	$10	No	No			to uncle F Rubin 6 St Star St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	Hair gray			"	Wolbrocker
5	"	brother	$4	No	No			to brother Jan Flegalski South Bleu Va 925 sq Philad	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"			"	Lwowek
6	"	father	$4	No	No			father Josef Antoski Frankford Avenue St 2332 Philad	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	"	brown			"	Rogosen
7	"	husband	$4	No	No			to husband Wladyslaw Pender St Philad	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	"	black			"	Horek
8	"	husband	$6	No	No	No		to husband Ill Feldmann 413 South Marshall street Phila Pa. to father	"	"	"	"	"	" 1½	"	"	"			"	Drontz
9	"	father	No	No	No																
10	"	Self	$4	No	No	No		to cousin Mr Wagniau 925 Marshal St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	" 6½	"	"	brown			"	
11	"	"	$30	yes	1901 1905	Philadelphia		to make Ignacy Starzewsky Franford Melrose St 47 to Philad	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	"	black gray			"	Zielona
12	"	brother	$4	No	No	No		to brother Jozef Jaworski 2th Manna St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown			"	Lorotka
13	"	mother	—	—	—	—		to mother M A Zdrojewski 4 Philadelphia Weiner 1947 L 5th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	"	black			1	Olesta
14	"	Brother	$10	No	—	—		to Saint Duane Wallstown 907 New market St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"	"	brown			"	Klupkowa
15	"	Self	$20	No	No	No		to cousin Katarzyna Rac Miller sts 3240 Philad to sister	"	"	"	"	"	" ½	"	"	fair			Austria	Harow
16	"	Sister	$20	No	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	"	"			"	Wielopole
17	✓	Self	15.	No.	2	Boswell		Bro in Law Franciszek Gowaty Boswell Pa						5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown			Galicia	Pagorek
18	✓	✓	22.	No				Bro Jan Augustyn 265 N 3 St Chester Pa						6 6	Brown	Brown	Blue			Russia	Klempno
19	✓	✓	✓	✓				Concetta Clemente Partolonio 211 Thurland St Chester Pa						5 7	✓	Brown	✓	Rockpulled		✓	✓
20	✓	✓	20					Antonio Lewandowski Augustyn 260 West St Chester Pa						5 7	✓	Brown	✓			✓	Pletpizo
21	✓	✓	10	✓				Dominik Bartolomie 217 Thurland St Chester Pa						5 7	✓	Black	✓			✓	Sokowza
22	✓	✓	20	✓				Adam Augustyn 260 N 3 St Chester Pa						5	✓	Brown	✓			✓	Biala Boa
23	✓	Uncle	2	✓				Dziad Jenor Lowicz Borgan Pa						5 7½	6	Brown	Gray	Blue		Galicia	Mosowsky
24	✓	Self	50	✓				Kazimierz Pawlikoska Bro-in-law Luzerne Co Nescanaqua Pa						5 1	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Galicia	Bodrowa
25	✓	✓	5	✓				Bro Dziadek Lowicz 81 West Erie St Chicago Ill						5	✓	Brown	✓			✓	✓
26	✓	✓	10	✓				Kazimierz Pawlikoski Bro 21 Luzerne Co Nescanaqua Pa						5 8 1	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
27	✓	✓	10	✓				Dziadek Wilkensenc Bro 21 Luzerne Co Nescanaqua Pa						5 1	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
28	✓	Self	8	✓				Jan Lazak 927 West St Chicago Ill						5 1	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
29	✓	self	10	✓				Bro-in-Law Wacław Wilenski Bro 21 Luzerne Co Nescanaqua Pa						5	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓
30	✓	Uncle	4	✓				Uncle Wladyslaw Sikorski 3825 Wabash St Indiana Harbor Ind						5 6½ 5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue			Russia	Lwowo

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Menominee, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 2 Cl C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from L'port 19th January, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The same and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brzyca	Franciszek	30	m	m	laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Polesk	wife Marianna Brzyca	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Spisiak	Sebastyan	39	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	per Michał Smorek	"	"
3	Sycha	Szczepan	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Dombrowka	wife Bronia Sycha	"	"
4	Skwarek	Jan	40	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Dombrowka	wife Helena Skwarek	"	"
5	Krzywonos	Jan	24	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Zagrotki	wife Marcyanna Krzywonos	"	"
6	Lisay	Franz	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Polok	father Father Michal Lysy	"	"
7	[illegible]	Michel	21	m	s	"	yes		"	Hebrew	Austria	Chortin	father Ignacy Miotowy	"	"
8	Miotowski	Ignacy	20	m	s	"	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzeznica	father Michel Skwarek	"	Buffalo
9	Schanes	Aaspinn	21	m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Atark	father Jozef Chajet	"	Ohio Zelyia
10	Chajet	Jozef	19	yrs	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Bilgar	father Bronkja Barzelco	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Barylka	Antonko	18	m	s	laborer	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Aleen	wife Jadwiga Leusk	"	Rochester
12	Seupel	Sebastian	32	m	m	"	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowka	mother Franciszka Grotkiewicz	"	"
13	Grotkiewicz	Jan	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Sompolny	wife Slovenia [illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	Michal	32	m	m	Lehrer	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Mursk	brother Mirek Wawrzyniec Szyla	"	Nicaragua
15	Alexek	Marianna	28	f	m	laborer	no		"	Polish	"	Skrzanow		"	"
16	Brojecek	Jan	7	m	s								father Moses Schanes		
17	Schapiro	Fanni	8	f	s	child	no		"	Hebrew	"	Ataki	ataki	"	"
18		aspinn	7	m	s	child	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Schanes	Pischel	25	m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
20	Bogda	Jacob	35	m	m	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"		"	Ohio
21		[illegible]	7	m	wife		no							"	"
22		Adel	17	f	dau		yes							"	"
23	Szelag	Szczepan	18	m	s	Servt	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Plavo	Father Josef Szelag Plavo Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24		Marya	20	f	s		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Marcy	Magdalena	18	f	s		yes		"	"	"	Galicia	Father Josef Marcy Plavo Galicia	"	"
26	Urbanska	Wiktorya	20	f	s		yes		"	"	"	Szczurowa	Father Marcyjcz Urbanski Szczurowa Galicia	"	"
27	Lyjs	Walenty	45	m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Plavo	Wife Marya Kyjs Plavo Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Galezak	Wojciech	30	m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Galezak Plavo. Galicia.	"	"
29	Madej	Franciszka	19	f	s	Servt	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Walenty Madej Plavo Galicia	"	"
30	Kaczor	Kazimierz	26	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Rzeszotyo	Wife Bronislawa Kaczor Rzeszotyo Galicia	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 27, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$37	no	no	to Isaac Harriman Warbach 1 Woodbourn St 2014 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	5 - 5½	healthy	dark gray		Russia Zagrodki
2	"	"	$30	yes 1907	Philadelphia	to brother in law Jakob Lubin 1853 Cayuga St Nicolaus Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 4		black		" Sokol
3	"	Self	$20	no	no	to brother Michal Sochia Cayuga St 2020 Nicolas Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 5		gray		" Dombrowka
4	"	Self	$37	no	"	to Cousin Jan Sowik Baxter 1927 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 9	"	"	"	" Zagrodki
5	"	Self	$30	no	"	to friend Jakob Lubin 1853 Cayuga St Nicolaus Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 10	"	"	"	" Sokol
6	no	Self	$30	no	"	to brother in law Mortzman Jurek 1013 115 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 4½	"	brown	"	" "
7	yes	"	$	"	"	to brother Antoni Wiertowski 1915 Montrose St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 8½	"	black	"	Austria Grym
8	"	brother	$8	no	"	to uncle F. Bornstein 534 Broadway Str 1146 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 5	"	black	"	Austria Rybarovice
9	yes	Self	$	no	"	to brother Isaak Cheit 845 Fifth Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 7	"	brown gray	"	Russia Ataki
10	"	"	$30	no	"	to cousin Wincenty Wawrzyla 84 Herman St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 4	"	black brown	"	Austria Birzyn
11	yes	self	$7	"	"	to brother Jan Bukowski Frankford St Cymbridge 47 48	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 2½	"	fair gray	"	Austria Olesce
12	"	brother	$	no	"	to father Jan Florkiewicz 1924 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 7	"	" blue	"	Russia Zagrodki
13	"	father	$6	"	"	to sister in law Vera Wereloroski 1417 N 12 St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 6	"	brown brown	"	" Dmytrow
14	"	sister in law	$12	"	"	to housband Jacko Olesko c/o J. Richman 4342 Germantown ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 3	"	" "	"	" Dmytrow
15	"	husband	$17	"	"	to mother Rosa Schapiro Mocanagua St Lugerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 1	"	black	"	" Chrzanow
16	"	father	$17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	—	"	" "
17	"	mother	—	"	"	to mother Rosa Schapiro c/o Louis Schwartz 1332 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	—	"	" Ataki
18	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	—	"	" "
19	"	sister	—	"	"	to sister	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 5	"	black	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Russia Lorzyce
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 3	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 - 3	"	"	"	" "
23	yes	Self	$40	no	"	Uncle Jan Bancej 16 S. 1745 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	"	fair fair	grey	Galicia Plano
24	"	"	$42	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	brown	" "
25	"	"	$26	no	"	Uncle Jan Bancej 16 S. 1745 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	fair	grey	" "
26	"	"	$18	no	"	Brotherlaw Sebastyan Krzyzak 1926 16 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	" Chrzanow
27	"	"	$10	no	"	Brotherlaw Wojciech Bijar c/o 16 Warsaw St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	brown	" Zarno
28	"	"	$10	no	"	Brotherlaw Jan Dzierza 1420 6 & 10 Lehman St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	fair	"	" "
29	"	"	$10	"	"	Brotherlaw Walenty Stec c/o 16 Warsaw St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	" "
30	"	"	$17	yes 1904	908 Cleveland	Stepbrother Kasprzak Walenty c/o 16 Warsaw St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Czerkowice

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Neill Master, of the S.S. Mersey, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones . Surgeon of the SS Mexico . Ely O . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S.S. Merion sailing from Phila 19th January, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orcrabowski	Michael	22		m	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishenev	to friend (Schlesinger) Chaim 5 Skrzitzmann, Balaurowskaja	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Czertowicz	Karol	24		m	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakow county	father Wincenty Czertowicz Province Ke		
3	Katz	Mann	20		f	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	mother Rosel Botolski Kalusz		
4		Gerdie	5	10	c	child	—						grand mother		
5	~~Sperpanket~~	~~Barbara~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~no~~					Bjelz	to friend Paulinel Schwiebowa Bjelz		
6	~~Lo~~	~~Tobiasz~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	—	~~no~~								
7	~~Wiktor~~		~~7~~		~~m~~	—	~~no~~								
8	Gurek	Jakob	29		m	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	wife Anna Gurzyk		
9	Zalerowski	Adam	26		m	S	no					Sprawnica	mother Zofia Jagniewska Rzeszow		
10	Martovlas	Piotr	27		m	M	yes					Bjaly	mother Sprawnica Barbara Martovlas Bjaly		Durham
11	Lukaszewska	Stanislawa	18		f	domestic	yes		Russia		Russia	Mochow	mother Marzyna Lukaszewska		Philadelphia
12	Rzeniowski	Stanislaw	18		m	farmer	yes					Kowalewko	father Mochow Josef Rzeniowski Kowalewko		
13	Krainetz	Chuche	25		f	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew		Jakowle	father Mordche Krainetz Jakowle		Chicago
14		Epul	3		c	—	—								
15	Kalinowsky	Breslaw	19		m	laborer	yes			Polish		Miskowsky	father Josef Kalinowsky Miskowsky		Pittston
16	Fox	Jorech	19		m	plater	yes			Hebrew		Zielin	mother Lea Fox Zielin		Philadelphia
17	Petroczka	Michal	27		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Galipol	wife Josefa Petroczka		Butler
18	Mazur	Stanislaw	20		s	f	no		Austria	Polish		Bobrowo	father Bartomey Mazur Bobrowo Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
19	~~Stroka~~	Feliga	3		m	child	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	father Tyman Koszkewicz St. Louis Felton	Pa	New York
20		Stefan	8		m	Chil	x								
21	Kedzia	Ewa	22	10	f	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzyzanow	mother Agnes Kalsia Cyzbar Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Stefan	7		m	S	child	no	no				—do—		Durham
23		Mariela	3½		f	S							—do—		
24	Orzan	Jan	24		m	S	laborer	yes				Szekki	father Peter Orzan Sydlekki Galicia	Pa	Manayunk
25	Anna	Schmerkei	47		f	M	wife	no	no			Szeznica	sister Kata Slomik Szeznica Galicia	Pa	Collingdale
26	Dziedzina	Wojciech	30		m	M	laborer	yes	yes				wife Anna Dziedzina Szeznica Galicia		
27	Wachnuga	Szczepan	39		m	M	"	"	"				wife Marya Wachnuga Szeznicji Galicia		
28	Ranyga	Feliks	37		m	M	"	no	no			Szyzelay	wife Marya Kanyga Szyzelas Galicia		Manayunk
29	Gabon	Wojciech	47		m	M	"	"	"			Szeznica	wife Anna Gabon Szeznicji Galicia		Phila
30	Blyskal	Dmitr	30		m	M	"	yes	yes			Skaminka	wife Antonina Blyskal Skaminka Galicia		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 1, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	to brother-in-law S. Kolb 928 Jasper St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	black gray		Russia Kirchgnow
2	"	brother	$18	no	no	no	to brother Jan Overthigrien 2 Allen Hill St 2339 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"		" Krasnaark
3	"	husband	no	no	no	no	to husband Sillabat Kate 468 6th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown		" Libava
4	"	"	no	no	no	no	to father Father J. Schwarzbaur	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "
5	"	father	—	no	no	no	438 Comlar St Phila Pa to grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	brown		" Kischenew
6	"	grandfather	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "
7	"	"	—	no	no	no	to brother Jozef Kurtak	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "
8	"	brother	$17	no	no	no	Kiemmyer St 2339 Phila Pa to step brother Jakob Kanis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray		Austria Wrosby
9	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Phila Pa 329 4th St to brother Wladyslaw Martowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"		" Sylimanow
10	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Surja Pa Luzerne Co to father Franciszek Sudanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		" Bialy
11	"	father	$—	no	no	no	Richmond Palmer St 2837 Phila Pa to brother Wladyslaw Krzywicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown		Russia Suchowa
12	"	brother	$3	yes	no	no	frankford Penna St 4614 Phila Pa to husband Franciszek Krampetz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray		" Kerolow
13	"	husband	$13	no	no	no	1222 Johnson St Chicago to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown		" Jakorle
14	"	"	—	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "
15	no	Brother	$10	no	no	no	to brother Alex Katinowski 3873 Frederick St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray		" Brusnik
16	yes	father	—	no	no	no	to father M. Fox 209 Lombard St Philadelphia Stefan Kulina Litwerta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown		" Mowrwol
17	"	Self	$—				Bro Kasimir Pazuis 21 Sophiska St Buffalo Justyna Maria Pietra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	gray		Austria Trebere
18	"	self	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Austria Bobrowo
19	"	Husband	$20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	blonde		Russia Odessa
20	"	Father	$																
21	yes	Self	$30	no			Husband Walecki Retzia Brother Peter Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	black brown		Galicia Grebow
22	"	Mother	$30	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
23	"	"	"	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
24	"	Self	$40	no			Uncle Pajucer Olyan Honesdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown		" Szyocbks
25	"	"	$40	yes	1894 1908	Caupon Pa	Husband Jakobkiewicz Caupon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" Szczanies
26	"	"	$—	"	1900 1906	" "	Cousin Nowogzy Szczpan Caupon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey		" "
27	"	"	$25	"	1902 1908	" "	Friend Wojciech Klazyk Caupon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown		" "
28	"	"	$12	no		Step Brother	Stepfather Jan Wajcle 237 Newyork Dibble St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"		" Szyplanic
29	"	"	$40 $50	yes	1896 1905	Chicago Ill	Brzelobtow St Phila Pa Friend Franz Baranski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey		" Szymnici
30	"	"	$30	"	1902 1906	Elizabeth N.J.	40-12 Bland St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		" Szyplanic

53

Wm. Goldinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column A should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary (not locomotive); engineer, mining; engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, woodworker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who keeps or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C B Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion 6 by 0, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P. S.S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Jany 19th 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	Marmak	Franz	21	m	Lib										
5	Fila-czyk	Valerio	19	M	S										
6	Spielerman	Mosek	25	m	Tailor										
7	Nussenbaum	Mosek	60	m	Butcher										
8		Rivka	55	F	wife										
9	Grunberg	Chaye	60	F	wife										
10		Anna	21	F	daughter										
11		Liss	29	F	wife										
12	Post	Elise	25	F	S										
13	Hauer	Mane	21	F	S										
14	Kaczmarek	Ignacy	24	m	S										
15		Maryan	20	M	S										
16	Figlar	Draia	17	F	S										
17	Schaffer	Kalman	23	M	S										
18	Szulcia	Stanislaus	29	M	Laborer										
19	Stawecki	Wojciech	32	M	Laborer										
20		Gustaw	24	M	S										
21	Ligstze	Oscar	27	M	Sailor										
22	Dabrowicki	Antoni	32	M	Laborer										
23	Florczak	Franciszek	29	M	Laborer										
24	Podrzech	Sofia	19	F	S	Domestic									
25	Slawecki	Wojciech	47	M	Laborer										
26	Lasek	Michael	45	M	Laborer										
27	Slawecki	Wojciech	46	M	Laborer										
28	Czyba	Jan	27	M	Laborer										
29	Votic	Nikolaus	19	M	S										
30		Stefania	18	F	S	Domestic									

VERIFIED No. 36915 JUN 2 - 1923

JAN 27 1936 11-202936-205 #34

IN TRANSIT.

MAR 8 - 1922 16008 36915

DEC 28 1931 95708 12-6075

SEP 17 1936 112753 3-131182

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Apr 1, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being able to read are you willing to answer questions touching your fitness to enter the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] Master . *of the* SS Merion . *from* Liverpool . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 31 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Marion, Le Ly 6 (State whether Surgeon, Acting-Surgeon, or employed by owner's consent, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C D Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Jany 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
D 10883/4 1	Jensen	Emil Henrik	23		m S	Baker	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs Jensen	Pa	Phila.
2	Johansen	Carl Thorvald	44		m M	Engineer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tahkanen	Mrs Johansen	NY	New York
3	Saine	Johan Sam	23		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jadonky'a	Sophia Saine	Minn	Duluth
4	Akko	Abram	36		m							Pietamenton	Tuuka Hartoman	Org	Portland
5	Heimonen	Henry	24			Farmer						Kuvalugman	Kyla Laukaanpaa	Minn	Aurora
6	Pannanen	Abr	36		M	Lackmak	yes	yes	"	"	Norge	wife	Alma Pannanen	Or	Portland
7	Fredt	Gabriel	44		m M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian-Norwegian	Sondrefjorland	Sister	Borreday Fredt	NY	N York
8	Astad	August	21		m S		yes	yes			Ironco	Brother	Ole Astad	"	"
9	Nilsgaard	Nadon	15		m S		yes	yes			Norway	Father	Andreas Larsen	"	"
10	Larsen	Kristian	21		m S		yes	yes			Tronansen	Mother	Anna Larsen	"	"
11	Smaalandic	Ole	22		m S		yes	yes			Bergen	Brother	Ole Smaaland	"	"
12	Nilgaard	Sigurd	20		m S		yes	yes			Norge	Father	Nils Nilgaard	"	"
13	Ingebrigtsen	Johannes	21		m S	Donkeyman	yes	yes			Bergen	Mother	Ingebrigtsen	"	"
14	Vaage	Lorentz	31		m S	Sailor	yes	yes			Norge	Father	Lorentz Vaage	Ver	Fort Myers
15	Evensen	Henry	39		m M	Miner	yes	yes			Trondhjem	Sister in Law	Ada Evenson	Ont	Haileybury
16			37		m M		yes	yes				wife	Ada Evenson	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. CITIZEN. 1899

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Jan 1, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien now, or hereafter coming to be exempted by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	— —	Rev Simonsen 832 S 4th Phila Pa							5 5	Light	Blonde	Blue		Denmark	Esg
2	"	"	more	Yes 12	NY	132 W 31st St NY												
3	Yes	Father	30	" 3	Minn	148 Superior St Duluth						5 7	Light	Blonde	Blue		Finland	Lautela
4	"	"	25	No		365 21st St Portland Or						5 6	"	"	"		"	Jyvaskylan
5	"	Friend	25	"		Box 6 Aurora Minn						5 2	"	Brown	"		"	Laukaanpaa
6	"	Brother	25	"		Bro 365 21st St Portland Or						5 6	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Alho
7	Yes	Friend	$50	6 Yes	Minn	S.S. "Eider" Capt Rendell NY						5 9	Light	Blonde	Blue	Whiskered	Norway	Tysnes
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Tromsoe
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen Norge
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	Mole	"	Tysnoe
14	"	Friend	$50	"	"	Friend Mrs Jensen 4th Ave NY						5	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
15	"	Father	$50	6 Yes	Minn	Hibbing (mine) Eugenia Chisholm						5 4	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Skien
16	"	"	$50	No	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Bill Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Bill
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C E Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mexican, Edy O
(State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R.

S. S. Cerion sailing from Liverpool, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakubowski	Johann	20		m s	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bremen	Father Franciszek Jakubowski Plewno	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Szonser	Chaim	24		m s	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Bialy cerkiew	Father Benjamin Szonser Baby cerkiew	"	"
3	Dziadosz	Franciszek	27		m m	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kotrzyna	wife Katarzyna Dziadosz Father Jawhiel Wisrower	Mich	Detroit
4	Lewicz	Zalman	22		m s	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Father Warschau	Pa	Phila
5	Krajanowska	Zofia	17		f s	laborer	yes		"	Polish	"	Ratowny	Father Kasmir Krajanowski Ratowny	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Bergelmann	Motel	36		m m	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Sosnowiec	wife Chaye Bergelmann Warschau	NY	New York
7	Jakubowski	Anton	19		m s	laborer	yes		"	Polish	"	Zielona	Father Piotr Jakubowski Zielone	Ohio	Millvale
8	Goldschmidt	Clara	40		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lwty	to join Herr Hersch Goldschmidt Lwty	Pa	Philadelphia
9	"	Gerschon	8	7	m s		yes		"	"	"	"			
10	Chaimowitz	Schmuel	16		m m	laborer	yes		Rumania	"	Rumania	Jassy	to join Herr Aaron Rucker Jassy	"	"
11	Feinberg	Jakob	36		m m	photographer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Malke Feinberg Jassy	"	"
12	Berezowski	Franciszek	27		m s	laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczorowo	Father Wojciech Kaczorowo	"	Chester
13	Urbelski	Zofia	18		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	Zolotkow	Father Franciszek Studzenski	Ill	Chicago
14	Pelinkaitis	Konstantin	22		m s	"	yes		Lithuanian	"	"	Schawnik	Father Pijetkow	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Szmanchy	Alexander	23		m s	"	no		"	Polish	"	Gościcka	Father Stanislawa Szmanchy Schawkuno mother Marjanna Szmanchy Gościcka	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Gottlieb	Rachel	19		f s	tailor	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kuta	Father Abram Gottlieb Kuty	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Zakalata	Maryl	25		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Gościcka	Father Michay Zakalata Gościcka	Mich	Detroit
18	Furst	Talke	39		f m	housewife	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Dobrzeńska	brother Mosco Fleischer Mlawkorce galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	"	Lotti	14		— —		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Lipi	11½		— —		—		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Lisse	10		— —		—		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Lehlinc	8		— —		—		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Samuel	6		— —		—		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Marri	2½		— —		—		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Pathko	Iwan	32		m m	laborer	no		"	Polish	"	Krosno	wife Paraszka Pathko Krosno	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Pograniczna	Katarzyna	18		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Eva Pograniczna Krosno	"	"
27	Piskor	Iwan	27		m m	Baker	no		"	"	"	Cieplice	wife Eva Piskor Polowe	"	"
28	Kmiecig	Stefan	38		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Krosno	wife Katarzyna Kmiecig Krosno	"	"
29	Parko	Jendrej	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Paraszka Parko Krosno	"	"
30	Dombrowsky	Josef	24		m m	"	yes		Russ	Pol	Russia	Bentz	father Wincus Dombrowski Bentz	"	Jellowa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 6, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	to Aaron Zaransky 218 Lawson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	healthy	brown	grey		Russia	Brunsk
2	yes	brother-in-law	"	"	"	to brother-in-law M Kotek 2644 4th & Ch sts Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown		"	Bialycerkiew
3	"	brother	"	"	"	to brother F Driaover 178-30 St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	fair	gray		Austria	Ustrzyki
4	"	sister	"	"	"	to sister K Gruszarskey 1409 S Percy St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	fair		Russia	Warschau
5	"	brother	"	"	"	to brother Boleslaw Pojanowski Fullerton Ave # 6701 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"		"	Radomsko
6	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	to brother-in-law J Strunsky 103 Ger Ave # 23 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Nagore
7	"	brother	"	"	"	to brother Jan Jakub Lewicki milwaukee Co Wis # 1018 Pratt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray		"	Zhelow
8	"	son	"	"	"	to step son Isaak Fornbach 17 3rd & Ch 7th Sts Philadelphia to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"		Austria	Kosow
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	to brother-in-law Simon Weiss 1105 N 3 St Philadelphia Pa to brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	gray		Rumania	Jassy
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	"
12	no	"	$3	"	"	to brother-in-law Chas Lew Blumen Krantz 2397 N 3 St Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Russia	Kaczanow
13	yes	brother	$15	"	"	to brother-in-law Jan Wojnowski 1351 Dickens St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	fair		"	Rawgasek
14	"	"	"	"	"	to brother Jan Wojciech Matecki # 6 Ellard St & 21 Bradstreet Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	gray		"	Skalmo
15	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	to brother-in-law Jan Chas Kowski 8499 Hoffman ave # E Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	fair brown		"	Goscierce
16	no	self	$2	"	"	to cousin Isaac Fornbach 17 38th & Yellow Sts Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		Austria	Kuty
17	"	"	$38	"	"	to friend Dr Driaover 78 30th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	gray		"	Ustrzyki
18	"	"	"	"	"	to husband Paul Zyrat Fleming ave 726 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	"		"	Mankowce
19	"	"	"	"	"	to brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	to friend Ewa Dyjak 2016 Lagrange St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	"	fair	gray		"	Krakow
26	"	"	$28	no	no	no	to friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	brown		"	"
27	"	"	$20	yes	1906	Philadelphia	to sister Ewa Dyjak 2016 Lagrange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gray		"	"
28	"	"	$26	no	no	no	to friend Szymon Sutkus 20 " " Alder St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	"
29	"	"	$20	no	no	no	to friend " " Marcin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray		"	"
30	"	brother	$16	no	no	no	to brother Tadeo Sandrowski Penna Pa Kensee ave # 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Wengrow

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hall Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Menon, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Engineer, stationary; mechanical engineer; civil engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the several examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, to-day 6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, January 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	JUN 6 1938 84019 Jeckmann	Barnet	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	2 yrs Brother 2 Fredrick St London E.	N.Y.	N York
2	Aaronson	Louis	21		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Brother 2 Fredrick St Liverpool		
3	Urban	Franceska	0	2	S	Wife	No	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Husband Urban Pelkan 29 Little Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Rudert	Gershon	9		S	Savior	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	London	London	Father Rudert 29 Little Russia	Me	Balto
5	Opleiner	Leon	22		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	25 Frederick St	Pa	Phila
6	Kavromatis	Lou	33		M	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	4 Ave. D. Turtle Bay	Pa	Butler
7	Segal	Sara													
8	Urban	Franceska	2										2 or mother		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP 16 1918

MAR 1 1941

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				Sister-in-law Mrs. H. Henderson 1412 Parrish St. Phila. Pa.					Good	No	1	3/4	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Lithuania
2	"	"	50				(Can also Solomon Hendelson 314 S. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.)					"	"	6	3/4	Dark	Dark	wears glasses	"	Lithuania
3	"	"	20				husband Andrew Urban 61 S. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	"	Prussia
4	Yes	PO	10				father Chaim Spear 1720 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.					"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	Russia
5	No	"	10	Yes	3	Phila several times	cousin 131 Parrish St. Phila. Pa.					"	"	5	1/2	Dark	Dark	Scar left arm near elbow	Russian	Odessa
6	Yes	Self	10	No		sailing to	314 South Darrow St. Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	5	3/4	Dark	Dark	Scar left cheek	Russian	Shiro
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Dill Master, of the 33 Merion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Dill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Jany 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Katnik	Julia	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	Father Szymon Katnik Wola Galicia	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Turek	Stanislaw	40		M M	Laborer	No	No				Bialobrzegi	Wife Marya Turek Bialobrzegi Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
3	Holub	Marya	18		F S	Servt	yes	yes					Brother Tekla Holub Bialobrzegi Galicia		
4	Wagner	Klara	18		F S								Father Tekla Wojtan Bialobrzegi Galicia		
5	Machmak	Franciszek	24		M S	Laborer							Father Tekla Machmak Bialobrzegi Galicia		
6	Holubek	Wojciech	38		M M								Wife Jadwiga Holubek Bialobrzegi Galicia		
7	Madry	Josef	18		M S								Father Antoni Madry Bialobrzegi Galicia		
8	Kloc	Jan	19		M S								Father Stanislaw Kloc Tarnina Galicia		
9	Wilk	Ignacy	27		M M							Chelm	Wife Maryanna Wilk Chelm Galicia	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
10	Krozek	Jan	18		M S								Father Jakob Krozek Chelm Galicia		
11	Jakiela	Kazmir	35		M M							Jasionka	Wife Maryanna Jakiela Jasionka Galicia		Detroit
12		Marcy	26		F S								Wife Agnes Jakiela Jasionka Galicia		
13	Macher	Adamia	41		F S	Servt			Prussia			Jaworzie	Father Kazimierz Macher Jaworzie Russia	Mass	Lynn
14	Frama		16									Lepichor	Father Rok Frama Lepichor Galicia		
15	Schule	Josefa	26		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria			Orelec	Wife Maryanna Schule Orelec Galicia		Hazleton,
16	Jakiela	Tytus	37						Russia		Poland	Jodlowiec	Wife Magdalena Jakiela Jodlowiec Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Lisiek	Wincenty	35			yes	yes					Jaworzie	Wife Anna Krozek Jaworzie Galicia		
18	Welcer	Wojciech	23		M S				Austria			Jasionka	Brother Tomasz Welcer Jasionka Galicia		Cleveland
19	Jakiela	Stanislaw	26		M M								Wife Wiktorya Jakiela Jasionka Galicia		
20	Karlowska	Michal	27										Wife Tekla Karlowska Jasionka Galicia		
21	Kurdys	Pawel	40										Wife Anna Kurdys Jasionka Galicia		
22	Adamus	Wojciech	22		M S		No	No	Russia			Kazimierza	Father Antoni Adamus Kazimierza Poland	Mich.	Rochester
23	Zmek	Vincenty	24		M S		No	yes	Russia			Wojciechowo	Father Jan Kuzek Wojciechowo Poland	Mich.	Detroit
24	Mack	Piotr	19		M S				Austria			Zolynia	Father Jerzy Mack Zolynia Galicia		
25	Reynca	Karol	21		M M				Russia			Wojciechow	Wife Maryanna Reynca Wojciechow Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Grzywna	Wincenty	21		M S							Piekyrowice	Brother Maryan Grzywna Piekyrowice Poland	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kwiandzik	Jan	29		M S								Father Vincenty Kwiazek Pietykowice Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Pietrzyk	Franciszek	25		M M							Wojciechow	Wife Jadwiga Pietrzyk Wojciechow Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Bil	Stanislaw	30		M M		No	No					Wife Maryanna Bil Wojciechow Poland		
30	Batkowski	Josef	22		M S							Tyczyce	Wife Franciszka Batkowska Tyczyce Poland	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	No			Sister Josefa Kantruk 19 years old and 5 mos. 119 Dorr St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Galicia	Wola
2	"	"	$20	1902	Detroit		Brother-in-law Wasyko Joseph 17 19 St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Bielobrzegi
3	"	"	$12	No			Brother-in-law Michal Burch 19 Hastings ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$23	No			Father Jacob Hajnrich 27 Hogue St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$15	No			Brother-in-law Roman Kantkowski 139 Lockwood St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	$16	No			Brother Frank Klos 427 Willis St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Jan Lulek 425 Willis St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$14	No			Brother Frank Klos 27 Congress St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$27	No			Friend Jan Lulek 21 Pleasant St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	Poland	Poznan
10	"	"	$26	No			Friend Sebastian Walicki 320 Talbot St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zdetin
11	Yes	"	$24	No			Friend Lazel Zamara 10 Clarke St Braddock Pa Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zasonka
12	"	"	$24	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	$24	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zawodzie
14	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Spichor
15	Yes	"	$16	No			Bro. [illegible] Schulz Harwood [illegible] Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Stola
16	"	"	$20	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zawodzie
17	"	"	$21	No			[illegible] 1583 6 Talbot St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Red	[illegible]	"	"	Sapieson
18	"	"	$20	No			[illegible] 320 Talbot St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Black	"	Austria	[illegible]onke
19	"	"	$22	No			[illegible] 320 Talbot St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	$21	No			Bro Paul [illegible] 111 [illegible] Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	$23	No			Friend Jan Brzezinski [illegible] 320 Talbot Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Poln
22	"	"	$15	No			[illegible] 309 Allegheny St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Lived 12 years	Russia	Horowice
23	"	"	$28	No			[illegible] 56 Portland St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wojciechow
24	"	"	$27	No			[illegible] 74 Gold St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zobymie
25	"	"	$28	No			[illegible] 2270 Broadway St Clemens St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wojciechow
26	"	"	$20	No			Friend Franciszek Brudzis 4434 Wood St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lubowiec
27	"	"	$39	No			Bro Jan Lulek 324 Marion St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	"
28	[illegible]	"	$30	No			Friend Stanislaw Zurek 2270 Broadway St Clemens St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ledonow
29	"	"	$24	Yes	1902	Detroit	Bro. Ignacy Rek 2236 W 5 St Clemens St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wojciechow
30	"	"	$21	No			320 Talbot St Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jacuno

J. Hoyshman

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hill
Master .Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of .190 .

at

.Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter as fractions of a year, according to the number of years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each person has followed prior to arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, wood carver, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the like, without further description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the medical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Marion, E by O (State whether "Surgeon," "Acting-surgeon employed," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Jany 19th*, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12/10 1	Mechcial	Franciszek	26	m	m	Lab	Ja		Russia	Polish	Russia	Strzelce	Wife Franciszka Mechcial Strzelce Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	May	Vincenti	40									Kazimierz	Wife Marianna May Kazimierz Lopez	NY	Rochester
3	Jendrzey	Franciszek	38						Austria			Chochlow	Wife Aleksandra Jendrzey Chochlow Austria	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
4	Jamal	Jakob	35						Russia		Russia	Lodz	Wife Josepa Jamal Lodz Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	Wendels	Camille	46			Spinner			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Tongerlo	Brother Pierre Wendels Tongerlo Belgium	Pa	Shelia Lawr
~~6~~	~~Kobrzyk~~	~~Be Tzl~~	~~Jan~~	~~Lab~~											
7	Marchen	Jan	16											Mass	Laurence
8	[illegible]	Karl	23						Germany					Mich	Detroit
9	Fux	Slome	19			Plumber			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Chaie Fux Lodz Russia	Pa	Cleveland
10	Grzevacz	Franciska	32	F	m	Wife	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Husband Walenty Grzevacz Lodz Russia	Mich	Detroit
11	[illegible]	Josef	7		m	Child							Anna Grzevacz		
12		Wladyslawa	4		f										
13	JUN 26 1920 84350	Leokadyja	2		f										
14	Czurkowitz	Emil	30		m	Printer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bilsen	Wife Emilie Czurkowitz Bilsen Germany	Pa	Utica
15	Nikolankaite	Helena	31		f				Russia	Lith	Russia	Vilkaviz	Father Jonas Nikolankaite Vilkaviz Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	Wencianavitze	Jurgis	28		m		Yes		Russia	Lith	Russia	Virkaviz	Father Jonas Wencianavitze Kharkov Russia	Pa	Pittston
17	Gelin	Aron	30		m	Business	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dopon	Wife Leah Gelin Koporje Russia	Pa	Shela
18	Pintele	Jan	24		m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Brother Jan Pintele Lodz Russia	Mass	Lawrence
19	Matyjeia	Anna	58		W	Wife	Yes		Russia		Russia	Lemaszewo		Mich	Detroit
20	Smareczanska	Karolina	18	F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Galicia	German	Galicia	Pinzinthal	Father Wilhelm Smareczanska Pinzinthal Galicia	Del	Wilmington
21	Timko	Jaciszin	29	M		Farmlabr	No	No		Polish		Berezow	Uncle Nicolaus Benky Berezow Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Skoda	Resi	23	F		Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vagore	Father Franz Skoda Vagore Austria	Kans	Mulberg
23	Whitehead	Joseph	50	M	M	Weaver cotton			U. S. CITIZEN.	U.S.	New York U.S.A.	Albany	U. S. CITIZEN.	N.Y.	Albany
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the same person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	21	1907		Friend Wojciech Rice 80 Portland St. Detroit Mich	No						5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Strabline
2	✓	✓	$20	1908	✓	30 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y. Bro: Jos Zaruski							5	9	✓	✓	Brown		✓	Lazierza
3	✓	✓	24	1908		Same Place							5	9	✓	✓	Brown	scar right cheek	austria	Cracow
4	✓	✓	10			Friend Siemian Zabo 3252 Centre ave Chicago Ill							5	5	✓	✓	Blue		Russia	Lagow
5	✓	✓	—			Jules Stampes 153 Maple St. Lawrence Mass							5	8	✓	Fair	Brown		Germany	Engelmunde
6			2			To friend Jules Beaufnez 153 Maple St. Lawrence Mass														
7	Yes	Self	26			friend Jos. Franca. [illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Lavoge
8	✓	✓	—			[illegible] 632 V. 20 St.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Green		Germany	Wiesenhaus
9	✓	Uncle	5			Uncle Salomon Lobanders 2569 E. 50 St. Cleveland O.							5	4	✓	Brown	✓		Russia	Sjze
10	✓	Husband	20			Michana Franciszek Brzezecz [illegible] Detroit Mich							5	8	Fair	Brown	✓		✓	Sazeza
11	✓	Father	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
14	Yes	Cousin	35			C. Schaffner 410 N.S. St. Phila.							5	4	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	Unterberger
15	Yes	Self	6			Friend Jacob [illegible] 2a Pulo							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	Prezeme
16	Yes	Uncle	—			Uncle John Zelinska [illegible] Pa							5	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	Pox Marks on face	Russia	Vikele
17	✓	Self	20			Bro: Hermann Hentzman 510 Kaufman St [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	Dopov
18	✓	Self	20			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Germany	Penzo
19	✓	Son	✓	✓		Son F. Katyna 855 Rio Pfelle St. Detroit Mich with daughter							5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	scribe Defective Vision Caused by U.S. Prison	Galicia	Lemazeow
20	Yes	Self	25	1907	Yes	141 Thumbe Wilhelm Halbern Detroit 127 W Congress Ave		Jewel	No				4	7	Fair	Ch.	Gr.	None	Galicia	Krigsthal
21	✓	Brother in Law	6			Brother in law: Johann Germak 5th St. 2393, Cleveland, O.		✓	✓				5	2½	✓	✓	✓	Pox marks on face	✓	Berezow
22	✓	✓	$20			Brother in law: Malyas Hatze 12 R St. 2. Hulberg Kans.		✓	✓				5	2	✓	✓	✓		Austria	Tarzow
23	No	worked		1879 to Oct 1909	Albany, N.Y.	Wife Theresa Whitehead No 7. S Main St. Cohoes, N.Y.		Dominant Party. Jan 1885 Albany, N.Y.					5	6	Light	Gray	Blue	U. S. CITIZEN.	England	Glascow.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hill Master of the D.S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Hall

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190 . Master

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C O Jones, Surgeon of the 59th Meriod & by O (State whether Surgeon "acting as Surgeon" or employed by private Surgeon" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool January 19th, 1910

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1600 3333

Printed—Ea.

SEP 23 1921

U. S. CITIZEN.

(Produced with cert. - sept 18-1909)
No 3357 issued in Phila

Printed—Ea.

NOV 26 1921

1600 26424

JUL 14 1941 6-93738-235039-6/9

NOV 23 1931 9-349 8-6235

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 1, 1906

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1																				
2							met by sister at the wharf													
3																				
4							met by daughter													
5							Produced Bank book of $106.00 at Philadelphia													
6																				
7							was always on a visit													
8														8						
9															1/2					
10																				
11							met by brother													
12																				
13																				
14															1 3/4					
15																				
16			18.00				Universal St													
17																				
18							Wife's cousin Miller, 1521 Frankford Ave							5						
19							met by husband								3/4					
20														6						
21			25.00																	
22															1/4					
23														7						
24							was visiting parents													
25																	light			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29			30.00	1906 1903		Washington								6	1/2					
30																				

Ellis Island

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B Hall Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool Jany 19th, 1920

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1										IN TRANSIT.						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Grabkowski	Franz	18		M	S	Lab			Polish		Prostkowa	Russia	Father Ignacy Grabkowski Prostkowa Russia		Toronto
11	Szyperzak	Jan	22		M	S	Lab			Polish		Piotrkowo	Russia	Father Vincenty Szyperzak Piotrkowo		Toronto
12	Andrzejewski	Antoni	26		M	S	Lab			Polish		Ciechanowice	Russia	Mother Antonina Andrzejewska Ciechanowice		Montreal
13	Brzozowski	Stanislaw	20		M	S	Lab			Polish		Wiedzno	Russia	Mother Wiktorya Brzozowska Wiedzno		Toronto
14	Rabinowitz	Hyman	28		M	S	Lab			Polish						
15	"	"	2													
16	"	"	11/12													
17	Galgauska	Anna	28		F	M				Polish			Russia			Montreal
18	"	Genija	8		F											
19	"	Bronislawa	6		F											
20	"	Franciszek	4		M											
21	"	Rozalija	2		F											
22	Paulakowska	Antonie	40		F	Wid		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Wife Bronislawa Paulakowska Adapa Russia		Montreal
23	Lepsky	Ant	38		M	M		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Brother-in-law Adapa Russia		Montreal
24	Barzawicz		see V1													
25	Rosenberg	Bessie	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Russia			Montreal
26	Bedwarski	Josef	17		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Damovo	Russia	Father Adam Bedwarski Damovo Russia		Chicago
27	Keller	Kasimir	17		M	S		No	No	Russia						
28	Kurtowa	Franciszka	19		F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Father Adam Kurtowa Dorgun Russia		Philadelphia
29	Zarska	Stanislaw	36		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes			Paplawy	Russia	Wife Bronislawa Zarska Paplawy Russia		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 1900

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of sheriff, or local relief authorities, or has been relieved by such authorities or charity during the past year, and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	"	Brother	40	"		Wm. Jr. Tomasz Trakowski 143 Niagara St. Toronto Ont							5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Ciechanowiec
11	"	Cousin	40	"		Cousin do							5	2						
12	F	Brother	25	"		Brother Alexander Krawecky 5961 & 5 St. Minneapolis Minn							5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Ciechanowiec
13	"	"	10	"		Cousin Stan Kolecki Decatur St.							5	7				— do —		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17													5	1						
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22		Brother				Brother Ignace Lewowski 603 Harrie St. Wilmington Del							5	6	fair	brown	brown			
23																				
24																				
25																				
26						Bro. Franciszek Edwarski 4720 Wood St. Chicago Ill							5	5	fair					
27																				
28																				
29						Step Sister Paulina Warasowo 2644 W. Girard Phila Pa							5	3	fair	brown	grey			
30						Step Bro. Wincenty Wladislaw Gallonowski 959 N. 2 St. Phila Pa							5	5	fair	light	blue	mark on forehead		

61

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E by 6, do
(State whether "Surgeon of the ship," "Surgeon employed by owners' request," or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool C.* , *19th Jan'y* , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koffman	Hatta	21	F s	Sewing	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Bro. Herschel Koffman Pasaz Rivke Palast Poland	Ont	Toronto
2	Palast	Sarah	32		Waitress						Poland			
3	Glass	Chane	32	F m	Widow						Russia			
4		Abraham	11/12	M	Child									
5	Wanagas	Peter	19		Lab				German		Bayonchek	Sister Ursula Wanagas Poznefchek Russ	Minn	Duluth
6	Gorczynski	Benzion	25	M								Sister Gittel Gorchman Russ	Ill	Chicago
		Race	19	F										
7														
8	34143	Jankel	11	M	Child									
9	Specht	Philip	26	M	Blacksmith	Yes			German		London	Wife Dorothy Specht London Eng.	Wis	Sheyboygn
10	Spetman	Race	31	F	Wife	No			Russia	Russia	Rosenkowitz	Husband Rosenkowitz Russia	Ill	Buffalo
	AUG 14 1942 287356-2-142764-C/A ISSUED BY N.Y. OFFICE		JUN 8 1942 (500)											
11		Lyf	4	M	Child									
12	Mitzlick	Marianna	22	F	Wife						Galicia	Father Andreas Mitzlick Galicia Russ	Kan	Topeka
13		Andreas	2	M	Child									
14	Lik	Peter	37	M	Lab	Yes			German			Bro. Jorgen Lik Russ		
15	Boschovowsk	Joan	20			No	JUN 1 1925		Russian		Russia	Father Tom Bieloowsky Russia	Ill	Bethert
16	Danek Wolszchek	Maury	MAR 25 1935	103448—14—24301					Polish		Germany	Father Casimir Muricz St Petersburg Russ		Melrose Park
17	Walzyk K	Paul	32						Russian		Chile	Father Conrad Walczek Splichin Russ		Chicago
18		Kiril	36	M								Wife Julianna Walczek Splichin Russ		
	SEP 14 1938 11-204944-203484-C/A											Mother Anna Kocak Splichin Russ		
19	Kocak	Vlakiej	32	M										
20	Lacsin	Dmitrofan	32	M								Wife Magdare Lagem Chuchin Russ		
21	Wasmenya	Simonia	19	F	Dom	Not					Bukowina	Uchrin Wasemenya Bukowina Aus		
	SEP 6 - 1935 106284 — 3-11762 2 (505)		JAN 8 - 1936	106304 — 3-11762 2 (505)										
22	Kazyora	Stephanezyk	21	M	Lab	Yes			Polish	Russia	Kazarov	Father Wojciech Stryowsky Kazayor Russ	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Obrzut	Adam	18	M			FEB 1 1939	6-72950 — 206650 C/A			Bukowina	Father Dmitri Obrzut Russ		Millsboro
24	Majneakowski	Razyne	21	M	Wife	Yes						Father Simon Brenner Russ		
25		Mathews	11	M	Son									
26	Bedrianek	Edward	18	M	Lab	Yes			Polish	Russia	Smorich	Father Ignacy Czarowski Russ	Ill	Chicago
27	Ciazynski	Leib	21	M	Cigarmaker				Hebrew		Gomiadz	Father Leiba Ciazynski Gomiadz Russ	Pa	Paul
28	Sobotska	Juliana	23	M	Lab	Not			Polish		Blutova	Wife Gamila Sobotska Blutova Russ		
29	Zuberyk	Ignacy	29			Yes			Galicia		Galicia	Wife Magdalena Zuberyk Yasvo	Mich	Detroit
30	Gworzdyowski	Jan	18	M	Laborer	No			Russia	Russia	Lomsk	Father Jonas Gworzdyowski Stuminti Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
			Hold. M.N.S.								Stuminti			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 1, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro	—	Yes		Mr Paige Hoffmann 125 Wellington St Toronto Ont							5	2	Red	Brown	Bro		Russia	Odessa
2	"	Bro	—	"		Bro J. Alperin 145 Sumach St Toronto Ont							5	1	"	"	Grey		"	Palono
3	"	Bro in L	—	"		Bro in law S. Finkelstein 81 Agnes St Toronto Ont							—	4	Light	Fair	Brown		"	Lezyn
4	"	Cousin	—	"															"	"
5	"	Father	to	"		Father Abraham Wineagra 578 Manning Ave Toronto Ont							5	7½	Fair	Blue			"	Bogrutetek
6	"	Brother	to	"		Bro Israel Longinger 1220 Bloor St. Toronto Ont							5	6	Fair	Dark			"	Zytomer
7	"	"	"	"															"	"
8	"	"	"	"															"	"
9	"	Self	3½	"		Bro in L. Frederick Holzutsky 1102 N 10th Pheiladelphia Pa							5	6	Medium	Blue			"	Lodz Poy
10	"	Self	—	"		Father Abraham Wineagra 578 Manning Ave Toronto Ont							5	4	Light	Brown			Russia	Bochenkowy
11	"	"	"	"															"	"
12	"	"	5	"		Bro in law Conrad Litwin 1 N Chambers St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown			"	Kobel
13	"	"	—	"															"	"
14	"	"	5	"															"	"
15	Yes	"	2	"		Bro Hyman Grazbzicky 3 St 58 Regent Ldn							—	11	Fair	Blue			"	Kudarew
16	"	"	"	"		Cousin Israel Lesey 3 St 714 Fed Pa							—	4	Light	Brown			"	Lisky
17	Yes	Self	20	"		Bro in Law Chaim 751 N Marshall ave Chicago							—	11½	"	"	"		"	Pilichem
18	"	"	20	"										5½	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	50	"		Friend Abe Cariesi 3 St 10 Mott Ave							5	1	Fair	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	8	"		Bro Jacob Jagim 73 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill							3	4	Dark	Grey			"	"
21	"	"	15	"		Father Sadye Ikt 1950 Fleet St. Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"		"	Buccenden
22	Yes	Bro in L	2	"		Bro in Law Chas Blumenzan 2547 W 3 St. Cleveland O							5	7	Dark	Blue	Dark		Russia	Cazerra
23	"	"	20	"		Bro Isaac Cohen 1917 Linn ave Allegheny Pa							5	3	Fair	"	Brown		"	Radeniz
24	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Morris Cohen 1417 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2	"	"	"		"	Warsau
25	"	Father	—	"															"	"
26	Yes	Bro	Yes	No		Bro Joseph Bearnarski 4220 Wood St Chicago Ill							5	6½	Medium	Brown	Grey		Russia	Dembrock
27	"	Cousin	30	No	5½	Cousin Jacob Babi 1245 S. 12 St Phila							5	4	Fair	"	Blue		"	Lomsdz
28	"	Brother	25	"	3	Bro Jonathan Jagda 500 S. Wash St Phila Pa							5	10½	"	"	Grey		"	Lutovca
29	Yes	Bro in L	100	"	4	Bro in Law Francesk Glestonica 1182 Michigan ave W. Detroit Mich							5	2	Dark	Grey	"		Galicia	Skimo
30	"	Cousin	12	"		Cousin Isaac Luzaitis 368 Rice St Walkersboro Pa							5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey		Russia	Linmuitis

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Bell Master, of the SS Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C D Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, C by O (State whether Surgeon "of the Vessel therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, Jany 19th, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gulgonchy	Kunel	42		m	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volkomy	wife Jenia Gulgonchy	Pa	Phila
2	Rutkin	Abram	23		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	Father Moisha Rutkin	"	"
3	Weinbaum	Hirsch	20		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	Bro. Yoko Weinbaum	"	"
4	Sawergum	Schaje	22		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grodno	Parents Leiser Kuss Beon	"	"
5	Niemen	Wiktor	34		m	Wife	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sankere	Parents Sawergum	"	"
6	Hoffmann	Otto	27		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Mother Anna Hoffmann	Pa	Lancaster
7	Pawlikowska	Julia	20		m	Single	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Father Stanislaw Pawlikowski	Ny	N York
8	Cohen	Izchok	20		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lutsk	Father Jankel Cohen	Cal	Sacramento
9	Seewald	Alex	44	2½	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	Wife Pauline Seewald	Pa	Phila
10	Nirschberg	Abram	23		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Russian	Russia	Kalisch	Father Gottlieb Lipka	"	Phila
11	Lipka	Ludwig	24		m	S	Boatmaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	Parents Anger Bulakowska	"	Phila
12	Bulakowska	Natalia	15		f	Dom.	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lopoky	Parents Michal Sadawniczyk	"	Phila
13	Sadawniczyk	Stefana	20		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bartnik	Father Bartnik Russia	"	Phila
14	Synajewsky	Mane	18		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zorres	Father Lyran Caparczyk	"	Phila
15	Caparczyk	Vanna	15		f	Dom.	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lisko	Father Lisko Russia	"	Phila
16	Kimsza	Franciszka	28		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lutsk	Russia	Spanowanka	Spanowanka Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Iverson	Alf	27		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Anna Iverson	Ill	Chicago
18		Ewen	32													
19	Balonkowski	Franciszek														
20	Lacky	Jac	27		m	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	36 Pallova Ka. Lodz	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Brewer	Cedric	20		m	S	Journalist	U.S.		America	U.S.				Ny	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 23 1933
APR 1950
AUG 3 1928
NOV 18 1930
MAR 10 1917

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 1, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the same person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise practicing the custom of polygamy; or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named doctrines; or who advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other association or society of the character hereinbefore described.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	15	No			Bro Simon Guerin 1324 Grove St Phila						5	4	Fair	Red	Blue		Russia	Berdiansk
2	"	"	4.50	No			Bro Sam Pustkin 1331 S 4th St Phila						5	5½	Fair	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kerson
3	Yes	self	15	No			Susan Abram Friedman 935 Lawrence St Phila Cousin						5	7	Fair	Red	Blue		Russia	Austria
4	"	"	7	"									5	0½	"	Light	"		"	"
5	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Frans Tiemninen R.26. Aurora. Minn.						5	2	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland	Oravaisnäs
6																				
7	Yes	self	50	No			[illegible]						5	1	Fair	Blue			Russia	Bobrowa
8	"	Brother	25	"			Bro Louis Cohen 4 years [illegible]						5	8½	Fair	Dark	Gray		Russia	Lutzk
9	"	self	15	"			Uncle [illegible] 1131 Sugar [illegible] Leonard Kaper						5	1	Fair	"	"		Germany	Lobrigan
10	Yes	Friend	10	No			3015 Filbert St Phila [illegible] Friend Edward Reilly						5	6	Fair	Brown			Holland	Rauelem
11	"	"	19	Yes			[illegible]						5	9	Light	"	Blue		Germany	Ottenberg
12	"	Brother	15	"			Brother Aleaster Bulakowski 20 Carpenter St Phila Pa						5	2	Dark	Dark	Hazel		Russia	Lopoky
13	"	Brother	3	"			Bro L. Plotkin Grocer 2623 Salmon St Phila Pa						5	6	"	"	Brown		"	Bartnik
14	Yes	Father	10	Yes			[illegible] 1817 S. [illegible] Laura [illegible] Brother Aleksal Caparczyk 924 Naugel St Phila Pa						5	1	Med	Dark	Dark	Male on face	Russia	Bmily
15	"	Brother	6	"									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Lisko
16	Yes	Brother	11	No			8718 Commercial [illegible]						5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Russia	Spanammka
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	Self	$14.00	No			[illegible] 3184 Fraction St [illegible]						5	3	Fair	Black	Dark	Pox Marks	Russia	Lomza
21	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JB Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JB Hill
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C E Jones, Surgeon of the SS Devon, 6 by 6, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Marion" sailing from Queenstown January 20th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17094 1	Gee	Mary	45		F S	Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Brother Michl Youghal	Ny	New York
17096 2	Cuningham	Mary	25		" "	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Kate 27 Carby St Dublin	"	Rochester
17097 3	Mullay	Margaret	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagar	Father Michl Mullay Castleford	"	Hopkinton
17098 4	Moylan	Patrick	25		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cashlagan	Father Michl Moylan Co Galway	Ny	New York
17099 5	Mullay	Christopher	22		M "	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother John Mullay 41 Great Britain St Dublin	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP 18 1932

DEC 28 1910

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1134

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, [illegible], 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	20	New York	Sister Mrs Kennedy 9 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Youghal
2	"	Sister	$20 No			Brother Mr Moore Address [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	"	"	Dublin
3	"	Self	$5 "			Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	"			Tofford
4	"	"	$30 "			Cousin 1853 Mary A. Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Andrahan
5	"	"	$10 "			Cousin Mary A. Connolly 1877 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dublin
6						Aunt Mrs Ann Kennedy 1877 New York														
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hall Master of the SS Ivernia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, E by O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool January 19, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hagan	[illegible]													
2	Gadsen	[illegible]													
3	Jack	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	Smith	[illegible]													
6	Wilson	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Apr 3, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know (to prison or almshouse, or [illegible] living [illegible] and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or by reason of any [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hill, Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wunder, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. Dept Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wunder MD

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

at Philadelphia

United States Immigration Officer.

n—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd February 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Feb 16, 190()

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age (in years, or if under one year, state number of months). Sex (male or female). Married or single. Whether able to read or not. Whether a native of the country to which he belongs. Whether a citizen of the country to which he belongs. If not, to what country he belongs. Whether a resident of the United States, and, if so, how long and where resided. Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, and, if so, which. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or labor contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, or labor contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1 year	Phila					Good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monroe
2	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Ballymote
3	"	"	"	"	"	"					"		5	3	Fair	Golden	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$150.00	"	"	"					"		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Stamuis
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"					"		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Stamuis
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans, of the Ausonia, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1904.

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Write "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be carefully written, as upon it depends in part the proper classification of the alien. Illegible entries, such as "laborer," "clerk," "dressmaker," "servant," "engineer," "machinist," "operative," "manufacturer," "miller," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "agent," "merchant," "trader," "dealer," "peddler," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," "scholar," "student," "at school," "at home," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "keeping house," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "idiot," "imbecile," "feeble-minded," "insane," "pauper," "diseased," "consumptive," "tuberculosis," "leper," "prostitute," "procuress," "polygamist," "anarchist," "thief," "convict," "murderer," "felon," "criminal," "misdemeanant," "ex-convict," "ex-prisoner," "ex-pauper," "ex-soldier," "ex-sailor," "ex-officer," "ex-policeman," "ex-detective," "ex-thief," "ex-criminal," "ex-misdemeanant," "ex-felon," "ex-murderer," "ex-prostitute," "ex-procuress," "ex-polygamist," "ex-anarchist," "ex-leper," "ex-tuberculosis," "ex-consumptive," "ex-diseased," "ex-deformed," "ex-blind," "ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-idiot," "ex-imbecile," "ex-feeble-minded," "ex-insane," "ex-pauper," "ex-diseased," "ex-consumptive," "ex-tuberculosis," "ex-leper," "ex-prostitute," "ex-procuress," "ex-polygamist," "ex-anarchist," "ex-thief," "ex-convict," "ex-murderer," "ex-felon," "ex-criminal," "ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-officer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-policeman," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-detective," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deformed," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-blind," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-deaf and dumb," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-idiot," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-imbecile," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-feeble-minded," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-insane," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-diseased," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-consumptive," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-tuberculosis," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-leper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prostitute," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-procuress," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-polygamist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-anarchist," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-thief," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-murderer," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-felon," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-criminal," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-misdemeanant," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-convict," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-prisoner," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-pauper," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-soldier," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-sailor," "ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-ex-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Wendes, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, ... employed by (state name of owner, charterer, or other person employed by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *February 2nd*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allbrighton	Emma	16		F W				England	English	England	London	Friend Herbert Barham		
2	Bond	Emma	16		F W				"	"	"	"	Brother " Barham	N.J.	Camden
3	Bowen	Emily	22		F S				"	"	"	"	Brother " Bowen	Pa	Phila
4	Bonnar	Thomas	23		M S				"	"	"	"	Father John Bonnar	Pa	Phila
5	Cooke	Frank	25		M S				"	"	"	"	Employer Mansfield Pittsburgh	Pa	Phila
6	Flesch	Hanna	20		F S				Russia	German	Russia	Brunenthal	Father Heinrich Flesch Brunenthal Russia	Del.	Laurel
7															
8															
9	Isodan	Frederick	28		M M	Fruit Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Brother Thos Gordon Aberdeen	Col	San Francisco
10	Harrall	Charles	34		M M	Gardener	"	"	England	English	England	Hertford	Brother Mrs Harrall Hoffston Nr. Stortford	Pa	Phila
11	Hock	Charles	17										Home Brother Mrs A. Hitchcock		
12	Hitchcock	John	29		M M	Coachman	"	"	England	English					
13	"	Margaret	34		F M	—	"	"	"	"					
14	Horridge	Hannah	45		F S	Confectioner							Sister Mary Kennage 2 Elm St. Burnley Mr R. Breet		
15	Holland	Jane	35		F S	Cook							No 3 Edward St Tarrytown	N.Y.	Tarrytown
16	Humphrey	Edward W.	23		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Wharram York	Father W. Humphrey Bella House Wharram York	Sask	Saskatoon
17	Jackson	Alfred	50		M M						Scotland		Brother Mrs R Jackson		St Paul
18	"	Elizabeth	46		F M										
19	Krumpen	Laurel	19		F S						Galicia	Ka	Laurel Krumpen Father Mr Lesney Mrs Isbenwald Bro Southart	Pa	Phila
20	Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]								England				
21	Lynch	[illegible]	[illegible]										21 Duncombe St Mrs S Gordon 10 Gibson		
22	Mc Kay	William	21		M M				Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	85 Canning St Govan		
23	"	Mary Gibson	18		F S	—									
24	"	William	18		M S	—									
25	"	Margaret	16		F S	—									
26	"	George	1		M										
27	Molinari	Raul	24		M M	Mill worker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Italy	Molinari Vincenzo Brother Mrs McCormack	N.Y.	New York
28	McCormack	Minnie	24		F S	Transit	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	15 Castle St Paisley	N.Y.	Blackwood
29	Meenan	Archer	25		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs Sorrell 739 Ladbroke Grove London	Pa	Scranton
30	Pusey	Leonard	20		M S	Merchant					England		Father Harry Pusey Clifton Gardens Maida Vale London	Pa	Philadelphia

VERIFIED No 37062 — SEP 18 1942 — 242787-21-23742-C/A — OCT 15 1942 — W8 — 1600 2998

VERIFIED No 925 — FEB 11345H

VERIFIED No H1535 — MAR - 1924

VERIFIED No 57150 — JUL 11 1926

78018

JUN 19 1944 X-FOR T-C/A TO PHILA 3-246735.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Feb 16, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	—			Friend Jos Lowe 38 South Fell Street Winfield							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Selz. Bohemia
2	Yes	Self	Yes										5	7	Light	Gray	Brown	None	England	Hawkhurst Kent
3	Yes	"	Yes			Friend Mrs J Slee							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	"	Tunbridge
4	Yes	Self	Yes										5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	"	Yes			Uncle David Green							5	2	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	Ireland	Coalisland
6	"	Husband	Yes										5	3	Dark	Light Brown			Prussia	Brunenthal
7	"	father																		
8	"	"																		
9	"	"				Home													Scotland	Isle of Jura
10	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Phila	Friend Jos Phila							5	6	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	Cut on left eye	England	Hafton near Stafford
11	"	Self	Yes	No	—	—							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Ellw. Hofen
12	"	Self				Sister in law Mrs W Kearey							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blk	None	England	Francis Burke
13	"	"				" " " " "														
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—							5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Blackrod Lancs
15						Father Mr Edmund 216 E Jefferson St Louisville Conn Mr D Murphy														Loughboro' Leic.
16	"	Self											5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown			
17	No	Self	Yes										5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray		Scotland	Corkerhill Corkerhill
18													5	11	Fair				Russia	St Petersburg Kalisz
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	New York	Sister Mrs Schumer 57 E 57 St New York							5	6	Fair	Gray			Austria	Galicia
20	"	THE											5	2	Light				Russia	Kalisz
21	"	[illegible]				Sister in Law [illegible]							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None		Manchester
22	"	Self	Yes			Mrs George Gunston 2837 North St Philadelphia							5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	Husband											5	4	"	"	"			
24	"	father															Blue			
25	"																			
26	"																			
27	Yes	Self	[illegible]			Mrs B Vincenzo [illegible]							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Italy	Bellano
28	No	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend Mr Daniel Reid [illegible]							5	7	Dark	Red	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	Friend J R Hagemann [illegible]							5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		England	London
30	"	[illegible]	$15			Aunt Mrs Edith Price 2311 Walnut Street Philadelphia							5	11	Medium	Brown	Grey			Croydon London

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible]POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter only [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should describe each person as married or single. Widowed persons should be described as married, and divorced persons as single.

Column 4 (Occupation).—[illegible] Care should be taken to distinguish between such occupations as carpenter, engineer, cabinetmaker, machinist, tailor, dressmaker, miner, publisher, shoemaker, printer, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, maker, dealer, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and in all cases should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "through passengers in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRIESLAND

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

498

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Feb 2nd, 1910 ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rawnet	Lea	20	4	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Father Michel Rawnet Warschau	Pa	Phila
2	Picon	alfons	33	8	M	Shoemaker			Belgian	Jewish		Portcamp	Bro. Camille Picon Portcamp	mich	Detroit
3	Stenge	Elfride	22	8	S	Teacher			Russia	Lith	Russia	mitau	uncle alfred Eulenberg mitau Russia	Pa	Phila
4	Smethurst	Annie Louisa	38		S	domestic			England	English	England	Greetland	Brother James Smethurst Schools House Greetland nr Halfax		
5	Smith	albert	20		S	Hotel waiter						Ossett	Father Luke Tolson 20 Grove st. Ossett		
6	Sherman	Rusha	18		S				Russia	Hebrew		Liverpool	Father Jacob Sherman Minsk Russia	n.y	new York
7	Turitsky	Solomon	11		S	Farm laborer							uncle		
8	Turner	Edward Brut	24	3		~~Grocer~~			England	English		ganwy	Father Wm B. Turner	Calif	Fresno
9	Warner	August	33		M	Reclaimer			Russia	Russian		London	10 Leman st. London E.	Pa	Phila
10	Cuthbertson	Eleanor	50		F	None			England	English		Balham	Son William Cuthbertson Woodville Rd Balham		
11	Shields	Rose	43	8					Canada		India	allahabad	Mr James Clench Selling Kent	N.y	Vernon
12	"	Alfred	8	10	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	William	7	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Priscilla	M	2	10	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wedge	Lucy	30		S	Nurse			England	English	England	Leamington	Mother Mrs newby, Woodchurch Hales Hole Rd, Tunbridge Wells	D.C.	Washington
16	Petros	Tasbin a Georgs	16		M	Waiter	yes	yes			Turkey	L'pool	mother Hania Monsour Liban	La	Shreveport
17	Lenigan	Mrs E. J.	37										52 Nuna St. Paisley nr Glasgow		Phila
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUL 1 1911 Wed 9 2 — 90835 — 23-61847

10-17949 231195

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, February 16, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody by reason of any offense, conviction, [illegible] to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	in law $42	no	—			Bro in law. Joseph Czarny Lombard St. 413, Phila Home	held for [illegible] by bro in law Mr. Liegeza 413 Lombard St	no	no	no	Good	5	4		Black	Grey	none	Russia	Warshau
2	"	Self	yes	yes 1906 1909			1111 Champlain St. Detroit Mich mother Emilie Elenge	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	Br.	Infantile Paralysis chronic with deformity. Paresis.	Belgium	Oorlaamp
3	"	"	100	no			Poplar St. 1326 Phila sister Mrs Cleshille	held for mother	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Minsk
4	"	"	500	"			6707 Lansdowne Ave Phila cousin Brook Solsar	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk Brown	"		England	Holywell Green nr Halifax
5	"	"	5	"			5695 Tresson St. Wissahickon sister Mrs Jacob Smiley	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	none	"	Ossett
6	"	"	30	"			89 Dennison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Black	Grey		Russia	
7	"	mother	—	"			mother do	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Self	50	yes			friend A.G. Clark, 2 rue Gloria, Legliff	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Medium Brown	Grey	Slight mole on left cheek	England	Trefoin
9	"	"	140	yes 4 yrs	Ultus New 09	Phila	1423 Ridge Ave Phila friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Russia Poland	Sablad
10	"	"	25	" 18 yrs	"		Sister Mrs [illegible] 877 Highland Ave W. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Grey	"	none	England	north Shields
11	no	"	$15	" 30 yrs	Vernon		Father Alfred Francis Vernon N.Y.	Father lived there 25 yrs husband expect to come from Canada soon	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brunette	Grey Brown	Blue	none	"	Faversham
12	"	mother	"	3 "	"		do	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"								
15	yes	Self	$15	" 1908			Violet S. Dodge Scotts Circle, Washington DC Husband Georges Pleros	met by husband	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Reading
16	no	Husband	$30	no			c/o Geo. manuf. 834 Texas Ave Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Dark Brown			Syria	Belbowra
17	yes	Self	$100	yes 5 yrs	Phila		[illegible] P.S. 602 Sutter Cumberland [illegible]	do be met by husband	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	Mother																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 1906

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if [illegible] the [illegible] year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Cyclone cutter, coal miner, stone mason, engineer, bricklayer, blacksmith, steel polisher, glass worker, weaver, tailor, [illegible] not simply "laborer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction is made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown in [illegible].

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] at [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the red "list" and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These aliens, only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) can read and write), No (No) can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wunder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dorsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, Feb. 2nd, ~~190~~ 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Day	Mrs. Josephine							United States						
~~2~~	~~Irvine~~	Capt James													
✓ 3	Robinson	Mrs													
✓ 4															
✓ 5	Clark														
✓ 6	Evans	William													
✓ 7															
✓ 8	Bond														
✓ 9	Foot	Mrs E													
✓ 10		Mrs													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, February 16, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Keep in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						✓ Home Lowell, Mass.														
2																				
3						✓ Home 1252 N. 52nd St. Phila															
4						✓ ✓														
5						✓ Home 1308 N. Carlisle St Phila															
6						✓ Home Uniontown Fayette Co. Pa.															
7																				
8						✓ Home 530 Penn St Camden Born Oct 29, 1892, Camden N.J. Married, wife Robt. L. Barber.															
9						✓ 39 Park Avenue Bloomfield NJ.															
10						✓														
11						RSB														
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb 1901,

at [illegible]

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 4 (Name of person).—The entry in column 4 should show the name of each alien in full, the surname being written first, as in the example given in the head of the manifest.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry in column 5 should show the age of each alien, the entry for infants under 1 year of age being expressed in months.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should show the sex of each alien, by the word "male" or "female" or the letter "M" or "F."

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should show whether each alien is married or single, by the word "married" or "single" or the letter "M" or "S."

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should show the calling or occupation of each alien having one, whether skilled or unskilled, as given by the alien. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be, thus: Can read, Y or N; can write, Y or N.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which manifested alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

The words "last permanent residence" should be interpreted to mean the country of which the alien has been a bona fide resident for a period sufficiently long to indicate that he has acquired a domicile therein, and not merely the country from which he has come to the United States as a temporary visitor.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wender, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wenderlich

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1910

at Phila

John [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, February 2nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farmer		25		M	Coal			English				Father J Olsen 20 Granville St Normanton	Pa	Marianna Washington
2	Clover														
3	Hunting														
4	Evans														
5	Downe														
6	Morrison														
7															
8	Cox														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Races (stocks of distinguishable peoples or kindreds commonly classified as such, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans, of the ENGLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Every entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wunder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon employed by or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wunder, MD

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Liverpool, February 2nd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8			23		M	Painter			English	Welsh			Aunt Mrs Peabody 39 Ray St, Steam Dalystone	Pa	Phila
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20			39		S	Miner			Welsh	Wales	Newm		Brother Robert Griffiths 27 King St Newm S. Wales	Pa	Scranton
21			18		S	Domestic			British	S. Wales England	Cardiff		Father James McCarthy 5 N. William St. Cardiff	Pa	Norristown
22			41		M	Miner							Husband		Pittsburg
23	Richards	Morgan	28		M	Collier			British	Wales	Penrhiwceiber		Wife Agnes Richards 16 Llewellyn St.	Ill	Gillespie
24	[illegible] son	John	27		M	Fitter			English	England	Eastlepool		Friend W. Hartlepool.	Wa	Carlson
25	[illegible]	John	19		S	Laborer							Father address above		
26	Gardner	Charles	46		M	Miner					Croatia		Brother Albert Gardner 12 Boswell St. Coventry.	N.Y.	N York
27	King	James	26		S	Machinist Maker					Bolton		Cousin Henry King 16 Waldeck St. Bolton	Pa	Phila
28	Shedwick	John	25		M	Hand Tackler			English	England	Bury		Father James Shedwick 11 Haywood. Bury Eng.	Mass	Boston
29	Brooks	Edward	21		S	Fitter					Wolverhampton		Father William Brooks 3 Showell Rd Bushbury	Oh	Cleveland
30	McCarthy	Mary	11			Child Tackler			Irish	Wales	Cardiff		Father James McCarthy 5 N. William St. Cardiff	Pa	Norristown

JUN 11 1936

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			Father Lyons Ashton 1418 E 63rd St Philadelphia											England	Preston
2	"	Husband	"	"														"	"
3	"	"	"	"														"	"
4	"	"	"	"														"	"
5	"	" #15	"	"														Scotland	Dalton
6	"	"	"	"														England	Horton.
7	"	"	"	"														"	Tibbington.
8	"	Self $10	"	"			brother Mrs Lyons 604 N 39th St Phila											Eng	Leicester
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Self $10																England	Durham.
15	"	" "																Scotland	Belfast
16	"	" "																"	"
17	"	" 25																England	Bristol.
18	"	Self $10	No															"	Ashton u Lyne.
19	"	"																Ireland	Clare.
20	"	Brother $0																Wales	Carnarvon
21	"	Sister $2		Yes	1 yr	Mt Carmel												England	Cardiff
22	Yes	Father $1		Yes	same as above													Ireland	Clare.
23	Yes	Aunt $5																Wales	Llyfiera
24	No	Uncle $25	No															England	Hartlepool
25	"	" $25	"															"	Sunderland.
26	Yes	Self $10.	"															"	Crewkerne.
27	"	" $10	"															"	Bolton
28	Yes	Self $10	No															England	Accrington.
29	Yes	" $3.	"															"	Hertford
30	"	Father "	Yes	Yes														"	"

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evan Jones, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906

at Perth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I, J. Wonder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "reporting by letter") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winderniz

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb. 1910

at Phila

John G. Harkin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *February 2nd*, *1900*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prosser	William	22		M M	Potter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Tunstall.	Mr Prosser Mrs Lizzie D. Tunstall Sister Elizabeth Tunnicliffe	N.J.	Camden.
2	Tunnicliffe	George	35		M	Potters Placer						Burslem	8 White Horse Yard Liverpool Rd	Ch.	E. Liverpool
3	Jones.	Benjamin	19		S	Miner						Chester	Brothers John Jones. 75 Upton St. Birkenhead	Ohio	
4		Henry	20									Hanley			
5	~~McCarthy~~	~~Peter~~	~~17~~		~~S~~	~~Steerage Passenger~~						~~Cork~~			~~Youghal~~
6	Comerford	Mary	35		S	Shop Asst					Ireland	Kilbeggan	Mother Mrs Mary Comerford 44 N. Strand Rd Dublin	Mass	Boston
7	Clover	Lemuel Freeman	25		M S	Shipmaster			British	English	England	London	Office File	Mass	Boston
8	Fletcher	John C. Edward.	33		M	Fireman			British	English	England	Bradford	Father. Henry Fletcher 19 E North side Terrace Bradford Yorkshire Eng.	Pa	Phila
9	~~Kelly~~														
10	Carter.	Herbert Thomas. Jr.	27		M M	Fitter.	Yes	Yes				Oldham	Wife Betsy Carter 265 Lee St. Oldham	Pa	Phila
11	~~Eatherly~~														
12	Rosenberg	Max	31		M M	Butcher			Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin. Mrs B Bronstein 1 Welbugh St. Camden St Rd London E Father & Mother Chaim Rosenberg Novogrodek Russia	Pa	Phila
13		Annie	35		F M	Wife									
14	VERIFIED No. 38289 OCT 16 1923	Isaac	11		M S	Child							Joe. Wekeler do		
15	Diamont	Nathan	24		M S	Tailor			Austrian	Hebrew		Liverpool	Joe. Wekeler 10 Rellen St. Lpool Mother Sura Diamond Lemberg Galicia Aus	U.S.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

James P. K

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, February 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Co.	Self	$10 50				Friend. Jas Dixon 312 Linville St. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey.	None	England	Burslem.
2	Rel.	Brother in law.	$10 00				Brother in law John Simmock 776 Fenton St. E. Liverpool	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
3	R&F	Father	$10 00				Father. Benjamin Jones. 623. Minerva St E. Liverpool	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Redditch
4	R&F	P.P.	$10 00											5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	Self	$65																		
6	R&F	Self	$26 00				Brother Michael Donstone 43 Utica St. Boston Mass Home:- 350 E mulberry St Lancaster Ohio							5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel		Ireland	Castlebar
7	R&F	C					Mr & Mrs Mc Wally will go to South Braintree Mass.														
8		Father	$9 00	yes	1 yr	In ships.	Friend. J. Buttham 3262 Joyce St. Kensington							5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey.		England	Bradford
9																					
10	yes	Self	$15 00	yes	1 yr	Un. Coal Co. Pottsville	Mr & Mrs Sam Jagger 2617 N. Lilac St. Phila							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown			Oldham
11																					
12	No	Self	$200 00				Cousin Jos Katz 1926 Sth 6 St. Philadelphia							5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Orsick
13	No	C					Cousin Jos Wander							5	11	Fair					
14	No	C					~~Cousin~~														
15			$10 00				Cousin. Joe Sonberman 113 E 8th St, New York						Who heard from him 3 weeks ago Known 1 year	5	4	Fair	brown	brown		Austria	Lemberg
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer.), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906,
at Phila

John L. Hart
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Winder, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1906

at Phila, John L. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beckman	Morris	19		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Samuel Papilo Odessa Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Klein	Sarah	16		F S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Samuel Papilo Odessa Russia		
3	Davidow	Lewy	21		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr Davidow 12 Castle parade S. Tottenham	Pa	Phila
4	"	Chaie	18		F S										
5	Lukin	Moshe	16		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew			Brother Morris Levin 33 Silvers Row London		
6	"	Barnet	14		M S										
7	"	Itte	12		F S										
8	"	Salman	9		M S										
9	Shacin	Jack	17		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew			None		
10	Kremer	Louis	22		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister Mrs L. Leschanski Odessa Russia	N.Y.	N.York
11	"	Jack	18		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	None		
12	Ashkenazy	Hakoon	24		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	None	Pa	Phila
13	Samuels	Julius	22		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool	3 mos.	N.Y.	N.York
14	Bradel	Elias	21		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool		Pa	Phila
15	Levin	Rebecca	17		F S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool	2 mos. Brother Morris Levin 33 Silvers Row Liverpool		Pottstown
16	Moiseeva	Jan	19	4	M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Liverpool	Mother Maria Moiseeva Jurzlova Tulcea Roumania	Pa	Phila
17	Eidenoff	Samuel	17		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool		N.Y.	New York
18	"	Anna	20		F S										
19	"	Louis	12		M S										
20	Klemtner	Edward	26		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool	3 mos. Brother Chas Klemtner 62 Brownlow St Bell. Lyon	Ill	Chicago
21	Berg	Oscar	20		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	England		None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Likoud	Skandra A.	25		M M	Stonecutter			Turkish	Syrian		Liverpool	Father Machoul Tozar Caputa Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Kreutzyger	Martin	30		M M	Cap.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germ.	England	Leicester	Bro. Mrs Kreutzygen 184 Florence St. Leicester	N.Y.	N.York
24	Franz	Lee	22		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew		Manchester	Wife Millie Franz 33 Honey St, Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	N.York
25	Menckow	Debby	50		F Widow	Dressmaker			Russian	North No 5.6.7 Brest		London E.	Friend Mr Oyosh 36 Rulland St. London E.	Pa	Phila
26	Katowitz	Abram	27		M M	Skin-dresser						London	Wife Mrs Katowitz Krimit Gen Krotina, Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Katz	Isaac	25		M M	Upholsterer							Wife Mrs Lurie 7 Leopold St. London E.		
28	Lesundpeit	Esther	35		F M	Wife							Friend Mrs Barnhard 6 Holloway St London E.	Pa	Phila
29		Solomon	13		M S	Child									
30		Eva	15		F								-do- -do-		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 16, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$23.	No	Uncle Kalman Fishman, 1 6th St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England London.
2	"	Father	$25	"	Father. Shani Klein 422 S. Jackson St. Phila Husband. A Farkas. 528 Clarion St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	Austria Odessa
3	Yes	Husband	No									5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	England. London.
4	"	Father	"	"													
5	"	Husband	"	"								5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None. Russia. Homel.
6	"	Father	"	"													
7	"	"	"	"													
8	"	"	"	"													
9	"	Uncle	$10	"	[illegible]							5	7/4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Kiew.
10	"	Self	13.	"	[illegible]							5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	Odessa.
11	"	"	14.	"	[illegible]							5	3	"	"	Black	"	"
12	"	"	13	"	[illegible]							5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	Lecrica
13	"	"	23	"	[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	$21	"	Sailor Home Phila. S/S "Spears"							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway Riga
15	Wife	"	$30	no	Friend Joseph Aschan 43 E. Spruce St. Pottstown							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia Talkwick
16	"	Self	$14	no	[illegible] Nilo Cruntia 626 N. American St. Phila							5	8 1/4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Roumania Tulaja
17	Wife	"	$30	"	Cousin Mrs E. Addison 42 Spruce St. Newport							5	6	Dark	"	Brown		Russia Ladief
18	"	"	—	"								5	4	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	—	"														
20	U.S.S.C. returning to				Adam Deyo Phila. 1504 Hastings St Chicago													
21	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin R. Weber 11 Sherlock St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Sweden. Stockholm.
22	"	Husband	35	"	Husband: Samuel Hackoul c/o Charles Sam & Bro, 309 4th Ave, Camegie Pa							5	—	dark	black	brown	"	Safeto
23	Yes	Self	$23	No	Sister R. S. Fagle 208 E. 92nd St. N.Y.City.							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	Switzerland Basle.
24	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law: Max Pitelson 423, Alabama Ave, Brooklyn							5	6	Dark	dark	blue	"	Russia Mariampol
25	"	"	$15	"	Son-in-law: Harry Sukie 218 Dickinson St. Phila							5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Russia Dobriank
26	"	"	$25	"	Cousin: Max Goldstein 32 E. 112th St. New York							5	11	"	"	"	"	Kriuk
27	Wife	"	$12	"	Friend: Morris Cowper 98 Clayton St. New York. 123 Freight St.							5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Libau
28	"	"	$25	No	Husband: Lewis Seamdheit 922 N. 2nd St, Phila							5	—	Dark	brown	Grey	Speak English	Russia Novna
29	"	"	"	"	Father: do-							5	4 1/4	Yellow	Brown	Brown	" "	Eng. London
30	"	"	"	"	Father: do-							—	—	—	—	—		" "

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Evans (Name in full), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1906,
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wunder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wunder M D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec. 1902

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, February 2nd, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S-1	Sagalow	Bruche	45		m M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tastow	Home	Nyc	New York
S-1	Styk		15		m S										
		NOV 07 1939													
		FEB 17 1940 3-187596-217435-E/4													
	Miszkinis	Domicela	28		f S	Domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Onikschly	Father Jan Miszkinis Onikschly	La	Phila
		SEP 19 1938											Wife Chaje Churzin		
1	Churin	Ber	30		m M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Keatza	Wife Ester Etterman Keatza		
2	Etterman	Getzel	31									Chalowitz			
		JUN - 9 1939 1-188807-3-164369 E/4											Wife Mathe Krupetzky Chalowitz		
3	Krupetzky	Welie	30												
													Father Ilya Auruthal Witebsk		
4	Kagan	Alte	30		f M	Wife	yes	yes				Witebsk			
5		Freide	5		f	Child							do		
6		Berl	2		m								do		
		FEB 21 1939 76946													
S-1	Sagalow	Israel Salomon	11		m	Child						Tastow	None	Nyc	New York
		JUL 8 - 1940 2-754369 - 22390 - E/4													
S-1		Chane Nimuh	10												
S-1		Fesse	7												
	Ernst	Heinrich Ulrich	30		m M	Farm Labor	yes	yes		German		Marenburg	Brother Johann Ernst Marenberg	Neb	Lincoln
		MAY 4 1939 206613 (505 St Paul 14-40126 Potts)													
		Maria Christina	33		f M	Wife							do		
	Kriszunas	Piotr	30		m S	Farm Labor	yes	no		Lithuanian		Onewesch	Father Isidore Kreszmas Onewesch	Ill	Chicago
	Sodko	Vicenty	38		m M							Galina	Wife Marcella Jaska Galina	Wis	Superior
	Weiner	Maria	43		f M	Housekeeper				German		Kraft	Brother Peter Becker Kraft	Col	Denver
		SEP 7 - 1940 19-11060 - 22210 - E/4													
		David	3		m	Child							do		
		Marie	15		f S	Domestic	yes	yes					do		
		Anna	10		f	Child							do		
		Julja	7		f								do		
		JUN 25 1940 19-9638 -													
	Brandt	Georg 218759 E/4	28		m M	Farm Labor	yes	yes					Father Georg Brandt Kraft		
		MAY 22 1940 218757 (502 Salt Lake City 19-9638) Nat													
		Katha	21		f	Wife							do		
		Heinrich	1	6	m	Child							do		
		Adam	2		m	Infl							do		
	Veil	Adam	31		M	Farm Labor	yes	yes					Father-in-law Geo Kraft		
		JUL 11 1938 4394/67 - 505 OCT 6 1931 91766 - 24739											John Benjm Rabinowitz		
	Rabinowitz	Rebecca	20		f S	Tailoress	no	no		Hebrew	2270	Wilna		Nyc	New York
	Schidlowsky	Schmuel Lawi	48		m M	Laborer	yes	yes				Baranowka	None		
		Beile	47		f	Wife									
		Mene	11		f	Child									

49 packages of Russian baggage have been disinfected in Liverpool

G. B. Stephenson
AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Son: Jacob Siegal 607 E. 12th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia	Jastrow
2	"	-	-	-	-	-	Brother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	Brother	$10	-	-	-	Brother - Itzkowitz Mieszkinz 212 Jones St., Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Orlikschky
4	"	Brother in law	No	-	-	-	Brother in law: - Harry Itzkowitz 2102 North St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Black Brown	-	-	Reselzo
5	"	-	$5	-	-	-	Brother in law: - M Krwetz 1611 S. Orkney St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	-	-	-	-	Chalowitz
6	"	Brother	-	-	-	-	Brother: - S. Krupetzky 925 Huffern St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	Husband	$5	-	-	-	Husband - A Cohen 539 Franklin St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	Witebzk
8	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Father: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	-	-	-	-	-	Father: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	Brother Jacob Sagalow 607 E. 12th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jastrow
11	"	-	-	-	-	-	Brother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	-	-	-	-	-	Brother - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	Self	$10	-	-	-	Brother in law: Johanes Schmal 547 S. 42 St, Lincoln Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	-	-	-	Worenberg
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother in law: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	Pom	$50	-	-	-	Brother: - St Kriczunas 2334, South Oakley Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	-	Brn	Blue	-	Paulebesch
16	-	-	$20	-	-	-	Cousin: - Tony Sadunkis South Superior Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	light	blue	-	Galine
17	yes	Self	$10	-	-	-	Son: - Earl Weimer 5065 Sherman St, Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	brown	-	Kropf
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	Self	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Earl Weimer 5065 Sherman St, Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	black	brown	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	Self	No	-	-	-	Brother in law: Earl Weimer 5065, Sherman St, Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	-	-
27	-	-	$25	-	-	-	Brother in law: - Abram Abrahms 36 Moore St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	Merlna
28	-	-	$25	-	-	-	Son in law: - B. Burstein 63 Fast Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	-	Baranowka
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	Son in law - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	Brother in law: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "acting" or "contract" or employed by company operating vessel.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I wunder nit

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1906

at Phila

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *February 2nd*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1284	Andrejewsky	Iwan	27		m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bachmaty	Father Osip Andrejewsky Bachmaty	Pa	Ancinette
	"	Veronka	20		w	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Nuchim Goldberg Odessa	"	"
	Goldberg	Zima	29		s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	do	Dc	Washington
	"	Sore	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	"	Zilla	18		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Rowny	Gerassy	21		m	Labr	no	no	"	Russian	"	Novodubrianka	Mother Maria Rowny Nowo Dubrianka	Pa	Yale
7	Chwitz	Konstantin	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Finey Chwitz Nowy Dubrianka	"	"
8	Malotjuschenko	Iwan	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sergy Malotjuschenko Nowo Dubrianka	"	"
9	"	Olga	21		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	FEB 7 - 1911 4-27524 6/9 33918-	Aksenty	41		m	Chpl	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Dubowoz	Sergey	44		m	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	Bogdbriak	Brother Emanuel Dubowoz Bogdbriak	"	"
12	"	Anastasia	37		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Sophie	17		s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Peter	14		m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Wabina	11		s	Chld	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Maria	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Barbara	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Katha	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Peter	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Jasinsky	Heinrich	27		s	Labr	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jechiokowezy	Uncle Anton Belske Jechiokowezy	Pa	Braddock
21	Limanowsky	Leon	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chonowitz	Father Wincenty Limanofsky Tsengowitz	"	"
22	Ascherowitz	Schime	19		s	Laborer	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kapole	Father Jonkel Ascherowitz Kapule	Ny	New York
23	Samoty	Anton	43		m	Labr	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zachowitze	Wife Mrs Samoty Zuchowitze	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Kwischar	Maranca	22		s	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Lettish	"	Stanasko	Mother Salichiana Cunnichay Stanasko. Kunova	Ill	Chicago
25	Kotlyar	Leye	34		s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Shtomir	Father Jrul Kotlyar Shtomir	Pa	Phila
26	Schneiderman	Vinchas	21		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gaisin	Father Moses Schneiderman Gaisin	"	"
27	Rak	Ignat	22		m	Labr	"	"	"	Servian	"	Klatniza	none	"	"
28	Lositzky	Peter	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Evdokia Lositzky Klotnitza	"	"
29	Rakman	Berle	24		s	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Petrikow	Sister Golde Rzepukow Petrikow	Ny	New York
30	Melnyzenko	Evdokim	32		m	Labr	"	"	"	Roman	"	Zaplinka	Wife Agapie Melnyzenko Zaplinka	"	Cortland

VERIFIED 4-C 101 925 68523 DEC 1 1907

FEB 9 1937 4-14781 114704 6/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List Jr.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; or whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	Self	$17	no	no	—	Jonas G. Rosalia 1138 East 81, Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pachmaty
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	No	no	—	—	Uncle: L. Dembrowsky 705 U St N E Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mick Dobos Yale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nowaia Dobrianka
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	300	"	"	"	"	Brother: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pogulich
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-l: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	25 no	"	"	"	Friend: F. Belsky Willowbey 235, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	grey	"	"	Stochestowgy
21	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	Cousin: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tsinowitz
22	"	"	25 no	"	"	"	Brother-in-l: Meier Kaplan, 465 15th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Kapule
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Joseph Zowinowitz Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Zuchowitz
24	no	"	$20 "	"	"	"	Brother Josef Tsinanawiczs 233 ½ S. Oakley Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Fair	Fair	blue	"	"	Stanacko
25	yes	Self	125 no	"	"	"	Cousin P. Kattan 519 4½ St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	brown	"	"	Shtomer
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jankel Czarny c/o Mr Shyman ~~321 Sycamore St~~ Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	"	"	Gursin
27	"	"	125 "	"	"	"	Sister Chaie Knachmes 940 S. Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Platnuza
28	"	"	~~175~~ 150 yes 7/10/06	"	"	"	do Brother Aron Zelitzky 626 S. 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Zelutkoff
29	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	Cousin Rongen Zuchazaitzky c/o Mattgunetts Cortland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Zaplenko
30	"	"	$40 "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	"	

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND

I, J Evans, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb 1906
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND

(Here strike out "sailing Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb 190[illegible]

at Phila

[signature] T [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool February 2nd, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEC 11 1940

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Feby 16th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, association, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship, or living with more than one wife, or supported by money of the wife.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb- 1906
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wunder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wunder MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb. 1901

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. American L. Phil

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool January 2nd, 190

1	13—1185 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
NOV 18 1942	4622/2425-1-47102-C/A												
1					Laborer						Father		
2													
3													
4													
Verified--Day					Month Verified--Ex			SEP 1 - 1920					
5													
6											Warshau		
7													
8													
FEB 4 1939	23-68762-2016												
9													
10	Franciszka										Radom		
11													
12	Olechnowitz												
13	Kazys										Suwalk		
14													
15													
16											Lomza		
17											Grodno		
18											Lomza		
19													
20							Lithuanian						
21							Polish						
22	Macuta						Lithuanian				Suwalk		
23							Polish				Plock		
24													
25											Lomza		
26							Russian						
27													
DEC 1 - 1940	11-27134												
28													
29	1926												
30	59262												

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa *February 16th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (say, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. Wagshman

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evan (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April 1906

at Phila.

John V. Hoffell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wunder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wunder, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1910

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool February 2nd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jurchola	Viola	25		m s	laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Hotel	wife Victoria Jurchola Hotel, Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Stallmach	Maria	35		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemnica	with Anna Stallmach Lemnica, Austria	"	"
3	Tomczakowski	Jessica	1	8	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Victoria Tomczakowski Lemnica Austria	"	"
4		Aniela	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wiczynski	Jan	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Victoria Wiczynska Lemnica Austria	"	"
6	Stanowski	Wincislaw	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maria Jastkowski Lemnica Austria	"	"
SI	Jagal	Franciszek	41		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszka	Wyszka	father Daniel Jagal Wyszka Austria	"	Shamokin
8	Jaroch 1600/9910	Jakob	45		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Jewish	Grodno	Grodno	father Michaele Jaroch Grodno Russia	"	New Jersey
9	Micha	Katarzyna	22		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	mother Margaretha Micha Lithuania	Mich.	Chicago
10	Jarpowicz wife	Olga	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	Goschen	Goschen	Goschen Russia	N.J.	Newark
11		Viktor	2	1	m s										
12	Klyniak	Maria	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Klyniak Goschen Russia	"	"
13	Lukolic	Anna	19		f s	farmlabor	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father Jozo Lukolic Hungary	New	Hazelton
14	Urza	Mary	18		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Urza Hungary	"	"
15	Chmielewski	Isaac	32		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Chemnitz	Friedrich Max Pinkert Chemnitz, Prussia Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Narowicz	Freide	19	2	f s	Tailoress	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Ausm Hessel Gurewitz Riga	"	"
SI		Mascha	11		m s	Child									
18	Diament	Beile Mere	30	2	m m	Wife	no	no	"	"	Mahratin	Mahratin	father Ephraim Werblet Mahratin	"	"
19	1600/8554	Jacob	8		m s	Child									
20	"	Salmon	7									do			
21		Rene	5									do			
22	Ginzburg	Schmel	20		m s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Mischne Volozyk	Mischne Volozyk	father Israel Ginzburg Mischne Volozyk	"	"
23	Malonis	Kazimir	25		m m	Labor	yes	yes	Russian	"	Kowlwa	Kowlwa	Mother Emeliana Malonis Kowlwa	"	Pittsburg
24	Malonitte	Magda	22		f m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Laurenty Malonitte	"	"
25	Silber	Ettel	35		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krakinowa	Aunt Paulina Liebermann Krakinowa	"	"
SI		Meyer	5		m s	Child									
27	Marson	Stanislaw	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	Lettish	"	Kowlwa	wife Alexandra Marson Kowlwa Russia	"	"
28	Marland	Katarina	38		f m	Wife	no	no	"	German	"	Hoppenthal		Pa	Pittsburg
29	"	Peter	15		m s	Laborer								"	"
30	Lieberman	Sarah	31		f m	Tailoress	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Dronisk	Niece Rain Jacobson Dronisk	"	"

MAY 16 1921

VERIFIED No. 49241 MAR

AUG 29 1938

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No. state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, prophecy, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1		Brother-in-law $22.00				Brother-in-law Stanislaus Cwenar 1141 S. 2d St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 5	fair	light brown			Austria	Tarnow
2		Cousin $2				Cousin Josef Konopanski 2032 Tilton St. Philadelphia Pa							5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	Lemberg
3		Father —				Father Josef Konopanski 2032 Tilton St. Philadelphia Pa							— —	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4													— —	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5		Cousin $24.00				Cousin Jan Hrapowicz 1851 Tilton St. Philadelphia Pa							5 9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6		Father-in-law $24				Father-in-law Jan Hrapowicz 1851 Tilton St. Philadelphia Pa							5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
7		Brother $				Brother Jan Zabl Shamokin Pa Miller 3d St.							4 11	"	"	gray	"	"	Galicia
8		" $				Brother Michael Zabl Kingston Pa 3d St.							5 2					"	Sadlezna
9		"				Brother Michael Zabl Jermyn, Pa. Main St.							4 2					"	Zgorchow
10		Husband $60.00				Husband Stanislaus Cwenar 1141 S. 2d St. Philadelphia Pa							5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	
11																			
12		Uncle $26.00				Uncle Joseph Konopski 2032 Tilton St. Philadelphia Pa							5 1	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Gorge Koroy
13		Father-in-law $				Father-in-law Jakob Hatz Pelagia Hatz Wife 1 Share 1851							5 1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
14		Brother $				Brother Josef Hatz Pelagia Hatz Wife 1 Share 1851							5 4	"	light	"	"	"	Gorotschan
15		Brother $				Brother Josef Pawlowski W. S. Philadelphia Pa 3318							5 7	"	black	brown	"	Russia	
16		Brother				Brother-in-law Karamaz 822 N. 6th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"	Riga
17		"											— —					"	"
18		Husband				do Husband Neil Degnan 3327 Germantown Ave. Phila							5 3	dark	black	brown	"	"	Malratin
19		Father				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —					"	"
20		"				do							— —					"	"
21		"				do							— —					"	"
22		Brother-in-law $15				Brother-in-law Wm Levinsen 212 Green St Phila							5 3	fair	fair	blue		"	Rischew Wlodzyce
23		Father $25				Father Ruben Malang 42 Chestnut St Pittston Pa							5 4	"	"	"		"	Kamenka
24		Uncle $25				Uncle do Husband Edgar Benner 1736 S. 5th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	"
25		Self $25				do							5 4	"	brown	"		"	Krakenowo
26		Mother —				Mother do							— —					"	"
27		Self $120				Husband Andrew Sawina 113 S. Segel St. Phila							5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown		"	Schwelm
28	yes	Self	no			Husband John Mazanec Underwood Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	dark	brown	brown		"	Hoppenthal
29		—				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4					"	"
30		Uncle $25.00				Uncle do 336 S. 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	fair	blue		"	Steinalle

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evan, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906

at Phila

John Watters
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saunder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Saunderson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb. 190

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool February 2nd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Golub	Yerzyn				farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Lettish	Russia	Libau	father Stefan Golub Courland Austria	Ia	Webster City
2	Glowacki	Adam				laborer	no	no				Kovno	wife: Franciska Glowacka Kovno		
3	Czerwinkowicz	Josefa				farm lab			Russia		Russia	Kovno	father Jozef Czerwinkowicz Kovno Russia		St Paul
4	Dzienski	Jules				grocer	yes	yes				Pawlowka	brother Jozef Czarnecki Warsaw Russia		Chicago
5	Kryshlicki	Wincenty				farm lab						Szczerek	wife: Antonina Krzyzanowska Poland	Ind	Jackson
6	Zyberowski	Josef										Lodz	father: Viktor Zyberowski Lodz	Ia	Pittsburg
7	Szuszkiewicz	Wincenty										Skrzyn	mother: Antonina Szuszkiewicz Poland		
8	Kamiński											Lodz	wife: Franciszka Kaminska		Chicago
9	Szczesny	Jan										Lodz	wife: Antonina Szczesna Italy		Lebanon
10	Wroblewski	Mateusz											wife: Jadwiga Wroblewska Italy		
11		Helena													
12	Lazar	Jerzy										Skrzyni	mother: Marya Lazar Skrzyni		Pittsburg
13	Lobenska	Zofia										Libau	mother: Andrzej Lobenski Libau		Chicago
14	Czarkowska	Franciszka											sister: Aleksandra Czarnakowicz Różanowa		St Charles
15	Czarnakowicz	Bolesław										Skrzyni	father: Ignacy Szczerkowski Kowalczyki		Wilson
16	Szmaidzinis	Aleksander										Kowalczyki	mother: Maj Szmit Plejin		Chicago
17	Wanik	Edward								Lettish		Plejin	father: Georg Wanikow Odessa		Chicago
18	Justelnik	Samuel										Odessa	same: Mann Goldstein Rshevsk		
19	Goldstein	Yossi										Rshevsk			
20		Dawid													
21		Josef											father: Simon Abarich Skrzyniec		
22	Abarich	Ignacy										Skrzyniec	father: Simon Abarich Skrzyniec		
23	Leitz	Moses													
24		Olga													
25	Taylor	Peter										Lubno			Chicago
26	Jakimczik	Vincenty				farmlab	no	no		Lithuanian		Jakimcze	father: Jonas Jakimczik Lubno Russia	Ca	Angwood
27	Zivatinsky	Mordko Leib	39				yes	yes		Hebrew		Simferopol	wife Elka Zivotinsky Simferopol		Vma
28	Stankewitz	Piotr	32			Watchmaker				Polish		Rozwadzy	mother Maria Stankewitz Rozwadzy		Mahonoy City
29	Lidsky	Bassie	28	F		Tailoress				Hebrew		Zwenigorodka	father Mann Lidsky Zwenigorodka	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Magunowsky	Ewa	22									Odessa	brother Michel Magunowsky Odessa		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a len paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

79

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans *(Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ENGLAND, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ph

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wunder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. D. Legislature, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wunder, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906

at Phila

Wm. H. Hart,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Frieland sailing from Liverpool, February 2nd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abredenski	Herzel	19		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogorlant	mother Annie Abredenski Bogorlant Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Sachnowicz	Hersche	21		M S	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father Yosel Sachnowicz	"	"
3	[illegible]	Aryeh	18		M S	Tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kagulen	wife Fanni Finnial	"	"
4	[illegible]	Hersche	17		M S	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
5		Fanie to H. Dangfeld	19		M S	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kiel	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kiel	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	Grodno	[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	Plock	[illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wolyn	[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lublin	[illegible]	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kowno	[illegible]	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	Suwalki	[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	Wilno	[illegible]	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

VERIFIED NO APR 22 1925

JAN 10 1927

JUN 1 1927

MAR 17 1938

AUG 17 1938

MAR 1 - 1923

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K°

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa *February 16* . 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a ...	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?												
1														5	11	dark	blk	none	Russia	Pogurlow
2														5	2	"	blk	"	"	Berestal
3														5	3½	"	blk	"	"	Skegrlow
4														5	8	"	"	Scarlet rose on per	"	Strarig
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. Kopchuar

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Evans, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb. 1906

at Phila

John L Foote
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schneider, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wendt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb. 1910

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L. S.S. Frisland sailing from Liverpool February 2nd, 1910

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Russia						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	Jeneza	Constantin	31	m					Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Lodz			
18	Melnyk	Elena	34												
19	Michalowicz	Nepomucya	55	M	Married	Farmer			German	Polish	Germany	Zdziechowo	Friend Adolf Thuda		Pittsburg
20	Jan	Wojciech	25	M	Single	Labor							do		
21		Adam	22										do		
22	Andrzejewska	Anna	20	F	Single	Servant			Polish	Russian	Pudnitz		Father Aleksan Andrzejewska		
23	" Sister	Maryanna	18										Mother Kaczyna Pudnitz		Brodesburg
24	Nerow	Jan	26	M	Married	Labor			Russia	Polish	Russian	Full	do		
25	Vidlak	Kazemir	19		Single	Farmer						Swistawiza	Father Valenta Nerow		
26	Wozniak	Victorya	22	F									Full Lublina		Pitts
27	Kohan	Laurenz	26	M									Father Josef Vidlak		
28	Skorupa	Jan	21	M									Swistawiza Kelecka		Fulton
29	Dembski	Jan	30	M								Izarkowe	Father Ludwig Wozniak		
30	" Sister	Katarzyna	21	F	Single	Servant							Swistawiza Kelecka		
													Laurenz Stanislaw		
													Swistawiza Kelecka		
													Jan Skorupa		
												Izarkowe	Izarkowe		
													Father Josef Dembski		
													Stazyna		
													do		

DEC 9 1929 8103 REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/20 4318/1013

MAR 8 1940 3-195165 218563

JAN 18 1934

MAR 5 1920

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb. 16, —, 1900

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ven paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and how much he has contracted or agreed to receive.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb. 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Wunder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Wunder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb 1910

at Phila

John Haptin

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool 2nd February, 1920,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Potrzeba	Andrew	18	5	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobrey	Uncle Jan Lonczek Gromby Wielki Sen Radomierzcky 246 Kiew	Pa	Lynkeer
2	Rabominowitz	Liebe	45		w	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	brother	"	Philadelphia
3	Rosen	Chane	16		s	tailor	no						father	"	"
4	Silberstein	Motel	28		m	Clerk	yes						father Hirsh Yankel Abraham Tellier	"	"
5	"	Avrum	18		m	"	yes						father Czarski Stanislaw	"	"
6	Wlodarska	Karmira	22		s	housewife	yes			Polish		Warshaw	grand father	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	"	Boleslaw	1½		c	—	—						mother Rozalia Sierenczak	"	"
8	Wereberenko	Katarzyna	25		s	laborer	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Paszola	father Paszaly Yalinsky	Pa	Shenandoal
9	Yalinska	Natalia	28		s	Peasant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zmadova	Zmaderzy mother Wanek Paulina	"	Charleroi
10	Wanek	Wladyslaw	17		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Uyszowce	Uyszowicy wife golda Solidor	"	Philadelphia
11	Solidor	Herschel	27		m	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Lipsova	mother Lipzova Reisel Bernstein	"	"
12	Bernstein	Rifke	17		s	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Szymsk	Szymsk	"	"
13	" Peter	Chane	20		s	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chasrim	Ethel	56		w	housewife	no		"	"	"	Berelier	cosen Szymon Lachterman	"	"
15	Tioka	Boleslaw	20		m	laborer	no		"	Polish	"	Ugar	father Jan Szoi Uszar	Pa	Shenandoal
16	Szoi	Vasili	28		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Prudbiz	mother Teodora Szoi Uszar	"	Shenandoal
17	Tioka	Marcela	20		s	"	no		"	Polish	"	"	Michael Tortuzsky Prudbiz	Oh	Shenandoal
18	Bzer	Sara	22		m	Dawgen	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Eerie	mother Esther Bzer	Penn	St. Louis
19	Kiesiel	Joseph	28		m	Baker	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Zubrany	brother Hesekiel Kiesiel father Frankiewicz Balatkiewicz	Pa	Shenandoal
20	Balatkiewicz	Anna	20		s	housework	no		"	"	"	Lipsk	Lipsk Gmina Gmunek father Jacob Reismann	"	Plymouth
21	Reismann	Joseph	18		m	clerk	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Bendery	Bendery Gmina Bessarabia	"	Shenandoal
22	"	Jessie	18		s	Student	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lachmanski	Itzik	19		s	watchmaker	yes		"	"	"	Bialistok	father Lesia Lachmanski Bialistok Gmina Krew	"	"
24	Kaczeszewski	Rachel	30		w	housework	no		"	Hebrew	"	Dubrovar	brother in law Moyshe Kaczeszewski Dubrovar Gmina Kherson	"	"
25		Bile	11		s	Child									
26		Blaje	19		s										
27		Leib	16		m										
28	Yaskola	Stefanie	24		s	servant	no		"	Polish	"	Brzesovka	mother Madislawa Lakota Brzesovka Gmina Tarnow	Oh	Mt. Carmel
29	Lichtenstein	Motel	28		m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kike Berkowy	father Moshe Majlakiewicz Kike Berkowy	Mo	Kansas
30	"	John	18		m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

MAY 14 1939 2135871 (505-I-6 PHILA. 3-173956)
MAR 6 1915
3-200313-221305-6/9
JUL 8 - 1940
DEC 8 1936 8-129976-139781
3-117679
APR 10 1923
3-31991
3-120080
JUN 4 1941
3-211113-226718-6/9
NOV 20 1923
FEB 4 - 1931 56867 1-45609 MAR 8 1937 56867-Corr'd ISSUED TO C.O. FILE 381-P-14753 RV-INSUR SECT. 4(2) ACT 5/1924 BOSTON FILE 1745009
NOV 1941 FORM-506-PHILA-226718 PHILA-2208-P-3031
VERIFIED NO. 39067
JUN 1941
AUG 16 1923
VERIFIED No. 2208

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
18—8126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb. 16, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has been assisted by charity or by friends, or supported by charity or by friends in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	to father Jan Potkrzera Systems Co Dearborn Co to Leon Hyman Radom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark		Austria	Dombey
2	.	P. P. son	-	no	no	no	32 Gilmore st Philadelphia to brother	met by Bro here 6 year ago also a sister she is married				Lady		5	1	weak	black		Russia	Radomyil
3	.	brother	-	no	no	no						furnished		5	2	"	"		"	Kiew
4	.	P. P.	22 cts	no	no	no	to sister Grimberg Schaina 438 N 7th St Philadelphia	met by Bro in law here 6 years				"		5	6	"	brown		"	Tetiev
5	"	"	-	no	no	no		"				"		5	6	"	"		"	"
6	"	husband	$5	no	no	no	to husband Adam Wodarczky Buffalo 4 J. Seigdowna Str 199	"				"		5	-	"	fair gray		"	Radom
7	"	father	-	no	no	no	father	"				"		-	-	"	-		"	"
8	"	husband	$5	yes	1905 1907	Skomandola	to husband "Jan Terefienko West Fargo Str 108 Schuylkill Co Pennsylvania	"				"		5	5½	"	brown gray		austria	Rawala
9	"	brother in law	$5	no	no	no	to brother in law Tomasz Forfa Cleveland Ohio	"				"		5	3	"	fair brown		Russia	Zmaborow
10	"	uncle	$7	no	no	no	to uncle Cresław Glinko 2362 Girard Philadelphia	"				"		4	9	"	fair gray		"	Myszyniec
11	"	brother in law	-	no	no	no	to brother in law Jan Lesko 922 Lawrence Str Philadelphia	"				"		5	4	"	brown brown		"	Spiecinty
12	"	father	$5	no	no	no	to father Daniel Bernstein 242 Race Str Philadelphia	"				"		5	1½	"	"		"	Szymbark
13	"	"	-	no	no	no		"				"		5	3	"	black		"	"
14	"	son	$1	yes	no	no	to son Jan Chacun 6 yrs Year Str Philadelphia	Dr. unmarried	Anuls	-	passed	"		5	1	"	Gray brown		"	Sorelice
15	"	myself	$13	no	no	no	to brother in law Jakub Lewenberg Greenfield Pa	"				"		5	7	"	black brown		"	Spalowelka
16	"	"	$15	no	no	no	to friend Baer, 1815 Franklin Str St Louis Mo	"				"		5	5½	"	brown grey		"	Mosty
17	"	myself	$16	no	no	no	to brothers Jakub Lewenberg Greenfield Pa	"				"		5	6	"	fair brown		"	Spalowelka
18	"	brother	$36	no	no	no	to brother Baer St Louis 1815 Franklin Ave	"				"		5	4	"	black brown		"	Nowosielce
19	"	P. P.	$11	yes	no	no	to brother Antoni Kiemc Lyndenberg Christian 2773 Rid.	"				"		5	6	"	brown grey		"	Skrol.
20	"	uncle	$19	no	no	no	to uncle Michal Lompky Plymouth Str 724 Forrest Street	"				"		5	1	"	fair grey	Robert C. Weeks	"	Lebunki
21	"	myself	$25	no	no	no	to husband M. Gotkowski 834 N. 8th Street Philadelphia	met by Sister here 2 years	Adolph	Kwiatkowski		7½		5	1½	"	brown brown	15 - to 18 Dollars weekly	"	Bender
22	"	P. P.		no	no	no		also a Nurse 4 years Bro 5 yrs										834 N. 8th St. Bro - a operator.		
23	"	brother	$5	no	no	no	to brother Buck Store, 579 Green Street Philad.	Bro in Law				changed						his name to Thor	"	Kidelink
24	-	daughter					to sister Chave Carsewsky c/o Rosenthal, 726 Monroe St. 3rd floor	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	grey brown		Russia	Debrow
25		sister	$6	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26		"						"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27		"						"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	-	father	$5	no	no	no	to father Andrey Zaiska Mast Kemmel Co West Side Str 522 St	3 22	2	di	Pa	here 9 years		5	2	"	brown grey		"	Skrovely
29	yes	Step child	-				Expedition Adam Kutznawsky 501 Emond St Kensha Ave do	Step Son	Josef	Varzynska		Lichtenstein	301	Lemon	St	Pa	fair here 3 years last letter 6 weeks ago	"	Kiew
30	"	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans, of the ERIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wender, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (Here whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wender M D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1906

at Phila

Wilbur F Foster Jr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. S. S. Franconia sailing from Liverpool 2nd February, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5605 1	Blumenthal	Berl	18		m s	watch-maker	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alita	to husband Salmen Blumenthal Alita	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Toler 35884	Lecb OCT 10 1923	25		m s	tailor	no		"	"	"	Chorostok	mother Lore Toler Chorostok	"	Philadelphia
3	Kimberg	Lesa	20		f s	Steward	yes		"	"	"	Chorostok	father Kimberg Lazar Chorostok	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Pappo 33704	Janos OCT 30 1920	1½		m s	Farm Laborer	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Tura	father Pappo Janos Tradolzamog	Pa	Penora
5	Bettner	Elizabeth	147		f m	housewife	yes		"	Slovak	"	Bellusch	brother Pilar Bettner Bellusch	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Vaca 21465 Vetter OCT 20 1920	Josef	11 6		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
7	JAN 19 1933	Louis	95160 9		m s		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	DEC 21 1936 11-148586	Mary	1/9 issued 7		f s	-	-		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	JAN 7 1939 11-212 4724 5 205 340 6/9	Clalia	14½		m s	-	-		"	"	"	"		"	"
5614 10	Ulyasocki 1600 31729 JUN 12 1922	Lucian	17		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wongiusky	mother Rozumowia Ulyasocki Wongiusky Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Ebelstein	Mojsche	148		m m	Tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Berezyczow	wife Dwojre Ebelstein Berezyczow	Pa	Philadel.
12	Jaszuies	Pinie	187		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Lukoti	father Berlje Kuschner Lukoti	"	"
13	Raszkiewicz	Josef	30		m m	Laborer	yes		"	Polish	"	Jaworza	wife Zofia Raszkiewicz Jaworza	"	"
14	Szymanski	Antoni	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Gorszczyn	grandmother Franciszka Szymanska Gorszczyn	"	Amsterdam N.
5598 15	Bajnik	Miklos	21		m s		no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Takesan	brother Bajnik Jacob Takesan	"	Phoenixville
16	" Feller	Helena	17		f s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Takesan		"	"
16901	Gunshur Gaetor	Ezaem	32		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wozowa	Father Franc Gasior Blazawa	My	Orth Elmboy
1 18	Kaczmarz	Grzegorz	41	"	m "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozborz	Wife Marika Kaczmarz Rzebara Buchnik	Pa	Bridgeport
3 19	" Pow	Michal	26	"	s "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Antoni Kaczmarz above address	"	"
4 20	Kocoj	Adam	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Wozowa	Father Marcin Kocoj Wozowa Galicia	NY	Buffalo
5 21	Gibala	Marcin	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Julia Gibala Wozowa	"	"
6 22	DEC 1 - 1940 Gibal	Regina	16	"	s Domestic	"	"		"	"	"	Brzezowa	Mother Viktorya Gora Brzezowa Galicia Austria	Pa	Carnegie
7 23	Serafin	Jedrzej	24	"	m Laborer	"	"		"	"	11-237988	Boczor	Father Josef Serafin Boczor	Ill	Chicago
8 24	Domagala	Marya	17	2	s Domestic	"	"		"	"	OCT 21 1939 21,2622	Kobylec	Father Stanislaw Domagala Kobylec Galicia	"	"
5604 25	Szoka	Rozalia	22	"	m Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Kat. Szkora Kobylec Galicia	"	"
26	" Bro	Michal	3	"	m Child	-	-		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5610 27	Zdebski 1600 32053	JUL 12 1922 Jan	JUL 25 1928 20		s Labr	42 90 99 4096 78	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaw Zdebski Kobylec Galicia	"	"
28	Paszkot	Jan	22	"	m Carpenter	"	"		"	"	"	Brzezowa	Wife Barbara Paszkot Brzezowa	"	"
29	Kopta	Jan	46	"	" Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	Zapanow	Wife Rozalia Kopta Zapanow	"	Lincoln
30	Loczak	Ludwig	17	"	s Labr	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Rustakowo		Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb. 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, by whom purchased, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	$25.00	no	no	no	to father Hyman Schmeidler 1228 Woodland ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	black	brown		Russia	Odessa
2	"	self	$				to uncle H. Kotzker 3248 Lindaw St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pogorelets
3	"	bride-groom	$18.00				to bride-groom Louis Schwarz " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Chodorkov
4	"	brother	$9				Sister-in-law Philadelphia brother Sapp Station 402 P.R.R. Kenova W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 12 years. 5 months.	5	6½	"	brown	gray		Hungary	Szabadvaros
5	"	brother		no	no	no	to brother Istvan Berman Chestnut str 621 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 5 years. cooper last letter 2 weeks ago	5	7½	"	black	brown		"	Bellnel
6	"	father	$35.00																			
7	"	"	$28.00																			
8	"	"																				
9	"	"																				
10	"	father	$16.00				Father Roch Wojnacki No 742 E. 70th St Cleveland to brother V. Senia # 202	"	"	"	"	"	10 yrs	5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Wonsimsky
11	yes	self	$23.00 ~~$25.00 1904 Hon York~~				to cousin Alois Strenger 1743 6th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gray	brown		"	Borkunow
12	"	"	$16.00				to friend Kazimier Jakubowski 3128 Frankford Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	gray		"	Pokrzywnica
13	"	"	$18.00	yes	1902	Philadelphia	to father Jan Szymanski "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	"		"	Jarocin
14	no	father	—	no	no	no	208 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill to brother George Banyik	here 10 years				married		5	6	"	fair	"		"	Strzelce
15	yes	brother	$13.00	no	no	no	Johnstown Pa Clarion Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Hungaria	Tatrea
16	"	"	$20.00	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	self	$31.00	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Michael Rybka 4th Ward Ill	here 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	black	brown	Galicia Austria	Blazowa
18	"	"	$15.00	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Jan Kozik Braddock Pa	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey		"	Kozborz
19	"	"	$20.00	no			do	here 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	"
20	"	"	$30.00				Cousin Jan Kruzel 22 Jonawanda Black Rock Buffalo Brother Ferdinand Gibala	here 1½ years	"	"	"	"	company with	5	5	"	"	black		"	Blazowa
21	"	"	$37.00	yes	1908	Buffalo	Brother Jan Kozak 99th Jonawanda ave Buffalo	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	4th	"	black	brown		"	"
22	"	"	$38.00	no			Cousin Jan Kolasa 99th Jonawanda ave Buffalo	here 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue		"	Brzezowa
23	"	"	$28.00				Carnegie Pa. 304 "Elk" St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Boczow
24	"	"	$12.00				Cousin Jozef Grabowski 1919 S. 17th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	10 yrs	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Kobylec
25	"	"	$25.00				Brother-in-law Frank Galipo 1913 West 17th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	"
26	"	father	$20.00				Husband Wojciech Szopa Sleaka 1800 S. 17th St Chicago Ill	here 3 years last letter 1 week ago						5	7	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	$62.00				Father do Cousin Ignacy Rozek Zdebsky 1711 2229 W. 18 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	brown		"	"
28	"	"	$26.00				Brother-in-law Zdebsky Stanley St 1852 Chicago Ill	here 9 years						5	8	"	"	grey		"	Brzezowa
29	"	"	$50.00	yes	1908	Lincoln	Brother Wincenty Rozek Lincoln St	here 2½ years	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	"
30	"	Bronislaw	$6.00	no			Franz Wojnecky 2536 Natal St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown	brown		Germany	Pastekowo

Wm. Baldsberger

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 1906
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country; and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wunder, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wunder M.D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb 1916

at Dublin

John Lister

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 504 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kirland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *February 2nd*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cwadzy	Thomas	23		m S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaplinka	Friend Louis Sadzenka Zaplinka	Ill	Ottawa
2	Koval	Feodor	19										Father Alexander Koval Zaplinka		
3	Pezel	Eudokia	20							Russian			Father Edwa Pezel Zaplinka		
4	Jezel	Pawel	19										do		
5	Kapusta	Filip	21										Mother Maria Kapusta Zaplinka		
6	Kosar 43424	Prokopy	19										Father Nicolai Kosar Zaplinka		
7	Polizenbous	Anastasia	29										Father Mateusz Oglaschuk Zaplinka		
8	Besk	Amalia	20								Germany		In the employ of Wenkel Damast Manufacturing Co. Crefeld Germany	Pa	Phila
9	van Ostrael	August	31		m W	Mechanic			Belgium	Flem	Belgium	Antwerp	73 Edgmont St Antwerp		
10	Popourez	Teodor	33			Labr			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dubrzee	Wife Barbara Popowicz Dubrzee		Coatesville
11	Febien	Andruch	36										Wife Justyna Febyn Dubrzee		do
12	Weitzenbrut	Leibischa	26			Labr			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	Wife Edwidaf Weitzenbrut Lublin		
13	Feinbeb	Zi	42			Housewife						Lokszcatka	Wife Pare Feinbeb Lokszcatka		
14	Chinko	Steffan	21			Labr	no	no	Russian			Bremen	Wife Dawara Chinko Wolinsk Russia		
15	Mampe	Otto	23		s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lisenburg	Father Fredenck Mampe Lisenburg Germany	Ill	Evandown
16		Charles	32												
17	Senitzky	Watzaah	27		m m	Farm Labr	no	no	Galician	Polish	Austria	Chrypki	Wife Walerya Senitzky Chrypki Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
18	Kaplan	Feiges	15		s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Precyk	Father Heike Kaplan Precyk		
19	Jakrels	Jan	34		m m	Labr			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kowna	wife Anna Jakrels Kowna Austria	Pa	Leading
20	Luczak	Ludwig	17			Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Germany	Hungary	with father Franz Luczak Queen Hungary	Pa	Phila
21	Sobeshnowski	Itzig	19												
22	Turosz	Jan	25		m m	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dydrze	Wife Julia Turosz Wydrze Galicia	Pa	Phila
23	Braly	Jan	25									Yakszawa	Stepfather Jan Pinek Yakszawa		
24	Karpetman	Chatzkel	21		m S	Labr			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	with employer Wm. Fannie Jassy No. 24 Broadway Yorkville	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Marsalec	Franciszka	18		F	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Galecia	Rodem	Father Francisk Marsalec Liembice Galicia	N.J.	Camden
26	Kracom	Feodor	44		m m	Labr	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Karylowka	Wife Juliana Kracom Karylowka Galecia	Con	Hartford
27	Kachel	Josef	26							Polish		Szkowa	Wife Anna Kachel Szkowa Galecia	Iowa	Sheridan Orchard
28	Bazan	Josef	35									Slowianka	Wife Maryanna Bazan Slowianka Galecia	Pa	Rockport
29		Wojciech	19										Wife Salomea Bazan Slowianka Galecia		Latrobe
30	Buczek	Josef	25										Wife Evanya Buczek Slowianka Galecia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Feb. 16th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	Self	$20 00	no			Friend Joseph Wagner 1139 Orthan St Phila Pa	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey		Russia	Zgierska
2	"	"	$25	"			Brother-in-law Stanislaus Duchojadzky 1139 Orthan St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$13 00	"			Friend Herman Lewandowski 1139 Orthan St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	$17 00	"			Friend Joseph Wagner 1139 Orthan St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$15 00	"			Friend Joseph Wagner 1139 Orthan St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$25 00	"			Friend Joseph Wagner 1139 Orthan St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$15	"			Friend Joseph Wagner 1139 Orthan St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$50	"			Brother-in-law Kazimir Bryzig 707 Cherry St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Szumbsk
9	yes	Self	$30 00	yes			Sister Jane Gluck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Belgium	Antwerp
10	"	"	$24	yes	1904	Phila	Brother-in-law Szymon Zdzyn Rockwell 173 Baltimore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	healthy	brown	grey		Russia	Korowka
11	"	"	$28	no			Sister Brother-in-law Szymon Zdzyn 908 S Clark St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	fair	"		"	Dubrzen
12	"	"	$50	"			Brother-in-law Thos Szczepanowski 325 Catharine St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	black	brown		Russia	Lublin
13	"	"	$8	"			Friend Karol Lisanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"		"	Lokorowka
14	"	"	$9	"			Uncle Ferd Bogda 2115 Ashland Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		"	Walinski
15	"	Uncle	$1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Germany	Chenoff
16	"	Self	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brown		"	"
17	yes	Brother	$10 00	no			Brother Jozef Szczepanski W 12th St No 336 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	grey		Russia	Lipnik
18	"	Brother-in-law	$25	"			Brother-in-law Wincenty Szczepanski 14th St No 34 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown		"	Kwacyk
19	"	Brother	$11 00	"	1905 1908	Reading	Brother Stefan Jakubowski 41 S Pillsbury Ave Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	"	"		Austria	Konna
20			$				To Bro-in-law Felix Szczepanski 2836 Custer St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Prussia	Germany
21																					
22	yes	Self	$25 00	no			Brother-in-law Ignacy Kister 3576 Bath St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	fair	brown	blue		Austria	Kalszawa
23	"	"	$37	"			Friend Franciszek Kucz 3129 Venango St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	"
24	"	Brother	$14	"			Brother Maciej Szczepanski 150 Hopkins St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue		"	Lament
25	"	Sister					Sister Helena Marszalek 1221 Liberty St Camden	met by sister at the						5		fair	brown	grey		"	Szczekawka
26	"	Self	15 00	"			Nephew Alexander Szczesny 4 Ellery St Hartford							5	6	"	"	"		"	Szkowa
27	"	"	$ 20 00	"			Cousin Jan Szkarczyk Sudanna Orchard Minn P O Box 750							5	3	"	fair	"		"	
28	yes	"	$25	yes	1904 1907	Mckeesport	Cousin Jan Juszczyk Markley St 252 Mckeesport							5	7½	"	"	"		Galicia	Slawenka
29	"	"	$21	"	1905 1905	Latrobe	Uncle Wawrzyniec Buczek Latrobe Pa.							5	8	"	"	brown	Refused to land at Boston Feared to land	"	"
30	"	"	$22	"	1907 1907	Latrobe	brother Frank Buczek Latrobe Pa							5	8	"	"	"		"	"

84

Schulich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evan Lewis, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Lewis that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lewis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906

at Phila

Wm. Stokes
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wendes, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Windeknecht

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1910

at Phila

John L Fox
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Libau 2nd & Plymouth, 1932.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zilberblatt	Jake	22		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minkowitz	brother Abraham Zilberblatt Smolowitz Podole	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Bunnie		17		m s								father Abr. Zilberblatt		
3	Zelechowitz	Hennie	19		f s							Russia	father Abr. Zilberblatt		
4	Yesel	Nachman	20		m s							Mohilow	father Leib Yesel		Baltimore
5	Gedofsky	Aron	27		m s	tailor	yes	Russia				Strany	father Yosel Mohilow Podolsky		Columbus
6	Singer	Ernest	50		m m	laborer	yes					Teplik	wife Ginger Lene		Philadelphia
7	Stranckaite	Katarina	18		f s		no		Lithuania			St Mackina	father Jan Jurbarkiene Podole		
8	Skaranka	Michal	30		m m		no	Austria	Austria	Austria		Teplice	wife Rozka Skaranke		
9	Singer	Isaak	19		m s		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Teplitz	mother Lene Singer	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Jurkstoniene	Anna	20		f s	restaurant	no		Lithuania			St Kiem	father Jurkstonienes Teplitz	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Anderlunas	Alexander	22		m s	laborer	yes		Lithuania			Seigis	mother Elzbieta Anderlunas St Kiem	Ill	Chicago
12	Sruta	Nasera	17		f s		yes	Austria	Lithuania	Austria		Lubeerka	father Seigis Sruta Lubeerka		
13	Bannister	Jakob	29		m m										
14	Kalker	Chaim	35		m m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Lorotar	wife Chenje Kalker		Philadelphia
15	Abram	Josef	30		m m		yes					Rizevo	wife Chaia Rizevo		
16	Margulies	Schmiel	26		m m		yes					Kupel	wife Margulies Kupel		
17	Lesaurenka	Jan	46		m s	laborer	yes		Polish			Wodawsk	mother Lesaurenka Pelagia		Philadelphia
18	Rauiorcreski	Anton	22		m s	farmer	yes						father Romiorcreski Jan		
19	Wieyorkiewicz	Andrej	32		m m	Shipper	yes					Karsalen	wife Josefa Wieyorkiewicz		Pittsburgh
20	Guzik	Francesek	45			Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Slawenka	wife Zofia Guzik Slowenka Galicia		Johnstown
21	Klemar	Piotr	16										father Franciek Klemar Slowenka Galicia		
22	Kludek	Jan	19									Pogwizdow	father Mogwik Kludek Pogwizdow Galicia		
23	Zajdel	Andrzej	34		m m							Slawenka	wife Marya Zajdel Slowenka Galicia		
24	Chmiel	Josef	24									Pogwizdow	father Josef Chmiel Pogwizdow Galicia		
25	Malec	Julian	18										father Stanislaw Malec Pogwizdow Galicia		
26	Mis	Wojciech	43		m		no	no					wife Zofia Mis Pogwizdow Galicia		
27	Glowiak	Piotr	38										wife Matta Glowiak Pogwizdow Galicia		
28	Kuznar	Antoni	42										wife Egata Kuznar Pogwizdow Galicia		
29	Piekło	Tomasz	45										wife Maryanna Piekło Pogwizdow Galicia		
30	Mikosz	Franciszek	24				yes	yes				Kowne	wife Maryanna Mikosz Kowne Galicia	NJ	Newark

APR 1 1932 — JUL 21 1939 — FEB 3 1932 — JUN 12 1942 506 to Pittsburgh

Verified OCT 16 1930 — OCT 21 1926

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, *February 16th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; insane, or feeble-minded; a pauper, or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no no no	to cousin Jacob Kerner 1515 Sailor Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	healthy blue gray		Russia	Minsk
2	"	"	$10	" " "	to brother in law Abraham Sawran							5	4	" "		"	"
3	"	brother in law	"	" " "	1415 S. Bambart Philadelphia to brother in law Bartschberg 125 Spring Row Baltimore Md							5	11½	brown		"	Russia
4	"	"	$50	" " "	to brother Louis Agar Ky 3 years hard labor.							5	5	black gray		"	Mogilow
5	no	brother	$100	" " "	340 Lincoln ave Columbus Ohio							5	5	brown gray		"	Grodno
6	"	brother in law	$15	" " "	to son Gersel Singer Office 303 Water St Key & Finger Co Philadelphia to brother in law Stanislaw Gottfryan						Met at landing state	5	3	Grey brown		"	Lomza
7	"	brother in law	$10	" " "	1103 Tasney St Philadelphia to brother Mikolay Farbanko						Met by sister at landen	5	5	blue gray		"	Skiernewice
8	"	brother	$20	yes 1906 1907	Cleveland Ohio Hotel St 56 to brother Harry Singer							5	4½	fair blue		Austria	Galicia
9	"	self	$15	no no no	303 Water St Philadelphia to brother Antana Jutkuaicre							5	8	black gray		Russia	Kepelik
10	"	"	$7	" " "	1956 Courtes ave Chicago Ill to brother B Anderlinsk 670 74 years hard labor							5	2	fair blue		"	Shavli
11	"	"	$8	yes 2 years 1 yr. Chicago	W. 18 st Chicago Ill to cousin Frynko Driangon 4 years hard labor							5	9	fair gray		"	Bargrad
12	"	mother in law	$12	" " "	Granger Pa H. Hurl Co							5	3	black brown		Austria	Lubeark
13																	
14	yes	brother in law	$10	" " "	to brother in law Harry Bessrecky Account St Philadelphia to brother in law Grossmann Urban						Met at landing state	5	6	brown brown		Russia	Grodki
15	"	pp	$250	" " "	Hotel Thorndyke St Philadelphia to cousin Rena Mekellanx 506						Met at landing de	5	5¾	fair blue		"	Pinsk
16	"	self	$180	" " "	Spencer hotel Philadelphia to cousin Spencer Poleja						Met at landen	5	6¾	" brown		"	Kurzyena
17	"	self	$15	" " "	2 str 241 Philadelphia brother Kanaschenski Hanis bar 13 years hard labor							5	6	fair blue		"	Wochanck
18	no	"	$10	" " "	Massey mk & Dresson St 4310 to friend Frank Kbienski 13 years hard labor							5	9¾	" "		"	"
19	yes	"	$18	yes 1905 1908 3 yrs	Massey mk 40 48 Main St Massey mk Pilad. Brother in law Andrzej Kaynar 1 year hard labor							5	5	brown brown		"	Kempno
20	"	"	$25	yes 1905 1908 3 yrs	Johnstown Box 843 Johnstown Bro: Andrzej Keenar 1 year hard labor							5	4 3/4	dark black		Galicia	Slowenka
21	"	"	$20	no	Box 843 Johnstown Cousin Jan Lukasz 3 years hard labor							5	3	fair fair		"	"
22	"	"	$30	"	106 Second Ave Johnstown Brother in law Blazy Zajac							5	9¼	" "		"	Pogwyder
23	"	"	$28	yes 1901 5 yrs	Johnstown Johnstown Bro: Jan Chmiel 4 years hard labor							5	5¾	" grey		"	Slowenka
24	"	"	$30	no	115 R.R. St 2 Ave Johnstown Uncle Andrzej Witek 4 years hard labor							5	8	" "		"	Nedymia
25	"	"	$26	"	126 2 nd Ave Johnstown Cousin Andrzej Witek 4 years hard labor							5	9½	" "		"	Pogwyder
26	"	"	$20	"	126 2 nd Ave Johnstown Cousin Stanislaw Bunarz 2 years hard labor							5	8	" "		"	"
27	"	"	$20	"	203 Eleventh St. Johnstown Brother Walenty Kuznar							5	4½	" "		"	"
28	"	"	$30	yes 1905 2 yrs	Johnstown 125½ Mckonaughy Johnstown Cousin Stanislaw Kunarz 2 years hard labor							5	7	" "		"	"
29	"	"	$20	" 1907 1 yr 3 yrs	Florence 203 Chauncy Ct. Johnstown Brother in law Frank Keach 5 years hard labor							5	6¾	" "		"	"
30	"	"	$23	no	28 Providence St. Newark							5	5¼	" brown		"	Kowne

28940-Pol 2-44 NATZN.

M. Wagshman

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evan (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evan
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906

at Phila

Edward Shaffer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, February 2nd, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
71566 1	~~Petersson~~	Axel G. A	42		m m	Farmer	yes yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalmar	wife Annie A Petersson Sjotorpet Kalmar	Conn	Hartford
396 2	Johnson	Gustaf O	22		s s	Carpenter	yes yes		Sweden	Swedish		Falkoping	Uncle Carl A Malm 4 Bygmastargt Gothenburg	Mass	Grafton
3	~~Bjorklund~~	Johan V	23		s s	Farmer	" "		"	"		Hestholm	wife Selma Persson	Va	Floyd
55115 4	Gunn	Gustav	1	m	m m	Child	yes yes		Sweden	Swedish		Kopare	Kopare Sweden Father Ivan Gudersson	Minn	Vandette
5	~~Andersson~~	Otto B	22		s s	"	"		"	"		Hogaros	Brutsett Hogaros Mother Walmie Engebretsen	Va	Floyd
6	Engebretsen	Margit G	22		F S	Domestic	yes yes		Norway	Norwegian		Fredrikstad	Tollagt 65 Christiania Uncle Kristian Knutsensen Fredrikstad	"	"
7	Olsen	Oswald Stub	4	m	m s	Child	yes yes		"	"		Kristiansand		"	"
NOV 9 1939 8	3-172914-2133 72 4/9														
9	Skogstedt	Gunnar	1	3	m s	Child	"		Finland Finnish	Finland	Finland	Wasa	Mother Maria Skogstedt Ulvsborg Finland	Pa	New York
VERIFIED JUN 27 1923 10	Janik 37207	Apolonja	17		m s	Labor	yes yes		VERIFIED NOV 3 7 1925 Austria	Polish	Austria	Slowienka	Father Josef Janik Slowienka Krosno Pol:	Pa	Alverton
11	Glowacki 1919	Jan	15		m s	"	"		"	"		Zalesie	Father Kacper Slowinik Zalesie Zalesie	N.Y.	Auburn
12	Szuberla	Stanislaw	16		m s	"	yes yes		"	"		"	Father Jakob Szubiak Zalesie Zalesie	"	"
13	Fic	Antoni	17		m s	"	yes yes		"	"		Bialobozegi	Father Wojciech Fic Bialobozegi Zalesie	Ill	Chicago
14	Peszek Nov 24 1926	Jan	17		m s	"	"		"	"		"	Mother Marya Dubiel Bialobozegi Zalesie	"	"
15	Wierzbienski	Tomasz	35		m m	"	yes yes		"	"		"	wife Wiktorya Wierzbienska Bialobozegi Zalesie	"	"
16	Miara	Jan	35		m m	"	"		"	"		"	wife Wiktorya Miara Bialobozegi Zalesie	Mich	Detroit
17	Matkowski	Josef	18		m s	"	No No		"	South		Mochnate	Wife Anna Matkowska Mochnate P Smorze Zalesie	Pa	Phila
18	Klementowicz	Josef	40		m m	"	yes yes		"	"		"	Wife Marya Klementowicz Mochnate Zalesie	"	"
19	Matkowski	Antoni	28		m m	"	No No		"	"		Tupan	Wife Oktavia Matkowski Tupan Klimce Zalesie	"	"
20	Michalek	Vincenty	30		m m	"	yes yes		"	Polish		Tyzdran	Wife Maryanna Michalek Tyzdran Russia	Mich	Detroit
21	Kedrowicz	Josef	38		m m	Laborer	yes yes		Russia	"		"	Wife Josefa Pilkowicz Tyzdran Russia	NY	Niagara Falls
22	Bobek	Josef	26		m m	"	yes yes		"	"		"	Wife Stanislawa Bobek Tyzdran Russia	"	"
23	Jodlowski	Wojciech	30		F S	Servant	yes yes		"	"		Rogi	Wife Kata Jodlowski Rogi P Jazowsko Russia	Ill	Chicago
24		Jakob	26		m s	Labor	yes yes		"	"		"	Father Jan Jodlowski Rogi P Jazowsko Russia	"	"
25	Milawsko	Anna	15		F S	Domestic	No No		"	"		Czyzowicz	Father Jan Evitawska Czyzowicz Russia	"	"
26	Michalewicz	Krynka	48		m m	Laborer	yes yes		"	Polish		Luka Mala	Wife Maria Michalewicz Luka Mala Zalesie	Pa	Berdyiz
27	Vandelemowicz	Tymko	40		m m	"	yes yes		"	"		"	Wife Anna Pantilemowicz Luka Mala Zalesie	"	"
28	Slawnyczyj	Jakob	36		m m	"	yes yes		"	"		"	Wife Roza Slawnyczyj Luka Mala Zalesie	"	"
29	Krzyzanowski	Josef	24		m s	"	yes yes		"	Polish		Jaruzuda	Mother Julia Krzyzanowski Jaruzuda Zalesie	"	"
30	Michalewicz	Jakob	19		m s	"	yes yes		"	Polish		Luka	Father Simko Michalewicz Luka Mala Zalesie	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Feb 15th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$25 00		Cousin Emily Nilgren 1918 Adeline St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	blue		Sweden Kalmar
2	To	Self	$25 00	1909 Phila	Father in law Orange Essex Mass	-	-	-	"	"	"	5	9½	"	brown	"		" Gothenburg
3	"	"	$10 00		Brother-in-law Bronislaus Rena Line							5	7½	"	fair	"		" Aregunde
4	To	Brother-in-law	$75 00	No	Candette Minn							5	6½	"	lt auburn	"		
5		Self	$25 00		Lydia Tekla Andersson 637 Race Street Phila							5	9	"	just fair	grey		" Stojanaz
6	"	Self	$40 00	1909 Phila	Hjalmar Chas Nilsen 1814 Soley Street Phila							5	3	"	brown	blue		Norway Christiania
7	"	Self	$15 00	1909 Phila	Bronislaus Andrzejewski 2245 East Letitia St Phila							5		"	fair	"		" Nicor
8	"	Self	$5 00	No	—							5		"	"	"		" "
9	To	Self	$40 00	No	Hjalmar Nilsen 456 Ocean Ave Jersey City N.J.							5		"	"	"		Finland
10	To	Self	$10 00	No	Valentin Albertin Pa							5	3	"	"	brown		Silesia Slowenska
11	To	Self	$24 00	No	Cousin Amela Szubrela Peary St. 45th Auburn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	grey		" Jalesia
12	To	Self	$15 00	"	Sister Amela Szubrela Peary St. W.Va.							5	8	"	"	blue		" "
13	To	Self	$40 00	No	Uncle Franciszek Muszynski 1314 Cleaver St. Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	grey		" Bealobyzg
14	To	Self	17 00	No	Step father Jan Dubiel 1314 Rockwell Ave Chicago							5		"	"	brown		" "
15	To	Self	10 00	Yes 1908 Chicago	Brother Franciszek 1314 Cleaver St. Chicago							5	10	"	"	grey		" "
16	To	Self	$5 00	No	Brother-in-law Wojciech Wacnik 145 Lakewood St. Detroit							5	6	"	"	brown		" "
17	To	Self	$20 00	No	Cousin Bronislaw Zuganski 206 So. Fanoes St. Phila							5	5	"	"	"		" Inschwate
18	To	Self	$12 00	"	Michael Matkowski 123 Bainbridge St 4th Floor rear							5	6	"	"	blue		" "
19	To	Self	$18 00	No	Brother-in-law Bronislaw Zuganski - 2 206 S. James St. Phila							5	7	"	"	brown		" "
20	To	Self	$37 00	No	Cousin Jakob Michalak 147. 10th St. Wyandotte Mich							5	2¼	"	"	blue		" Pyzdraw
21	To	Self	$15 00	No	Brother-in-law Jakob Nowacki 69. 18th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	4	"	"	grey		" "
22	To	Self	$28 00	No	Cousin Jacob Nowacki 13th St							5	6½	"	"	"		" "
23	To	Self	$25 00	No	Cousin Jan Jodlowski 7752 Greenwood Ave. Chicago							5	7¼	"	"	brown		" Rogi
24	To	Self	$13 00	"	Brother John Jodlowski 7752 Greenwood Ave Grand Crossing							5	8	"	"	grey		" "
25	To	Self	$20 00	"	Brother-in-law Jan Jodlowski 7752 Greenwood Ave Chicago							5		"	"	blue		" Inowlitz
26	To	Self	$10 00	1905 Yes Phila	Brother-in-law Michal Bojko 814 S. 9th St. Reading Pa							5	6¾ 7¼	"	black brown			" Luka
27	To	Self	$6 00	No	Cousin Br in Law Michael Bojko 814 S. 9th St. Reading Pa							5	5¾	"	fair grey			" "
28	To	Self	$77 00	1906 Yes Coatesville	Brother-in-law Shye Serbaj 230 Plum St. Reading Pa							5	5	"	"			" "
29	To	Self	$25 00	No	Br in Law same as the above							5	9	"	"			" "
30	To	Self	$10 00	No	Uncle Michal Bojko 814. S. 9th St. Reading							5	9	"	"	brown		" "

86

Karl Stark

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr D Dublin U.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb. 1906

at Phila

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, July 2nd, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Blackman	Azriel	17		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lenwya	Uncle Lebe Sacharoff Lenwya Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Schuster	Rachel	30		F M	Wife	yes	yes	20869365 05 TO SR. EXAMINER PHILA FILE: 2708-B-6230)			Kowna	lived above in Kolna Zeiza No. 30 Kowno, Russia		
3	Schuster	Marie	9		F	Child									
4	Chaje	Judes	7												
5		Lea	15				AUG 27 1940		2-766324 822487				MAR 1 1940 Father Isak Sloman.		
6	Guttman	Rivke Rivke	21		F M	Wife	yes	yes				Wolnia	Lavrits Russia		
7	Falkowsky	Oley	25		M M	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolina	wife Adela Falkowsky Buerkisk Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Guttman	Golde	14		F S	Child				Hebrew		Wolnia	S. Father Isak Sloman Lavrits Russia		Phila
9	Domaczak	Krystina	19		F	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukow	Lukow Austria	Pa	Aliquippa
10	Ketube Atribe	Jamos	27		M M	Labor	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Kalmireca	cousin Abraham Sons Farmer Kalmireca, Syria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Atribe	Adia	20		F	Wife			do						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUL 28 1940 — NOV 14 1939 — JUN 3 1939 — OCT 15 1940

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., Feb. 16, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or admission of any offense constituting grounds for exclusion, or who has been convicted thereof, or who admits the commission of such offense.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	father	no.		Father Nossun Blackman 760 S. Third St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Russia	Lemnya
2	,	Husband	,		Husband Mr. T. Smith. 228 Christian St. Phila	Hershon Shuster						5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Roma
3	,	father	,		father	Mrs. Carter Building Improvements Co. at the wharf											
4	,	,	,		,	,											
5	,	,	,		,	,											
6	,	Husband	,		Husband Bronis Puttman 878 N. Kings Lady St. Phila	met by husband at the wharf						5	7½	Dark	Black Brown		Russia Lavitz
7	,	Self	20$	1904 Phila & Balto	Brother Ewan Jalkowsky 5146 Bullitt St Pittsburg	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7½	Dark	Black Brown		Russia Smurkick
8	,	Mother	,		father. Same as No 6.	with relatives met by father.											
9	no	brother	$5		Brother Oleka Krankoski Channey P.O. Luzerne Co. Pa	Phila at the wharf						5	5	,	Black Brown		Austria Lucky
10	yes	Self	25$		Brother Fabia Pajilla 1220 Centre Ave Pittsburgh	detained						5	6	Dark	,		
11	,	,	,		,	,						5	5	,	,		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

87

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, J. Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 166 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arriving at Port of

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1906

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wendes, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of En D Burlelin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wendes MD

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb 1910

at Phila

John L Hart Jr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown, February 3rd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Frank	24		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Wm Adams North Mall Cork	NY	New York
2	Dowling	Thomas	20		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father John Dowling St Aubert	Ill	Chicago
3	Noonan	Mary	20		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father William Limerick	Pa	Phila
4	Walsh	James	23		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father Dungarvan Co Waterford	"	"
5	Quirk	William	28		" "	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Dublin	"	"
6	Foley	Thomas	64		" "	Labr	"	"	American	"	"	Enniscorthy	Mother Mrs Ellen Foley	Ny	Buffalo
7	Dowling	Timothy	17		" S	Grocers Assistant	"	"	British	"	"	Dublin	Brother Thomas Dowling Newcastle West	Ill	Chicago
8	Cotter	Patrick	17		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father Patrick Cotter Cork	Pa	Phila
9	Tanrahan	Thomas	45		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Broadford	Brother Edward Tanrahan Broadford Co Clare	Conn	New London
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEC 10 1942

AUG 23 1939

U.S. CITIZEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, February 16, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or himself, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 New York	Employer Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dark Grey	Mole	Ireland	Cork
2	Yes	Self	$16	No		Father Philadelphia Pa							5	6	Light Dark Blue	"	"	Kilkenny
3	"	Self	$10	"		Cousin Philadelphia							5	2	Dark Brown Blue	"	"	Limerick
4	"	Self	$2	No		Friend Phila							5	4	" Dark	"	"	Dungarvan
5	"	Self	$2	4 yrs		Friend Phila							5	8	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Lisfinny
6	"	Self	$2	American Citizen		Friend Phila												
7	Yes	Self	$4	No		Father Phila							5	6	Light Dark Blue	"	"	Newcastle West
8	"	Self	$3	4 yrs		Father Phila							5	5½	Dark Brown "	"	"	Dungarvan
9	Yes	Self	$5	13	Phila	Brother Bridge Works, Norristown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	" Dark "	"	"	Broadford
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

James V. Robbins

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1906

at Phila. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alberto Cavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alberto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at Philadelphia

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 4 FEB 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verona	Vincenzo	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Nicosia	father Gaetano Verona Via Cottunnini Nicosia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Graciuto	Giuseppa wife	22		F	Married woman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Nicosia		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Graffino	Vincenza	22		F	do	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sortino		Mo	St Louis
4	Ferrara JAN 30 1942	Maria 8-262969-E/9	9		F	do	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sortino	mother Maddalena Mauro Via Pisano 41 Sortino	Mo	St Louis
5	Ferrara APR 14 1942 C/A ISSUED	Anna Maria 8-260330	7		F	do	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sortino		Mo	St Louis
6	Cannarella MAY 15 1942	Maria 2+1167-1505-Detroit-8-261553-Pietro	9		F	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sortino	father Pietro Cannarella Sortino	Mich	Detroit
7	Cannatella MAY 11 1943	Giovanna 8-261889 Pietro	14		F	do	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Sortino	father Gaspare Via Pietro Nicosia 12 Sortino	Mich	Detroit
8	~~Brigida~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sortino~~	~~wife Sortino~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
9	~~Brigida~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sortino~~	~~wife Sortino~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
10	Neglia	Giuseppa	23		F	do	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellamare	father Antonino Castellamare del Golfo	Mich	Detroit
11	Calogero	Giovanni	1		M	Child	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellamare		Mich	Detroit
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. Line 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** *Feb. 19* , 1910

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$120	yes 1909 Philadelphia	father Salvatore 507 Christian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very dark	gray	none on the forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
2	yes			no no no	father in law Salvatore 507 Christian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
3	yes	her self	40	no no no	husband Gerardo Salvatore 1185 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very dark	brown		Sicily	Partinico
4	yes		130	no no no	father Salvatore 1135 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Partinico
5	yes			no no no	father Salvatore 1135 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Partinico
6	yes	her self	20	no no no	father Antonino Brenter St. 179	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Partinico
7	yes	her self	15 115	no no no	husband Pampinello Antonino Brenter St. 179.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none on the forehead.	Sicily	Partinico
8	yes	herself	25	no no no	sister Giuseppa Provenzano St. 254	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	brown		Sicily	Partinico
9	yes	herself	25	no no no	nephew Pampinello Giovanni Lombardo St. 101.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Partinico
10	yes	himself	120	no no no	husband Salvatore Michele Brady St. 812.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	brown		Sicily	Castellamare
11	yes			no no no	father Michele Brady St. 812	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castellamare
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rubens Peter Peterson, of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcey
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Philadelphia

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher; steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alberto Tarella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Alberto Tarella

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1915

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa to Philadelphia Pa., 2 February, 1910

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buck	Percy					U. S. CITIZEN		North American (U. S. A.)						
2	Buck	~~Edwin~~ Rossi							North American (U. S. A.)						
3	Buck	Seserne							North American (U. S. A.)						
4	Buck	Patricia							North American (U. S. A.)						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**, *4 6 19*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2		29 ml. to Pa																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfredo Cavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Cavella

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February-5-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
01227 1	Manfredo	√ Manfredo	23		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sparanise	father Giuseppe Sparanise	Pa	Phila
01228 2	Nazzaro	√ Fantina	34		M	"	"		"	"	"	Monteleparano	wife Anna Maria Monteleparano	"	"
01229 3	Fantina	√ Antonio	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
01230 4	Cali	√ Luigi	23		S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Marsi	mother Rosaranda Marsi	"	"
01233 5	Maffei	Cosmo Damiano	42		m	M laborer	"		"	"	"	Bitetto	wife Maria Bitetto	Pa	Chicago
" 6	son	Antonio	12		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
01235 7	Maffei	Isabella	19		f	S house keeper	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	"
01238 8	Corelli	√ Silvestro	41		m	M farm lab	no		Italy	"	Italy	Ceres	wife Cecilia Ceres	Ohio	Akron
01246 9	Tamburro	Salvatore	18		S	"	yes		"	"	Rocca Empiano	Rocca Empiano	father Rocco Rocca Empiano	Pa	Ceres
01248 10	Silvestro	Giovanni	38		m	M proprietor	no		Italy	"	Italy	Salerno		Ohio	Youngstown
11	wife	Elisabetta	29		f	house wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	daughter	Carmela	9		f	S	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
13	son	Antonio	7		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Arcangelo Antonio	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Giuseppe	1		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Filomena	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been a prostitute or procurer, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	$30 $60	no		friend Francesco Saluzzo 824 Catharine st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sight brown	brown	none	Italy	Spezzano
2	"	"	25	no		friend Francesco Saluzzo 824 Catharine st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
3	"	self	25	no	no	no							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$25 $70	yes	1909	Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Naples
5	"	"	100	yes	1906	Phila Pa	cousin	Salvatore Francesco 1001 Fairmount st Phila Pa					5	5	"	"	"	"	Rieti
6	"	father	"	no	no	no	cousin	Salvatore Francesco 1001 Fairmount st Phila Pa					5	5	"	"	"	"	Rieti
7	"	self	"	no	no	no	cousin	Salvatore Francesco 1001 Fairmount st Phila Pa					5	5	"	"	"	"	Rieti
8	"	"	$20 $25	yes	1908	Phila Pa	brother-in-law	Salvatore Francesco 1001 Fairmount st Phila Pa					5	4	"	"	"	"	Rieti
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Salvatore Francesco 1001 Fairmount st Phila Pa					5	4	"	"	"	"	Rieti
10	"	self	100	U S A			brother-in-law	Salvatore Francesco 1001 Fairmount st Phila Pa					5	4	"	"	"	"	Rieti
11	husband	"					brother-in-law	Salvatore Francesco 1001 Fairmount st Phila Pa					5	4	"	"	"	"	Rieti
12	father	"	"	U S A			brother-in-law	Salvatore Francesco 1001 Fairmount st Phila Pa					5	4	"	"	"	"	Rieti
13	"	"	"	"			uncle	Maria Antonio					5	6	"	"	"	"	Rieti
14	"	"	"	"			uncle	Maria Antonio					5	6	"	"	"	"	Rieti
15	"	"	"	"			uncle	Maria Antonio					5	6	"	"	"	"	Rieti
16	"	"	"	"			uncle	Maria Antonio					5	6	"	"	"	"	Rieti
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falcone Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elvino Tarella, Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the italian government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elvino Tarella

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at **Philadelphia**

_____

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa, 2nd February, 1920.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age, Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fantini	Filippo	65		m. w.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Bologna	Villa d'Aiano	the Son Fantini Egisto Villa d'Aiano - Bologna	P. A.	Philadelphia.
2	Padalini	Amanto	24		m. m.	farmer	yes		do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia	the Father Serafino Padalini Montignano Casale 12 Sinigallia	Ill.	Chicago.
3	Paolalini Pieroni	Maddalena	25		f. m.	do.	yes		do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia	do.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Paolalini	Guglielmo	31		m. m.	do.	no		do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia	the Mother Carolina Mancini ved. Paolalini Montignano Casale 20. Sinigallia.	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Paolalini Fratini	Carolina	26		f. m.	do.	yes		do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia	do	Ill.	Chicago.
6	Paolalini	Alessandro	25		m. m.	laborer	yes		do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia	the Father Paolalini Giovanni Montignano. Sinigallia.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Paolalini Pottini	Palmina	21		f. m.	laborer	no		do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia	do.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Paolalini	Ubaldo	3	5	m. m.	do.	yes		do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia	the Wife Giuseppina Baroncini Montignano Casina Sinigallia	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Pozzi Cimichieri	Giovanna	64		f. w.	domestic	no		do.	North	Novara	Andorno		P.A.	Philadelphia
10	Quarenna	Arturo	17		m. s.	laborer	yes		do.	North	Novara	Andorno		P.A.	Philadelphia
11	Raganetta	Luigi	31		m. m.	farmer	yes		do.	South	Ancona	Sinigallia	the Brother Attilio Raganetti Montignano Marina. Sinigallia	Ill.	Chicago.
12	Raganetta Chiarelli	Maria	31		f. m.	do.	yes		do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia		Ill.	Chicago.
13	Raganetta	Severina	6	1	f.				do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia		Ill.	Chicago.
14	Raganetta	Filiberto	2	9	m.				do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia		Ill.	Chicago.
15	Raganetta	Carmen	1	3	m.				do.	do.	Ancona	Sinigallia		Ill.	Chicago.
16	Ruberini	Armando	25		m. m.	Electric	yes		do.	do.	Livorno	Livorno	Giulio Perticis Via Porta Collina Livorno	P.A.	Philadelphia.
17	Roidecchi Ruberini	Rosarita	19		f. m.	domestic	yes		do.	do.	Livorno	Livorno	the Father Roidecchi Attilio Via Giordano Bruno. Livorno	P.A.	Philadelphia.
18	Ruberini	Camillo	2		m.				do.	do.	Livorno	Livorno		P.A.	Philadelphia.
19	Piccinini	Domenico	29		m. m.	farmer	yes		do.	do.	Pte Maurizio S. Remo		the Father Serafino	P.A.	Philadelphia.
20	Piccinini Ferraresa	Angela	23		f. m.	domestic	yes		do.	do.	Pte Maurizio S. Remo		the Father Giuseppe	P.A.	Philadelphia.
21	Piccinini	Camillo	3		m.				American	North	P.A.	Philadelphia		P.A.	Philadelphia.
22	Piccinini	Teodoro	1	11	m.				American	North	P.A.	Philadelphia		P.A.	Philadelphia.
23	Moraldo	Carlo	39		m. m.		no		Italian	South	Pte Maurizio Molini Oneia		Pietro Moraldo	P.A.	Philadelphia.
24	Moraldo Ernesto	Maria	34		f. m.		yes		do.	do.	Pte Maurizio Molini Oneia		the Father Pietro	P.A.	Philadelphia.
25	Moraldo	Giovanna	8		f.		yes		do.	do.	Pte Maurizio Molini Oneia			P.A.	Philadelphia.
26	Moraldo	Filomena	4	6	f.				do.	do.	Pte Maurizio Molini Oneia			P.A.	Philadelphia.
27	Farina	Geniamino	22		m. s.	florist	yes		do.	do.	Pte Maurizio S. Remo		the Mother Carolina Ferrari ved. Farina	P.A.	Philadelphia.
28	Ruffino	Giuseppe	36		m.	shoemkr.	yes		do.	North	Cuneo	Viola	the Wife Maria Merlo	P.A.	Philadelphia.
29															
30															

VERIFIED NO. 3-16872 JUN 9 - 1923

APR 7 1942 9622/2337-3-19507 5 - C/A AUG 28 1942 234429-3-19507 5 - C/A

MAY - 8 1939 3-161019 MAR 24 1942 9622/2337-3-19507 5-23-45 MAR 31 1943 C/A ISSUED PHILA NATZN 3-23-45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family answers for himself and for those in his group.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	the Son	25	no			the Son Faustino Zellis Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	good	gray	blue	none	Bologna	Villa d'Ceno
2	no	himself	25	yes	904/909	Arkansas	the Relative Rodolfo Nannarone Chicago Ill. 665 [illegible]	do	do	do	no	do	no	5	3	good	dark		none	Ancona	Jesi
3	no	herself	25	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	no	4	10	good	dark		none	Ancona	Jesi
4	no	himself	25	yes	904/909	Arkansas	the Relative Fatima Nannarone Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	no	do	no	5	—	good	dark		none	Ancona	Jesi
5	no	herself	25	no			do	do	do	do	no	do	no	4	7	good	dark		none	Ancona	Jesi
6	no	himself	25	no				do	do	do	no	do	no	5	1	good	dark		none	Ancona	Jesi
7	no	herself	25	no				do	do	do	no	do	no	4	9	good	dark		none	Ancona	Jesi
8	no	himself	25	yes	904/909	Memphis		do	do	do	no									Ancona	Jesi
9	yes	the Master	25	no			the Master Cimichesi Philadelphia	do	do	do	no			5	10					Novara	Andorno
10	yes		25	no				do	do	do	no									Novara	Andorno
11	no	himself	50				the Relative Gaspare Manoni St. 629 Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	no	do	no	5	3	good	dark		none	Ancona	Pipe Jesi
12	no	herself					do	do	do	do	no	do	no	4	7	good	dark		none	Ancona	Pipe Jesi
13							do			do	no	do	no		—	good	dark			Ancona	Pipe Jesi
14							do			do	no	do	no		—	good	dark			Ancona	Pipe Jesi
15							do			do	no	do	no		—	good	dark			Ancona	Pipe Jesi
16	yes	Raffaelli M.	50	no			the Uncle Massimo Raffaelli 249 Race Str. Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	do	no	5	9	good	dark		Beatrice at the left arm.	Livorno	Livorno
17	yes	Raffaelli M.	50	no			Massimo Raffaelli 249 Race Str. Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	do	no	5	6	good	dark	blu		Livorno	Livorno
18																				Livorno	Livorno
19	yes	the Cousin	30	yes	904/909	Philadelphia	the Brother Vincenzo Paoli Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	no	do	no	5	4	good			none	Teramo	Bampoli
20	yes	herself		yes	do.	do.		do	do	do	no	do	no	5	—	good			none	Teramo	Bampoli
21										do	no					good			none	P.a.	Philadelphia
22										do	no					good			none	P.a.	Philadelphia
23	yes	himself	50	no			Brother Moraldi Giovanni 10. Str. Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	do	no	5	3	good	dark		none	P.ta	Maurizio Molini Treia
24	yes	the Father		no			do	do	do	do	no	do	no	5	—	good	do.		none	P.ta	Maurizio Molini Treia
25							do			do	no					good	do.		none	P.ta	Maurizio Monteciglio
26							do			do	no					good	do.		none	P.ta	Maurizio S. Severino
27	yes	himself	40	no			the Boarding Serrari Carlo 8 Str. Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	do	no	5		good	do.		none	P.ta	Maurizio S. Severino.
28	yes	himself	25	no			the Boarding Pietro Rovera 10th Str. Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	do	no	5	2	good	do.		none	Burreo	Viola
29																					
30																					

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludovico Falcon Master of the **Verona** from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Falcon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at **Philadelphia**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alvio Tavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do
(State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 220 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Genoa , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Falcone	Giuseppe	47	m	m	Miner	yes	[illegible]		Calabria	Palmanova	Wife Rosa Falcone Calabria	Ill	Chicago
2	Ramun	Clara	50	m	f	None	yes	do	—	Friuli	do	Father Mario Ramun Udine	do	do
3	Flore	[illegible]	[illegible]	1924	4	m	m	Laura	yes	do		Tarcento	do	Mother Virginia Flore Tarcento	Mo	St Louis
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED NO. 4936

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** , 190[illegible]

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	[illegible]					Friend Maria Groom 1 Marine [illegible] st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	no	Central Norw	Palmacia
2		yes	[illegible]					Brother Dan Tatum [illegible] st [illegible] Mother 11 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Do	Do	no	Rahing	Do
3		yes	[illegible]					Brother Martin Ryan 1656 Ann St Phil [illegible] Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Med Light		no	Slavolavish	Do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcon Master of the **Verona**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at **Philadelphia**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 120 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP - 4 1945
Date

Hans Stolz
Camera Operator

SEP - 4 1945
Date

Henry C. Parelli Jr.
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....120 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP - 4 1945
Date

Camera Operator

SEP - 4 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elias Carella, Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at **Philadelphia**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pyrenean Mountaineer.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** *sailing from* **PALERMO** 4 FEB 1910, , *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15 1	Lucia	Sposabona	21		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	father Francesco Lucia Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
2	Lucia	Pasquale	1		M				Italy		Sicily	Palestrina		Mich	Detroit
3	Lucia	Vito	24		M	Laborer			Italy		Sicily	Palestrina	wife Scala Antonina	Mo	St Louis
4	Militello	Gaetano	27		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife Militello Lucia Palestrina	Pa	Norristown
5	Montalbano	Antonina	19		F	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	father Andrea Nicolosi Palestrina	Pa	Norristown
6	Bruno	Santo	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina		Pa	Norristown
7	Fazio	Salvatore	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	father Antonio Fazio Palestrina	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Licciardello	Salvatore	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	father Andrea Licciardello Palestrina	Pa	Reading
9	Militello	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	father Stefano Militello Palestrina	Pa	Reading
10	Licciardello	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	father Stefano Licciardello Palestrina	Pa	Reading
11	Lucia	Carmela	16		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	father Vito Lucia Palestrina	Pa	Reading
12	Lucia	Vincenza	20		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	father Vito Lucia Palestrina	Pa	Reading
13	Militello	Giuseppe	3		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina		Pa	Reading
14	Lucia	Angela	11		F				Italy			Palestrina		Pa	Reading
15	Lucia	Sebastiano	1		M				Italy			Palestrina		Pa	Reading
16	Militello	Giuseppe	3		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina		Pa	Reading
17	Lucia	Giuseppina	21		F	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife Militello Antonia Nicolosi	Mich	Detroit
18	Lucia	Benedetto	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife Scibilia Elisabetta Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
19	Vitale	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife D'Anna Maria Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
20	Valenti	Sebastiano	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife Scalzo Maria Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
21	Lucia	Gaetano	19		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife Valenti Maria Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
22	Valenti	Vito	10		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife Nicolosi Rosa Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
23	Valenti	Giuseppe	14		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife Agnello Giuseppa Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
24	Militello	Salvatore	19		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	father Militello Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
25	Militello	Gaetano	14		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife Militello Rosalia Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
26	Militello	Sebastiano	15		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palestrina	wife Lucia Giuseppa Palestrina	Mich	Detroit
27	Lucia	Filippina	21		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	nephew Nigro Vincenzo Nicosia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Lucia	Maria	10		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia		Pa	Philadelphia
29	Nicolosi	Domenica	19		F	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	father Militello Nicosia Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Nicolosi	Giovanna	24		F	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	father Nicosia Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia

MAY 30 1920
MAY 1 - 1940
220350 3-198217
JUN 14 1940
3-204966-224205-6/9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming, if able, will be excluded by the letter or spirit of any of the provisions of the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
2	yes							no				good	no							Sicily	Palermo
3	yes																				Palermo
4	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
5	yes							no				good	no							Sicily	Palermo
6	yes												no							Sicily	Palermo
7	yes																			Sicily	Francavilla
8	no																			Sicily	Palermo
9	no							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
10	no							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Oliveri
11	no																			Sicily	Palermo
12	no												no							Sicily	Palermo
13	no							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
14	no							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
15	no																			Sicily	Palermo
16	no																			Sicily	Palermo
17	yes																			Sicily	Partinico
18	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
19	yes							no				good	no							Sicily	Palermo
20	yes																			Sicily	Palermo
21	yes												no							Sicily	Palermo
22	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
23	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
24	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
25	yes											good								Sicily	Palermo
26	yes																			Sicily	Palermo
27	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Alcara
28	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Alcara
29	yes							no				good	no							Sicily	Alcara
30	yes											good	no							Sicily	Alcara

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Verona from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugo Ciarlo, Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 540 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at **Philadelphia**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** *sailing from* **PALERMO** 4 FEB 1910, *190*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
96	E. Vitale	Cecilia	18		M S	farm laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
97	" Brignone	Leonardo	44		M M	farm laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
100	" Nobili	Giovanna	21		F S	housework					Italy	Sicily	Montagnareale Sicily Father Filippo Montagnareale	Ill	Rockford
120	E. Valenti	Matteo	41		M M	farm laborer					Italy	Sicily	Palestrate Sicily Brother Vincenzo Palestrate	Mich	Detroit
121	" Orlando	Giuseppe	20		M S	farm laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Palestrate Sicily Father Vincenzo Palestrate	Mich	Detroit
95	" Mineo	Giuseppe	47		M M	fisher			Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo Sicily Brother Salvatore Palermo	Ill	Rockford
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 51.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible]

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia** , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$15	no			Father Raffaele Michela Residence the 12	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Alimena
2	yes	himself	$15	no			Father Nunzio Vincenzo Rh. 154	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Cardinale
3	yes	her self	$20	no			Father Giorgio Reg Bergamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Sicily	Montagnarello
4	yes	himself	$20	no			Father in Law Pietro Vecchio [illegible] Rh. 198.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			Sicily	Bolertolo
5	yes	himself	$20	no			Father Salvatore Martino Rh. 188	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Sicily	Bolertolo
6	no	himself	$25	yes	1905	Buffalo	nephew Vincenzo Genola Residenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Sicily	Julina
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Cavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from [illegible] February 5 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which alien belongs.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]					Italy		Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
30 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												
31 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												
32 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
33 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	45												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	13												
8		[illegible]	5												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3												
34 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
35 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	41												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	5												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3												
36 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
37 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
38 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
39 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23												
40 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
41 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												
42 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33												
43 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												
44 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
45 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28												
46 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
47 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	41												
48 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	33												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												

MAY 22 1942

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	no	no							5	3		brown	brown		Italy	Fogiano Gracia
2		husband	25										5	3						"
3		uncle	15										5	3						Ecuador
4		"	15										5	2						"
5		husband	25	yes	U.S.	Pa.							5	3						"
6		do	20	no	no	no							5	1						Foggiano
7		mother	1																	"
8		"	1																	"
9		"	1																	"
10		husband	19										5	3						Ecuador
11		husband	25										5	3						Foggiano
12		father	1										5	1						"
13		"	1																	"
14		"	1																	"
15		"	1																	"
16		do	25										5	3						Ecuador
17		"	28	yes	U.S.	Pa.							5	2						Calabria
18		"	30	no	no	no							5	3						"
19		"	32	yes	U.S.	Pa.							5	3						"
20		father-in-law	60	yes	U.S.	Pa.							5	1						Benevento
21		father-in-law	1	no	no	no							5							"
22		brother	25										5	1						"
23		do	20	yes	U.S.	Pa.							5	6						Cerreto
24		cousin	25	yes	U.S.	Pa.							5	3						Rossano
25		do	25	no	no	no							4	8						Cosenza
26		cousin	35	yes	U.S.	Pa.							5	2						Marcellina
27		father-in-law	25	yes	U.S.	Pa.							5	3						Mendicello
28		do	28	yes	U.S.	Pa.							5	2						Acquaviva
29		brother-in-law	25	no	no	no							5							Cosenza
30		uncle																		

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Filippone, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1901

at PHILADELPHIA PA

...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...

...

...

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Carella, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible] inspection officer.

11-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February 5 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUL 19 1939 7-126239 - 2/19 210994 - 2/19

JUN 17 1927 66193 JUN 10 1930

JAN 13 1927

OCT 21 1940 226267- 2/19

MAY 16 1924 64402/33232

56603

1927

*An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by said alien person, or by any corporation, private individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Acquasanta
2		father					father							5	3						
3							father														
4							father														
5							father														
6																					
7														5	2						
8														5	6						
9														5	2						
10														5	1						
11														5	3						
12														5	3						
13														5	3						
14														5	3						
15														5	3						
16														5	3						
17																					
18														5	4						
19														5	5						
20														5	5						
21														5	3						
22														4	11						
23														5	6						
24														5	3						
25														5	7						
26														5	7						
27														5	3						
28														6	4						
29														5	4						
30														5	2						

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the VERONA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Poverty indicated by the letter M and the letter F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.* The entry should be the letter M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be such as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. *Person can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing on manifests does not necessarily mean "Great Russian" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned to the localities of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who occupy the territory in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. All persons born in any other country should be classed as "Italian (other)." Also all these people speaking a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence (town and country).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which the alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The manifests should clearly show the [illegible] of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show the city or town of last permanent residence, and not merely the country, as temporary residence, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of friend in country whence emigrated.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the entry should be "None."

Column 12. *Final destination (State or Territory).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country, it is to reside in the United States.

Column 13. *Whether ticket is purchased and paid for by himself or by others.* The entry in column 13 should be Yes—Yes (ticket) or No—No (ticket).

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money handled by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-03

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian (North).
Arab (Syrian).	Italian (South).
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jew.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naple February-5-1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *If intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
100 1	Iannuzzelli	Carlo	21		M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arienzo	wife Maria		Massachusetts	Lowell
101 2	Tammaro	Ettore	21		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ernesto	Napoli	"	"
102 3	Velardo	Marian	33		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
103 4	Verardi	Luigi	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"	"
104 5	Iannuzzelli	Luigi	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigia			Lowell
105 6	"	Giuseppe	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"
106 7	Vecchio	G. Battista	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annarella	"	"	"
107 8	Mainolfa	Vincenzo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"	"
108 9	Vincenzo	Carlo	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adriana	"	"	"
109 10	Varoli	Carlo	24		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"
111 11	Iannuzzelli	Gennaro	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	"	"	"
111 12	Rocco	Gennaro	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"	"
112 13	Carusone	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo	"	"	"
113 14	Scarfagna	Alfonso	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
114 15	Scarfagna	Vincenzo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"	"
115 16	Varola	Gennaro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
116 17	Vigo	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"
117 18	Vacca	Gaetano	23		"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Italy	brother Maria	Calabria	"	"
118 19	Varoli	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	"	"	"
119 20	Varoli	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"	"
120 21	Vecchi	Gabriele	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforte	"	"	"
121 22	Vol. 1 Page	Gennaro	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	"	"	"
23	Vesler	Giacinto	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Avello	"	"
122 24	Vecchio	Giuseppe	19		"	farmer	no	"	"	Italy	Arienzo	mother Filomena	"	Connecticut	Hartford
123 25	Iannuzzelli	Maria	21		M	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Italy	"	East Hartford
124 26	Rosso	Francesco	17		S	farmer	"	"	"	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"	East Hartford
125 27	Vecchio	Giuseppe	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"	"
126 28	Valentino	Vincenzo	21		S	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Italy	father Valentino	Calabria	"	Torrington
127 29	Vourvoulis	Pietro	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryann	Greece	"	Wayne
128 30	Vecchiarino	Giuseppe	21		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	"				

FEB 17 1910
3-190915-21729

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	6	Pa	[illegible]							5	4	ruddy brown brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	1				Chieti
3			25				[illegible]							5	3				Ofena
4	male		15				[illegible]							5	2				Montenero
5	do		23				[illegible]							5	6				Capo
6			25				[illegible]							5	6				"
7			23				[illegible]							5	4				"
8			18				[illegible]							5	6				"
9			25				[illegible]							5	5				"
10			15				[illegible]							5	4				"
11			23				[illegible]							5	5				"
12			23				[illegible]							5	4				"
13			28				[illegible]							5	7				"
14			25				[illegible]							5	5				"
15			25				[illegible]							5	6				"
16			15				[illegible]							5	5				"
17			23				[illegible]							5	6				"
18			23				[illegible]							5	5				Calitri
19			23				[illegible]							5	6				"
20			15				[illegible]							5	5				"
21	brother		15	yes	8	Pa	[illegible]							5	5				Monteverde
22	brother		23	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	.				"
23	"		1				[illegible]							5	.				"
24	son		15				[illegible]							5	3				Avella
25	husband		40				[illegible]							5	7				Cusano
26	son		20				[illegible]							5	5				Otter
27			43	yes	20	Cuba	[illegible]							5	6				"
28			21	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	6				Cerreto
29			23				[illegible]							5	2				"
30	brother-in-law		28	yes	6	Pa	[illegible]							5	3				Cervelli

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dubois Falconi Master of the VERONA from Naples ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] New York [illegible] New York [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible] should be [illegible] with [illegible]

[illegible]

Special [illegible] should be paid to the [illegible] because [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] [illegible]. For instance, "French" [illegible] as a race or class and [illegible] mean [illegible] the race or people, and similarly, "Irish," [illegible] in the manifest for [illegible] mean "Irish" by nationality. An [illegible] who is [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly be [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Name [illegible] The [illegible] should [illegible] [illegible]. It is [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Zapetti, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian govt.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Italian.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February-5-1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
157	D'Antonio	Pasquale	38		m M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naso	wife	Carmela	Penn	Phila
158 2	Costa	Vincenzo	34		m "	"	yes				Acquavenda		wife	Carmela	Acquavenda	Taylor
159 3	D'Antonio	Pompeo	22		m M	"	"				Lapio		wife	Maria	Lapio	Phila.
160 4	Costa	Michele	27		m "	"	no				Acquavenda		father	Giuseppe	Acquavenda	Taylor
161 5	Losh	Candelo	35		m "	"	yes						uncle	Edoardo		Carbon
162 6	Rosar	Lonunio	21		m "	"	no				Cerreto		wife	Concetta	Cerreto	Phila
163 7	Colangelo	Fortunato	34		m M	"	yes				Cerreto		father	Antonio	Cerreto	Phila
164 8	Falcone	Pasquale	27		m S	"	no				Cervinara		father	Antonio	Terrelli	Wayne
165 9	Fortunato	Lorenzo	18		m S	"	yes				Jesi	Ancona	parents	Carmelli	Jersey	Phila
166 10	Bracciano	Fortunato	3-466772		m S	"	"				Cerreto		parents	Guglielmo	Cerreto	Wayne
167 11	Brodi	Celestino	34		m M	"	no						wife	Mariangela	Phila	Phila
168 12	Lombardi	Lorenzo	24		m S	"	yes				Montedoro		mother	Rosa	Montedoro	Phila
169 13	Mancino	Fortunato	27		m M	"	no				Atripalda		wife	Maria	Atripalda	Rochester
170 14	Cocco	Celestino	33		m M	"	no				Cerreto		wife	Fiore	Abbateggio	"
171 15	Scungio	Carmello	21		m S	"	"				Cerreto		parents	Celestino	Cerreto	Phila
172 16	Colonna	Pasquale	23		m S	"	yes				Cerreto		parents	S Lorenzo	Cerreto	Phila
173 17	Cocco	Michele	39		m M	"	no				"		wife	Antonia	"	"
174 18	Mario	Maria	21		f S	home wife	"				Cerreto		mother	Concetta	Cerreto	Phila
19	Son	Michele	3		m	/	/	/					mother	C. Maria Grazia		
175 20	Pizzo	Giuseppe	18		m S	farm labor	no				Italy		brother	Vincenzo		
176 21	Wallace	Giuseppe	24		m M	"	yes				Cerreto		brother in law	Vincenzo		
22	wife	Veronica	24		f	home wife	"				"					
23	Son	Vincenzo	4		m	/	/	/			"			Carmela		
24	"	Vincenzo	2		m	/	/	/			"					
177 25	Cocco	Celestino	33		m M	farmer	no				Cerreto		wife	Concetta	Cerreto	"
178 26	Pilla	Giuseppe	18		m M	"	yes				Roccia		mother	Rosa		
27	wife	Concetta	16		f	home wife	"				"		wife	Carmela		
179 28	Cianciaglini	Angelo	24		m M	farmer	"				Cerreto		wife	Concetta	Cerreto	
180 29	Cocchi	Giacomo	23		m "	"	no				Acquavenda		father	Raimondo	Acquavenda	Taylor
181 30	Cianciaglini	Enrico	16		m S	farmer	yes				Cerreto		father	Pasquale	Cerreto	Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	23	yes	03	Chile	brother Alfonso [illegible] Chile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	[illegible] brown	none	Italy	Genoa
2	"	self	25	"	06	Costa	[illegible] Chile							5	3					Argentina
3			25	"	04	Walking	[illegible] Chile							5	3					Chile
4			23	"	04	Salzburg	[illegible]							5	4					Argentina
5			19	"	03	Austria	[illegible]							5	3					"
6		brother	25	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	2					Costa Rica
7		self	28	yes	04	Norway	[illegible]							5	6					Sweden
8		brother	30	yes	02	Austria	[illegible]							5	6					Canada
9		self	26	no	no	no	[illegible]							4	11					Italy
10		brother-in-law	23	no			[illegible]							5	3					Canada
11		nephew	24				[illegible]							5	2					Italy
12		self	23	yes	05	Chile	[illegible]							5	4					Montevideo
13			23	"	06	Salzburg	[illegible]							5	0					Austria
14			23	no			[illegible]							5	3					Switzerland
15		brother-in-law	25				[illegible]							5	3					Switzerland
16		cousin	23	yes	05	Chile	[illegible]							5	2					Montevideo Uruguay
17		self	23	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	3					Costa Rica
18		husband	19				[illegible]							5						Germany Jew
19		father					[illegible]													
20		father	23				[illegible]							5	3					Russia
21		mother	61	yes	08	Chile	[illegible]							5	3					Palermo
22		mother-in-law		no	no	no	[illegible]							5	3					"
23		grandmother		no	no	no	[illegible]													"
24																				"
25		brother	20				[illegible]							5	1					Russia
26		son	20	yes	88	Italy	[illegible]							5	5					Russia
27		"		no	no	no	[illegible]							5						"
28		self	20				[illegible]							5	4					Russia
29			23				[illegible]							5	4					Argentina
30			23				[illegible]													Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VFRONA

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of each alien should be expressed in words to comprise the letters legibly necessary to the number of the page.

Column 2.—For entry instructions, see Section 28 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, and Section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1903.

Column 3, Name in full.—Enter surname (family name) first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any, as, Wolf, Adolph Isaac; Dolan, Patrick.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—Every male alien 16 years old and over should be described as specifically as possible as to his calling or occupation, such as actor, agent, baker, barber, blacksmith, bricklayer, butcher, carpenter, cattle dealer, chemist, clerk, cook, dressmaker, driver, engineer, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, grocer, horseherder, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, nailer, painter, peddler, physician, plasterer, porter, potter, salesman, sawyer, scrubwoman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, silversmith, spinner, stenographer, stockraiser, surveyor, tailor, tanner, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or woodworker. Laborers should be further described as agricultural, common, day, general, railroad, road, or unskilled. Women and children should be returned as "none."

Column 5, Whether single or married.—Enter the word "single" for unmarried persons, and the word "married" for married persons. Enter the word "widow" for widows, and the word "widower" for widowers.

Column 6, Age.—Enter the age of each alien on his last birthday prior to landing. Infants under 1 year of age should have the proper fraction added, as "6 months," "8 months."

Column 7, Sex.—Enter the word "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 8, Whether a citizen of the United States.—Enter "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 9, Nationality.—Enter the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the nationality usually means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest as to race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (comprising the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (comprising the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence (country of).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and complete address of [illegible] in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible], give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether [illegible] ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Cavetta, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Cavetta

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February-5-1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
202 1	Calanni	Vincenzo	37		m				Italy	Italian					
203 2	Mangogna	Giovanni	35												
204 3	De Rita	Lorenzo	21												
205 4	De Bruno	Pasquale	19												
206 5	De Bruno	Giuseppe	21												
207 6	Carlo	Maria	32												
208 7	Cirillo	Francesco	33												
209 8	Scipioni	Luigi	21												
210 9	Carnevale	Bernardino	21												
211 10	Mangogna	Giacomo	18												
212 11	De Stefano	Alberto	17												
213 12	Costa	Lorenzo	49												
214 13	Calarano	Carmella	37												
215 14	Casagrande	Carlo	27												
216 15	Michele	Michele	23												
217 16	Felice	Lorenzo	18												
218 17	Cipriano	Lorenzo	25												
219 18	Cipriano	Salvatore	31												
220 19	Riccardo	Celia	63												
221 20	Felli	Antonio	31												
222 21	Evangelista	Luigia	26												
223 22	Barrecone	Edmondo	16												
224 23	Catalano	Livia	17												
225 24	Jannarella	Pasquale	37												
226 25	Marchegiano	Vincenzo	17												
227 26	Testa	Celia	36												
228 27	Evangelista	Mario	17												
229 28	Angelantonio	Filomena	36												
29	daughter	Verina	8												
230 30	Covelli	Francesco	17												

VERIFIED No. JUL 15 1913 SEP
FEB 24 1942 2-960009-238970-
APR 6 1942 2401[illegible]-3-230548-
SEP 26 [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 304

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA _____, _____, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			50				cousin Jager, Guarguen					good	no	5	4	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fumone
2			25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Ciccone 137 Carver Philada							5	4						Brocco
3			25				brother Ciccone 137 Carver Philada							5	3						Fumone
4			15				uncle Ciccone 137 Carver Philada							4	3						Isola
5			25	yes	9108	Italy	uncle Ciccone 137 Carver Philada							5	4						Roccasecca
6			15	no	no	no	husband Rocco Ciccone 821 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3						Arpino
7			25				cousin Michaelly Ciccio 2948 22nd St Phila Pa							5	2						Roccasecca
8			25				cousin Chiara Ciccone 2948 22nd St Phila Pa							5	2						"
9	brother	25					brother Ciccone 2948 22nd St Phila Pa							5	2						"
10	self	20					father Pasquale Ciccone 737 Carver Phila Pa							5	3						Roccasecca
11			25				cousin Carmine Ciccone 1928 Wharton St Phila Pa							5	4						Colleferro
12	son	25	yes	0809	Phila		son Alfredo Ciccone 918 Fitzwater St Phila Pa							5	3						Rome
13	self	25		0108	"		brother Raffaele Ciccone 846 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	4						Colleferro
14		15		09	Phila		brother Salvatore Ciccone 820 Christian St Phila Pa							5	4						Roccasecca
15	brother	15	no	no	no		brother Edoardo 86 1/2 Grove Permanente							5	7						Anagni
16		15					brother Domenico 824 Christian St Phila Pa							5	4						Colle
17		14					brother Gaetano 918 Fitzwater St Phila Pa							5	2						Rome
18	cousin	14					cousin Michael Ciccone 188 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	4						"
19	husband	15					husband Carbonetti Angelina 1873 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	4						Fumone
20	cousin	28					cousin Salvatore Ciccone 4932 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa							5	5						Roccasecca
21	self	23	yes	0108	Phila		cousin Giorgio Ciccone 824 Christian St Phila Pa							5	6						Arpino
22		25	no	no	no		cousin Maria Ciccone 1132 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	4						Isola
23	brother-in-law	25					brother-in-law Luigi Ciccone 941 Montgomery St Phila Pa							5							Roccasecca
24	self	21	yes	0824	Phila		brother Costanzo Ciccone 766 Ellsworth Phila Pa							5							"
25	brother	15	no	no	no		brother Costanzo Ciccone 4937 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa							5	4						Roccasecca
26	cousin	20	yes	9008	Phila		cousin Chiarolanza Ciccone 3386 Richmond St Phila Pa							5	3						Monte Compatri
27	self	15	no	no	no		brother Costanzo Ciccone 824 Christian St Phila Pa							5							Roccasecca
28	husband	25					husband Salvatore Ciccone 1400 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	6						Arpino
29	father	1																			
30	brother	25					brother Costanzo Ciccone 824 Christian St Phila Pa							5							Roccasecca

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be a separate number, beginning with 1 for each vessel, the entry opposite each name to be under the number of that name.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be the Manifest Number.

Column 3. Whether Master, First or Second Officer. The entry in column 3 should be either Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Column 4. Name in full. The entry in column 4 should be the name in full of each person, whether cabin passenger or steerage passenger, including infants, and should be arranged alphabetically as far as possible according to the first letter of the surname of each alien. The Commissioner General of Immigration, Assistant Commissioners, Boards of Special Inquiry, Inspectors in Charge, Inspectors, Clerks, Matrons, and Interpreters at the various ports of arrival are prohibited from disclosing to any person not connected with the Immigrant Service any information concerning the business of the Service, except in the discharge of official duty.

Names should be written in the manifest exactly as they are spelled by the alien himself, regardless of the pronunciation, as follows:

Do not abbreviate names, either for himself or others.

Do not use ditto marks. Write out the name for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should not make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, among the particular classification of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be M or F, as the case may be.

Column 6. Age. The entry in column 6 should be the age in years of the alien at his last birthday prior to embarkation. If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months.

Column 7. Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be M or S, as the case may be.

Column 8. Calling or occupation. Every person, male and female, should be reported, and the occupation entered opposite his or her name. Persons of no occupation should be reported as "none." Wives should not be reported as having the occupation of their husbands unless they actually pursue the same calling. Laborers, clerks, and persons following any mechanical pursuit should be further described as to the particular kind of labor they perform, as bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, tailor, tailoress, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "operative," "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "mechanic," "engineer," "miner," "seamstress," "milliner," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," or "child," without specifying the character of the work usually performed.

Column 9. Whether able to read or write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of the Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, and other countries, who are of Hebrew descent, and their descendants, who, whether they speak the Hebrew or Yiddish language or not, could be classed as Hebrews.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians south.

Column 12. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Visits to relatives or friends, or temporary residence for business or pleasure, or residence in the United States as a tourist, or while in transit through the United States, shall not be considered permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States as mechanical experts to put machinery in operation, or to instruct others in its use, or as domestic servants, or in any other temporary capacity, shall not be considered as having a permanent residence in the country of last temporary residence, regardless of length of stay in the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Silvio Carella, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February-5-1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
231 1	Rispoli	Alfonso	18		m	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy		father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
232 2	Carelli	Franco	19		m	"	"				"		mother Teresa	"	"
233 3	Stabarino	Erminio	20		m	"	"				"		wife Maria	"	"
234 4	Varano	Erminia	24		f						Germany		wife Emanuella	"	"
235 5	Emanuella	Erminia	2		f						"		father Emilio	"	"
236 6	Pennuccio	Costanzo	23		m	"	"				Italy		wife Stefania	"	"
237 7	Borgia	Eugenio	18		m	"	"				Germany		father Emilio	"	"
238 8	Mandracci	Nicola	32		m						Italy		father Emilio	"	"
9	wife	Stefania	30		f									"	"
10	Emma Stella	Ernesta	2		f									"	"
11		Elena	4		f									"	"
239 12	Stefano	Erminio	32		m						Germany		wife Rosario	"	"
240 13	Paolino	Giuseppe	18		m	"	"				"		wife Concetta	"	"
241 14	Ermenio	Erminio	23		m	"	"				Italy		mother M. Anna	"	"
242 15	Emilio	Nicola	17		m	"	"				Italy		father Bartolomeo	Italy	"
243 16	Stefano	Erminio	32		m	"	"				Italy		wife Concetta	"	"
244 17	Emilio	Erminio	38		m	"	"				Italy		wife Fabio	Italy	"
245 18	Gregori	Erminio	35		m	"	"		yes		Italy		wife Michela	"	"
246 19	Capodrise	Gaetano	19		m	"	"		"		Italy		father Diego	Italy	"
247 20	Febbo	Francesco	31		m	"	"		"		"		wife Barbara	Italy	"
248 21	Febbo	Emilio	19		m	"	"		"		"		father Nicola	"	"
249 22	Nicola	Ernesto	23		m	"	"		yes		"		father Emilio	Italy	"
250 23	D'Alonzo	Domenico	20		m	"	"		"		Italy		wife Filomena	Italy	"
251 24	D'Alonzo	Nicola	43		m	"	"		no		"		wife Rosa	"	"
252 25	D'Alonzo	Ernesto	43		m	"	"		"		"		mother Teresa	"	"
253 26	Guardino	Antonio	22		m	"	"		"		"		parents Michele	"	"
254 27	D'Orazio	Antonio	21		m	"	"		yes		"		parents Francesco	"	"
255 28	D'Ernesto	Nicodemo	21		m	"	"		no		"			"	"
256 29	D'Brandimonte	Biagio	22		m	"	"		yes		Germany				Germany
257 30	Fabio	Salvatore	30		m	shoemaker	"		no		Canada		wife Maria	Pa	Phila

VERIFIED NO. 1 DEC 1923 — 3/1174 — 16633 — NOV 11 1929 — 21144 — 16608 — JAN 28 1936 — 122608 — APR 30 1937 — AUG 26 1937 — MAR 28 1938 — 1200439

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a professional procurer, or has been coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

101

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Urbano Felice Ruiz, of the VERONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. Felice Ruiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Feb 15, 1900

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto Favretto, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February 5 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
258	Sebastiani	Luigi	32		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guiliano	wife Carmela	Guiliano	Pa	Phila
259	Costantini	Stefano	38		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
260	Jezzi	Domenico	24		s M	"	"		"	"	"	Casale	father Antonio	Casalincontrada	"	"
261	DeFetris	Camillo	28		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Rosario DeFetris	"	Williamsburg
262	wife	Devinnia	24		m F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father	Teramo	"	"
263	Lacchechia	Guiseppe	33		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Francavilla al Mare	father Carmine	Francavilla al Mare	"	Phila
264	Candeloro	Guiseppe	18		s M	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	mother Luisa	Francavilla al Mare	"	"
265	Cirriglia	Pietro	26		s M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Casacalenda	father & Viola	Casacalenda	"	"
266	D'Angelo	Mr Antonia	50		m M	housekeep	no		"	"	"	Palombaro	brother Riccardo	Palombaro	"	"
267	Calabrino	Giovanni	24		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Mammole	wife Rosa -	Mammole	"	"
268	Cacchilla	Dr Antonio	22		s M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariarosa	Mammole	"	"
269	Lacalfa	Antonino	26		s M	"	yes		"	"	"	Milazzo	father Guiseppe	Milazzo	Wis	Milwaukee
270	Guerrieri	Vincenzo	23		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Montagallo	father Francesco	Montagallo	"	Kenosha
271	Caiccini	Marco	40		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Arcinata	wife & Maria	Arcinata	Pa	Carlton
272	Leoni	Emidio	24		s M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Arquata	Del	Wilmington
273	Rossi	Giovanni	40		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father & Laura	Arquata	"	"
274	Rossi	Nicholaolo	41		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	Arquata	"	"
275	Rossi	Giuseppe	17		s M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Arquata	"	"
276	Maugiardi	Caterina	26		f M	housekeep	no		"	"	"	Brondaturo	no one		Pa	Phila
277	Maugiardi	Raffaele	46		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Brondo	"	"
278	Cocchi Pellocchi	Carmelo	32		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Brondo	mother Cristina	Pezzilli	"	"
279	Melone	Gaetano	24		s M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pezzilli	mother Apollonia	Randazzo	"	"
280	Alessandro	Carmelo	19		s M	mason	no		"	"	"	Randazzo	daughter Angiola -	Pacentro	"	Scranton
281	Adriani	Carmine	52		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pacentro	daughter Angiola -	Pacentro	"	"
282		Marco	8										wife Pasqualina -	Montagnola	"	Phila
283	Cerrone	Giacomo	20		s M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Montagnola	father		"	"
284	Cappello	Serafina	30		f M	home wife	no		"	"	"	"	husband	Teodoro Cappello	"	"
285		Maria	10										husband		"	"
286		Domenico	6										husband		"	"
287		Guiseppe	4										husband	Montagnola	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 99-03	Phila		brother Pasquale Schiavone 765-06 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regd	brown	none	Italy	Giuliano
2			25	92-700			brother Paul Schiavone Phila							5	4					Avi-
3			16	01-04	Pittsburg		mother Rosa Schiavone Pittsburg Pa							5	3					Castelcavalcanti
4		cousin	20	yes 98	Williamsburg		cousin Manelli Luigi 222 558 Williamsburg Pa							5	5					Teramo
5				no	no	no	cousin Williamsburg Pa							5	6					
6		self	25	yes 05	Phila		friend Domenico Maccolonna							5	4					Francavilla sul Sinni
7			25	no	no	no	friend 916 Catharine St Phila Pa							5	2					
8			20	yes 06	Phila		mother Caterina Cavalieri Phila Pa							5	3					Roccavaldina
9			15	02-08			cousin Pasquale 718 Federal St Phila Pa							5	3					Palermo
10			10	06-08			brother Domenico 533 Grown St Phila Pa							5	4					Mamuola
11			10	no	no	no	friend Gerardo Giannotti 750 Lombard St Phila Pa							5	3					
12	no	self	25				cousin Dr Graziano Zaffo 376 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	4					Mileto
13			20	yes 99-08	Pittsburg		friend Pasquale Carlo Pittsburg Pa							5	5					Roccafluvione
14			25	95-06	Altoona Pa		cousin Giuseppe Burgio Altoona Pa							5	7					Arpinata
15			25	yes 08	Wilmington Del		brother Domenico Wilmington Del							5	6					"
16			25	04-06			cousin Antonio Ciccone Wilmington Del							5	3					"
17	yes	brother-law	25	01-07			brother-in-law Giuseppe Cicconi Wilmington Del							5	4					"
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Wilmington Del							5	2					"
19	yes	self	25				brother-in-law Michele Parrini 809 - 8th St Phila Pa							5	1					Bragnatoro
20			40				brother-in-law Pasquale Cupo 627 Chestnut St Phila Pa							5	1					"
21		brother-in-law	15				father Pasquale Pizzarelli 921 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3					Castelfiumberto
22		brother	25				brother Cupo 627 Chestnut St Phila Pa							5	2					Pozzilli
23		father	15				father Francesco Raudazzo 917 So 8th St Phila Pa							5	2					Raudazzo
24	no	self	40	yes 02-05	Colo.		uncle Giovanni Salvano 1309 - Fra ave Cargo Phila Pa							5	2					Pacentro
25		father		no	no	no	father Luigino Staffieri 609 Fulton St Phila Pa							—	—					"
26	yes	self	25				husband							5	4			scar to the forehead		Chiaiano
27		husband	30				father Cerrone Carmine 627 Catherine St Phila Pa							5	2			none		"
28		father					father							—	—					"
29							father							—	—					"
30														—	—					"

164

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludovico Falcon Master, of the S. ERONA from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Falcon Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months (the latter if only a few months old), according to the number of years.

Column 2.—Enter surname (family name) of each alien, as Miller, Smith, etc.

Column 3.—Married or single.—Enter each alien as married or single. Widowed persons should be reported as married.

Column 4.—Calling or occupation.—Every person, male and female, must have a calling or occupation, specifying the trade or profession by which he or she gains a livelihood, as for example: Civil engineer, lawyer, clergyman, merchant, tailor, engineer, mining engineer, laborer, gentleman, servant, stone mason, carpenter, iron worker, wood turner, cook, and not merely as laborer, gentleman, servant, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a man may have, as follows:

Farmer.—Owns or hires and operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer.—Works on a farm, but not operating it on his own account.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5.—Can read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Paris, Switzerland, Malta, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country where an alien resided with the intention of remaining a year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. In correspondence cases should show the city, state, and country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, and race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Fadella, Surgeon of the ITONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Inspection Officer.

11—1??

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bruzzerian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1??

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples February-5-1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
304 1	Cerrone	Rocco	26		m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montagnola	Wife Concetta -	Pa	Phila
305 2	Cappello	Achille	34		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Isidoro Cappello -	"	"
3	Sister	Rosa	19		s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Montagnola	"	"
306 4	Lembo	Mo Vittoria	34		m	"	no		"	"	"	Nicolaschiadi	father Giovanni Lembo	"	"
5	Lore	Giovanni	8		m	-	-		-	-	-	-	d. late	"	"
307 6	Morelli	Orazio	26		m	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Jeremitano	Nicola Thado	"	"
308 7	Muccillo	Giuseppe	45		m	"	yes		"	Chiaieri	"	Jeremitano	wife Nicoletta -	Md	Cumberland
309 8	Delfonaro	Celsina	36		s	housework	no		"	Miranda	"	Chiquer	father Evangelista Maria	Pa	Beallegville
310 9	Mariselli	Mo Amalia	28		m	"	"		"	Longano	"	Miranda	father Enrico Cabarino	Ohio	Cleveland
311 10	Giovante	Pasquale	21		m	farm lab	"		"	Isernia	"	Longano	wife Antonetta -	Pa	Frankford
312 11	Mele	Salvatore	35		m	"	"		"	Castelvetere	"	Isernia	wife Maria	"	Beallegville
313 12	Loro	Michele	31		m	"	"		"	"	"	Castelvetere	wife Mariano Guerino	"	Phila
314 13	Filippone	Caterina	27		s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Castelvetere	mother Dittero Vincenza	"	"
315 14	Armenti	Antonio	19		m	farm lab	no		"	Castelpetroso	"	Pozzodimo	mother Maria	Nj	Trenton
316 15	Arcara	Carmine	26		m	"	"		"	"	"	Castelpetroso	wife Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
317 16	Forte	Nicola	42		m	"	"		"	"	"	Castelpetroso	wife Maria	"	Bridgport
318 17	Giancola	Diamante	16		s	"	"		"	"	"	Castelpetroso	father Domenico	"	Phila
319 18	Cicchino	Eugenio	1		m	"	"		"	"	"	Castelpetroso	father Nicola	"	Braddock
320 19	Chimati	Vincenzo	37		m	laborer	yes		"	S. Anatolia	"	Castelpetroso	brother Chimati Mario	"	Phila
20	wife	Cintia	32		m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nicola	Nj	Trenton
21	Son	Terenzio	8		m	-	-		-	"	"	"	uncle S. Anatolia	"	"
321 22	Cancelli	Giovanni	29		m	farm lab	yes		"	Colepasso	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
322 23	Cancelli	Filippo	21		s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Colepasso	wife Fabiana	Sa	Phila
323 24	Ciccillo	Domenicantonio	46		m	farm lab	no		"	Mancusso	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
324 25	Ciccillo	Angelo	44		m	"	yes		"	Capracise	"	Mancusso	wife Angela	"	"
325 26	Cantile	Alessandro	32		m	"	no		"	"	"	Capracise	wife Nora	Md	Baltic
326 27	Cantile	Ferdinando	36		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Ohio	Cleveland
327 28	Delbene	Giuseppe	29		s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
328 29	Magliacco	Luigi	28		m	"	yes		"	Jerzo Sotto	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
329 30	Rinaudi	Egidio	23		s	tailor	"		"	Cellarusso	"	Jerzo Sotto	father Odoardo	Pa	Phila
												Cellarusso		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	Yes	02-06	Phila Pa	cousin Varone Fiorangelo 627 Catharine St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	scar to the chin	Italy	Montagnana
2			25		05-09	"	wife Angela Barthelemi 627 Catharine St. Phila Pa								55			black mustache		"
3		brother	1	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Lolo 627 and Christian St. Phila Pa								53			none		"
4		husband	24												53					Gambalara
5		father	1				brother Luigi 141 Gradizano St. Gambalara Italy								—					—
6	no	self	25	yes	04 of	Camden N.J.	cousin Giacchetta Giuseppe Box 184 = Ben Salem Pa								51					Terentino
7			25		03-07	Johnsonburg Pa	husband Patriarca Pasquale 1435 Organ St. Cleveland Ohio								53					Chiavari
8		husband	25	no	no	no	husband Rocca Antonio 3642 K St. Frankford Pa								5-					Mezzano
9		self	25				cousin Giacchetta Giuseppe Box 184 Beallsville Pa								411					Lorigano
10			25				cousin Chiarucchi Luciano 1006 Jackson St. Phila Pa								54					Chiavari -
11	yes	self	25	yes	89-06	Chicago Ill.	self Lina Nicola da Borza 12-3 [illegible]								5					Castelnuovo
12			25		99-10	Phila Pa	husband Di Pietro Buonaguido 226 Chestnut St. Kentucky								56					"
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Brancaccio 1496 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.								52					Pozzuoli Sannio
14			25				friend Giuseppe De Fazio Box 111 Bradford Pa								56					Castelnuovo
15			25	yes	900-08	Bradford Pa	friend Nicola Racanello 748 Jefferson St. Phila Pa								56					Castelpetroso
16	yes	self	25		05-06		brother Felice Fiore 1078 Fitler St. Phila Pa								56					"
17			25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Delgaudio Nicola 748 Jefferson St. Phila Pa								55					"
18			25												55					"
19	no	self	80				cousin Alfonso Chiara 505 Wyoming Ave. Scranton Pa								54					S. Quirico
20		husband	1												54					"
21		father	1				uncle Trenton N.J.								—					—
22		brother-in-law	23	yes	06 07	Phila Pa	brother Nicola Spatto 1841 N. Phila Pa								5 4					Colopiano
23		self	25		08 08	"	brother Giuseppe 1841 N. Phila Pa								5 3					"
24		brother-in-law	25		04 06	Italy	brother-in-law Cocciano Saverio 923 Cecil St. Phila Pa								5 2					Cerreto
25		self	25	no	no	no	son Gargiulo 141 Van Pelt St.								5 2					Capodrise
26			25	yes	06 08	Pa	brother-in-law Mercurio Vincenzo 744 Bainbridge St. Phila Pa								5 2					"
27			20		06 08	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Pasquale 22 Jos. Bonaparte Blvd. Ohio								5 2					"
28			15	no	no	no	brother Del Sesto Pasquale 744 Jefferson St. Phila Pa								5 2					"
29			30	yes	07 08	Phila Pa	brother Giuseppe 807 Fitler St. Phila Pa								5 6					Pozzuoli
30		cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cocchia 944 Christian St. Phila Pa								5 3					Capodrise

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VERONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

308

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. Vero Earelli, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RONA sailing from Naples February 3 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
361 1	Carlsen	Lawrence	21		m	laborer	yes		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	wife Emma	Massachusetts	Lawrence
362 2	Yalen	Costanzo	24		m	laborer	no					Lawrence	parents Joseph	"	New Castle
363 3	Espigna	Ida	19		f							Lawrence	" "	"	Chester
364 4	Calise	Francesco	21		m										
365 5	Cubello	Vincenzo	112		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Lawrence	brother Vincenzo	"	Phila
6	Son	Giuseppe			m							Lawrence			
7	Same	Filomena			f								father Gustavo		
368 8	Mauro	Rosalia	25		m	laborer	yes					Lawrence			
369 9	Cannito	Antonia	48		f							Lawrence	mother Cannito		
10	Daughter	Carmela	19		f										
11		Cristina	14		f								Carino		
12	"	Maria	17		f										
13	Son	Francesco	9		m										
14	"	Giovanni	7		m										
370 15	Lucenti	Lucia	23		f	teacher	yes						wife Gaetano	Lawrence	
371 16	Garofalo	Assunta	34		f							Lawrence	wife Angelo	"	Phila
372 17	Rossi	Mariantonia	22		f	housekeeper	yes				Italy	Lawrence	mother Michele	Lawrence	
373 18	Melchiade	Carmela	33		m								wife Maria	Lawrence	
374 19	Rosario	Caterina	34		f	housework	no					Lawrence		"	Thomasville
20	Same	Filomena	9		f								wife Michele		
21	"	Carmina	7		f										
22	Son	Maria	4		m										
23	"	Antonia	2		f										
24	Same	Filomena	11		f										
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DE MARIA 114004 2-581 DEC 14 1936

MAR 10 1942 239144 3-228575 CANCELLED

APR 1942 Phila 239144-6505-3-2285

OCT 28 1937 117488 3-141415 JAN 6 1938

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by them- selves, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes 08 08 Chicago Ill	cousin	Duke [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	no	Italy Morrisdale
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no	no	[illegible]							5 5			Calabria
3	[illegible]	25				[illegible]							5 3			Jose [illegible]
4	[illegible]	20				[illegible]							5 3			
5	husband	30			father	[illegible]							5 3			[illegible]
6	father	1			father	[illegible]										
7		1														
8	[illegible]	25				[illegible]							5 1			[illegible]
9	husband	13			husband	[illegible]							5 2			[illegible]
10	father	1			father	[illegible]							5			
11		1			father	[illegible]							5			
12		1			father	[illegible]										
13		1			father											
14		1			brother	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	25			brother	[illegible]							5 2			
16	[illegible]	16	yes 07	[illegible]	cousin	[illegible]							5 1			[illegible]
17	cousin	25	no	no	brother	[illegible]							5 3			[illegible]
18	brother	25	yes 05	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]							5 1			
19	husband	30	yes 04	08 [illegible]	father	[illegible]							5 3			[illegible]
20	father	1			father	[illegible]										
21		1			father											
22		1			father	[illegible]										
23		1	no	yes	father											
24		1			father											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Elio Carella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples [illegible] 1910 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/4 1	Vapisto	v Rancone	19	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S.	Italy	Italy	Cavinola Basilicata	Father	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 309

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 19 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father Mother Sister 1537 Tasker St														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1605

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falloni Master of the VERONA from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The term of age or minority should be expressed in years and the longest term used, be it adult or minor.

Column 2. Persons [illegible] Married or Unmarried.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as Laborer, Clerk, Engineer, Mill-hand, Servant, Seamstress, Tailor, Tailoress, Shoemaker, Machinist, Carpenter, Bricklayer, Stone-cutter, Miner, Farmer, Merchant, Physician, Musician, Author, Editor, Lawyer, Teacher, Actress, Actor, Preacher, Broker, Banker, Engraver, Photographer, Sculptor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Saleswoman, Salesman, Boarding-house keeper, Housekeeper, Housework, or other definite occupation or trade.

A description should be made between [illegible] regardless of the number of times they have resided abroad.

Column 4. Every male alien over 16 years of age should be described as single, married, widower, or divorced.

Column 5. Relationship is one who is related in some way to the person who precedes it.

Stateless persons should be entered in this column as "stateless," and not as subjects of the country from which they came.

Column 6. [illegible] Colonies, as established and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes as to read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 7. Countries should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, German, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, Yiddish, or Other People.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and passports should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether passing as Italians, Austrians, Austria-Hungarians, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last permanent residence in which a person resided with the intention of remaining a year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 9 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies designate the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, as "city, etc."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person alien will join or near relative in country whence he came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having been in the United States previously. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or Ticket or No Ticket.

Column 13. If so, when and where last landed. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ribston sailing from Huelva , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reddan	Kieran	42	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	25/35 Irish	Ireland	Bansha	Father Patrick Banagher Kings Co. Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Jan 10, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or statelessness, or health, mental or physical defect, or any disease or illness that may affect the ability to earn a living? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or in behalf of any such person, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	Ships Articles	$35			trading	uncle Michael Redeluan 27 Metropolitan ave							5 6	fair	gray gray	Heart, anchor + cross back right numerous others with crosses	Ireland Banagher
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

106

2343

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Every alien in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Kelsey, Surgeon of the U.S. Adm. Sebago, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners, charterers," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union of Pa & Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1910

at Phila

Thos. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3718

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R.M.S. ADMIRAL SCHLEY sailing from Port Morant Jamaica February 2nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. * Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	William J	37	m	m	Planters	Yes		United States		U S A	Revere Mass		Mass	Revere
2	Mathieson	George H	40	"	"	do	"		do		"	Boston "		"	Boston
3	Knot	George	20	"	S	do	"		do		"	Malden "		"	Malden
4	Sullivan	Eugene	20	"	"	do	"		do		"	Boston "		"	Boston
5	Brosnan	Patrick	36	"	m	do	"		do		"	do "		"	do
6	Phillips	Michael	30	"	S	Laborer	"		Ireland	Irish	22	7 Yr	Brookline "		" Brookline
7	Carey	William J	48	"	m	Planters Shipbroker	"		United States		"	Boston "		"	Boston
8	Lane	Patrick J	42	"	"	Worker Bank Clerk	"		do		"	Cambridge "		"	Cambridge
9	Miller	Ralph S	27	"	"		"		do		"	Philadelphia "		Penna	Philadelphia
10	Miller	Helen	25	F	"	None	"		do		"	do "		"	do
11	Kiefaber	Harvey R	34	m	S	Merchant	"		do		"	do "		"	do
12	Caohin	Michael J	43	"	m	Dr Farmer	"		Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Nfld	St Johns		Nfld	St Johns
13	Caohin	Gertrude	42	F	m	do	"		do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Leach	Arthur	17	m	S	Wireless operator	"		United States					Nj	Camden
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6185

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa February, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		McLaurman	Cash 50 00				Returning home 423 Mountain Avenue Revere Mass													
2		"	37 00				Returning home 325 Hamilton Street Boston Mass													
3		"	50 00				Returning home 1st Baroteau St Malden Mass													
4		"	100 00				1017 Columbus Avenue Boston Mass													
5		"	100 00				8 Elsworth St Dorchester Mass													
6		"	46 00 1/2	Boston			Returning home 18 Juniper St Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ireland Sligo
7		"	28 00				123 West 6th St Boston Mass													
8	See		Worker				66 5th Street Cambridge Mass.													
9	do		50 00				93 West Washington Lane Germantown Philada	do												
10	do		do				do do													
11	do		do				2229 Tioga St Philadelphia Pa													
12	do		do				St Johns Newfoundland							5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Newfoundland St Johns
13	do		do				St Johns Newfoundland 116 N 3rd Street Camden N J							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		do St Johns
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	—																			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A Madsen
Master

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mader- Master, of the S.S. ADMIRAL DUBLEY, from Port Morant Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Philadelphia, 1910,
at Philadelphia.

Chas E Kline
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Carthaginian Employed by Owners (State whether employed by "owners" or "owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edin.r & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt. Anderson

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of February 1910

at Philadelphia

Chas O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Sept 22nd, 190[illegible]

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, February 16, 1903

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband		No	5 yrs	Husband - Fred Powell	No	No	No	No					dark	dark			Poland	Poltava
2	No	Self		No			No	No	No	No									Poland	Poltava
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Martinique, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; months, therefore, ranging only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—Prefix Mr. (Messrs.), Mrs. (Mmes.), or Miss (Misses).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer*, and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money each may have in his pocket.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Legoria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Legoria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence (city or town)).—An intervening residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Where citizen of certain nationality should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country (i. e., permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamarac sailing from London, January 19, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weise	Constantine	46		M S	Seaman	y	y	Germany	German	England	Yarmouth	Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Excluded and deported Feb. 12, 1910, S/S Tamarac.														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., February 10, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Steerage Home yes			10 yrs 1st time 1908	Phila. Pa. California	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¼				
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190* .. ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether "surgeon employed herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S MANCHESTER COMMERCE. sailing from MANCHESTER, 22 JAN 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc. Dade.	Robert	48		M	Returning. Pattman			U.S.A.	Irish					
✓ 2	Brooks	Robert	26						England	English					
✓ 3	Freeman	Jordan	22						U.S.A.	Negro					
✓ 4	Gray	Marion	33						U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
✓ 5	Watt.	William	24						U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
✓ 6	Cope	Phillip	32						England	English					
✓ 7	Blakey	Harry.	25						do	do.					
✓ 8	Burson	Morris	35						U.S.A.	Negro					
✓ 9	Ferguson	James	46						U.S.A.	Scotch.					
✓ 10	Williams	George	29						U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA U.S.A., *Feb. 11th*, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Returning	Cattleman					709 Vine St Phila.					Good		5	8½	Fair	Sandy	Bro		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4th & Vine "					"		5	4	"	Lt Bro	Gray		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Baden St New Jersey					"		5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4th & Vine Phila					"		5	4	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	155 West Cumberland St Phila					"		6	0½	Fair	Bro	Gray		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	113 South St Phila					"		5	8½	Fair	Red	Blue		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 Lt Lawrence St Phila					"		5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salem N J					"		5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	130 Morton St New York					"		5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	72 Ellery St Brooklyn					"		5	1	Fair	Bro	Gray		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R Raucl Meeker

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Finch (Name of master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S MANCHESTER COMMERCE, from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July 1910, ~~190~~,
at PHILADELPHIA U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Verschueren, Surgeon of the S/S. Menominee, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels. Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Verschueren

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
(Immigration Officer.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Returning Gentlemen

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Menominee" sailing from Antwerp, 27 January, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.		*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spreny	Chas. H.	24 -	m	s				U S A.				Germantown Philadelphia		
2	Mc Hugh	Andrew	33 -	m	s				U S A.				3329 Priscilla Street Philadelphia		
3	Mc Mahon	John	43 -	m	s				U S A.				1216 Ogden Street Philadelphia		
4	Barrett	Nicholas	29 -	m	s				U S A.				323 E Madison Street Baltimore		
5	Holmes	Robert M	23 -	m	s				U S A.				107 Elm street Wilmington Del.		
6	Mc Mahon	Thomas	32 -	m	s				U S A.				32 Oxford road Boston, Mass.		
7	Manns	Edward	23 -	m	s				U S A.				222 Lombard Street Philadelphia		
8	Young	James	25 -	m	s				U S A.				825 Locust Street Philadelphia		
9	Hastings	Charles	24 -	m	s				U S A.				823 Locust Street Philadelphia		
10	Self	Joseph	21 -	m	s				U S A.				312 South 4 Street Gloucester N J.		
11	Johnson	Albert	27 -	m	s				U S A.				831 Brandywine Street Philadelphia		
12	Canners	William	21 -	m	s				U S A.				531 South 4 Street Gloucester N J.		
13	Carven	John	21 -	m	s				British				311 Ossipa Pittsburg Pa.		
14	Lynn	William	24 -	m	s				U S A.				Spokin Washington		
15	Pawlett	Archie	31 -	m	s				Barbados.				Bridgetown, West Indies Barbados.		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, February 13, 1900.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or association, or foreign corporation coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, partnership, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Arfindsen Master, of the S/S. Menominee, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Arfindsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply strictly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming for only a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Admiral Dewey, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the steamship-owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1910

at Erie

Arthur E Farrell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Rejected 2/21/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Inmount Ja., February 12th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Graham	John H.	40		m m	Worker United	ye	ye	U. S. CITIZEN	Ireland	U. S.	Boston		Mass	Boston
2	Kavanaugh	John F.	40		m s.	"	-	-	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Father Dennis Kavanaugh Kittery Maine	"	"
3	Crowley	Michael	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"		"	Wrawley
4	Kilfoil	John F.	37		m m	Plasterer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Wrawley		"	Wrawley
5	Shipman	Frederick J.	22		m m	Worker United	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Boston		"	Boston
6	Bogue	Stephen C.	21		m s.	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"		"	"
7	Brayberger	Edward F.	43		m m	manufacturer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"		"	"
8	Buckan	George F.	55		m m	Worker	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	21	24	Cambridge		"	Cambridge
9	Johnson	Knut H.	34		m m	Tourist	"	"	Sweden Swedish	"	"	Baltimore	Father Anders B. Johnson Gothenburg Sweden	Md.	Baltimore
10	Johnson	Barbara C.	28		f m	"	"	"	[redacted]	21	78	"		"	"
11	Rice	Jessie C.	38		f m	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Germantown		Pa	Germantown
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *February* 14th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by relative, friend, himself, herself, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, or by whose assistance, or if in debt, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	No	Self	yes	yes		H. Dearborn Place Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	U. S.	Boston
2	"	"	"	"		248 Evans St Randolph Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Newfoundland St. Johns
3	"	"	$100.00	"	1903 to 1910 Boston	61 Geneva St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland Kilbeggan County
4	"	"	yes	yes		Wellington St. Waverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Canada St Johns
5	"	"	"	"		835 Albany St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S. Boston
6	"	"	"	"		835 Albany St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S. Boston
7	"	"	"	"		5235 Washington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S. Worcester Mass
8	"	"	"	"		155 District St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	France Bobas
9	"	"	$100.00	"	1903 to 1910 Baltimore	5042 Baker St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	"	Sweden Gothenburg
10	"	Husband go.	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S. Dallas Pa.
11	"	Self	"	"		510 Walnut St Germantown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S. Roxbury Mass
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C O'Neill
Master

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Neill Master, of the U.S. Admiral Dewey from Port Townsend Wn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Neill Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1900

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I..... ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon" making thereof(1) or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *North Point* sailing from *London* *January 29th*, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Gardiner	24	0	Male S M	Farmer Cattleman	Yes	Yes	American	American	Holdgate Sq Whitechapel & England	London W.I. Docks	Sadie Harrison Camden New Jersey adopted mother	Jersey	Philadelphia
2	Smith	Charles	44	0	Male	Single Cattleman	Yes	Yes	German	German	~~U.S.A. Philadelphia~~		John Smith Staten Island father	Jersey	Philadelphia
3	Stuart	James	34	0	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Irish	England	W.I. Docks	Mary Stuart mother Fireman Stuart Brooklyn	Jersey	" "
4	Hess	John	22	0	"	"	"	"	American	Welsh	"	" "	Anna Hess 151 West 140 Street New York mother	Jersey	" "
5	Connor	Owan	49	0	"	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	" "	John Connor Varnow Kentucky brother	Jersey	" "
6	Mac Donald &	George	33	0	Married	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	" "	Catherine Mac Donald 27 Nath Street Belfast Ireland mother	"	" "
7	Cassidy 1600 10/11	Peter	24	0	S M	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	" "	John Cassidy Sour Hill Burmingham England brother	"	" "
8	Gordon	William	25	0	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	" "	Mary Gordon Lackawana Street ~~Rail~~ Scranton P.O. sister	"	" "
9	Carlisle	Kelsey	21	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Julia Carlisle 25-15 Nest Street Richmond P.O. mother	"	" "
10	Casey	Samuel	21	0	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	" "	Patrick Casey 2765 Jasper Street Philadelphia brother	"	" "
11	Built	Nelson	19	0	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	" "	Edith Built 1351 North 29th Street Philadelphia mother	"	" "
12	Collmer	Raymond	21	0	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	American	"	" "	George Collmer Elkins Park P. O. father	"	" "
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 9/6, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of both legs, or both hands, or one leg and one hand, or otherwise crippled, or deformed, or who is deaf, dumb, blind, or feeble-minded, or who is supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes	24	Jersey	South Street Philadelphia 275 Juniata Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Flag on left arm	U.S.A	New Jersey
2				Yes	44	Staten Island	J. Cummins cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	New York
3				Yes	15	New York	Boarding House Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L Brown	Blue	Leopard on right forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
4				Yes	22	New York	40 North 11 street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	U.S.A	Maryland
5				Yes	49	Kentucky	Boarding House Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Grey	Blue	Nil	U S A	Kentucky
6				Yes	1	Philadelphia	Boarding House Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Anchor left forearm	England	Hartlepool under Tyne
7				Yes	2	New York	Delaware Hotel 2 & South St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right cheek	U S A	P. A.
8				Yes	25	P.A.	Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Staffordshire
9				Yes	21	P.A.	25-15 West Street Richmond P.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Light Blue	Lady & Flag on left forearm	U S A	New Jersey
10				Yes	21	P.A.	2765 Jasper Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	U S A	Baltimore
11				Yes	11	P.A.	1351 North 29th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on left thumb	England	London
12				Yes	21	P.A.	Boarding House Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Light	Brown	Brown	Scar on left forefinger	U S A	Philadelphia
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master. Geo. W. C. Newman, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* Str. North Point *, from* London *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo W. C. Newman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,..... ...., Surgeon of the .... , ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pinelight sailing from Shields, Feb. 5, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manley	John J	30	M	S	Oiler	Y	Y	USA	USA					
2	Hemme	Frank	45	M	S	Fireman Blacksmith	Y	Y	German	German					
3	Nebig	Henry	33	M	S	Fireman			"						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2329

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. (Marcus Hook) Feb. 20, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in photo or shadowgram, or hands visible for rare and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered by Surgeon.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, or in aid thereof, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Steerage Ticket		No				home (Pa.) Anthony Manley c/o Jacob Snyder Boro Leo Wheeling, W. Va.							5	11	Dk Brown Blk	Left eye crossed	Germany	Brunswick
2	"	"	"	Yes	9 yrs. to 1908	Dundee, Oregon	Dundee, Oregon friend Richard Callmes.	Has declaration taken out at Dundee, Yamhill Co. Ore. dated Feb 11 1908						5	11	Dk Brown Blk		"	Altoona
3	"	"	"	"	1904	New York	Woodbury Road, Long Island City.							5	6	" Brown Brown	Native male woman and hort sailor on left forearm	"	"
4																			
5							E. Jaspers master												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of master, first or second officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* .

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I..... *Surgeon of the* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2336

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westfield sailing from Libau, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lagzo	Thomas	35		S	Mariner			Russ	Lett	Russia		Father John Lagzo Libau Russia		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia, Pa.** , Feb. 20 , 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in phys. or almd. cap. or liable to become a public charge, or have been treated for any mental or phys. illness during last five years? Have been supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Ship's Cook	$45	Yes	5 Yrs	England	Boarding House 314 Fairhill							5 5				Greece Karetina
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the U. S. Coast Guard, (Here whether Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon employed by person thereof. In the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa

Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1920

at Phila

Chas E Reis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rptd 2/25/10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Admiral Schley sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, February 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leewright	John R	58	M	M	Tourist	Yes		United States		United States	Philada		Penna	Philada
2	Leewright	Margaret	57	F	"	do	"		do		do	do		"	do
3	Koehler	Harry J.	23	M	S	do	"		do		do	do		"	do
4	Townsend	Jackson H	47	Male	"	do	"		do		do	Boston Mass		Mass	Boston
5	Townsend	Nora	41	F	"	do	"		do		do	Boston Mass		"	do
6	Hendricks	James W.	60	M	M	do	"		do		do	Camden N.J.		N.J.	Camden
7	de' Bergame	Count Augusten	525		S	do	"		France	French	do	New York		N.Y.	New York
8	Leech	Arthur	17		Single	Student	"		United States		do	Camden N.J.		N.J.	Camden
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia & Admiral Schley, February 20, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage, whether paid by himself or herself, by another person, or by a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subscribing to polygamous principles, or practising polygamy, or believing in the practice of polygamy, or belonging to any organization or society which teaches the practice of polygamy, or which teaches disregard for the sanctity of an oath, or the validity of a marriage, or the tenets of any organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1						426 Seville St Roxborough Philadelphia Pa											
2						do											
3						1201 do Chestnut St do Philadelphia Pa											
4						3 Clement St Dorchester Dist Boston Mass											
5						do											
6						3442 do Federal St do Camden New Jersey											
7	Self	Mon the 50th Yr at New York				Luxedo Park, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dair	Brown Blue	France Paris
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A Madix
Master

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ....., from Port Antonio Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Master

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1907

at Phila

Chas C Reis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Ararat).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Annetta sailing from Jamaica B. W. I., February 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perrin	Williams, C.	44	9	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A	White	U. S.	Camden	N. J.	Camden
2	Perrin	Clement A	18	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Driscoll	Fred	21	5	m	"	Fishermen	"	"	"	"	"	Atlantic City	Angeline Driscoll 25 Franklin ave Atlantic City	"	Atl City
4	Andrews	Edward	27	5	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Andrews (Boston) 311 N Rhode Island ave Atl City	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*[illegible] the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state how long, and whether they intend to reside in the United States.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 22, 1940

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, parent, husband, wife, other relative, friend, employer, or Government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Foote Master, of the S.S. Aunetta, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Foote
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1910,
at Phila

Chas Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Rec'd 3/1/10

COLORS, CARDS, AND STYLESHEETS ABOVE MUST BE COMPLETELY DESTROYED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be answered

S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Inmouth Va, February 2nd 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blakeney	Erwin W.	30		M	Plumber	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	American	U. S.	Boston	Papers taken in at Ct. Boston Mass- 1903	Mass	Boston
2	Clayfield	Frank L.	30		M	Tourist	"	"	" "	"	"	Philadelphia		Penn	Philadelphia
3	Thompson	John B.	41		M	Plumber	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Boston	Paper taken out in Ct. Ct of Mass- Boston 1891	Mass	Boston
4	Bodwell	Arthur	28		M	Carpenter	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	Lepan		Mass	Lepan
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Penn, February 27th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION SERVICE APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the immigrant to the carrier, or by whom otherwise paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and prepaid transportation to the place to which destined beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	yes	yes			42 Warren St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No					None	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	yes	Self	"	"			2612 North 29th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U.S.	Philadelphia Pa.
3	No	Self	"	"			42 Quincy St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Canada	Halifax N.S.
4	No	Self	"	"			46 Adams St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Canada	Yarmouth
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C O Mills Master

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Neill Master, of the s/s Admiral Dewey, from Port Limon Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. O'Neill Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1906

at Philadelphia

Wm. H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon . . . and has charge of the" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchester Corporation sailing from Manchester, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rochford	Harry	28			Gentleman, returning			English		England				
2	Eyre	George	24			"			"		"				
3															
4	Schofield	Edward	22			Iron moulder			English	English	England	Lytham		Star Mine	
5	Williams	George	21			Painter			Canada	"	Canada	Wyalton N.B.		"	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Feb. 27, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Cabot, of the Manchester Corporation from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Cabot
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb. 190-
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Calza

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napli February-17-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mariano	Giovanni	27		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaforzata	father Raffaele Roccaforzata	La	Mayfield
2	Mangiarde	Caterina	26		f S	house kpr	no		"	"	"	Progreteno	niece Giuseppe Progreteno	Pa	Phila
3	Pucelli	Carmine	40		m M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Ocotta	wife Anna Ocotta	N.J.	Vineland
4	Caputo	Salvatore	55		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Nocerama	wife Caterina Nocerama	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Guerra	Vincenzo	57		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Nocerama		Pa	Phila
6	Coppa	Francesco	17		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	Portanova	father Luigi Portanova	Pa	Chicago
7	Ferro	Nicola	19		" S	"	no		"	"	"	Pietrelcina	father Giuseppe Pietrelcina	"	"
8	Ricci	Francesco	44		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Carbonara	uncle Maria Carbonara	"	"
9	Pappalepore	Michelangelo	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"		father Gaetano "	"	"
10	La Celia	Cristofaro	32		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	Nocera	wife Francesca Nocera	"	Phila
11	Bianco	Antonio	38		" M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Casola	uncle Nicola Casola	"	"
12	Cambiano	Fabiano	18		" S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Roccapiemonte	father Rocco Roccapiemonte	N.J.	Newark
13	Chiarino	Nicolas	33		" M	tailor	yes		U.S.	"	"	Pietrelcina	wife Giuseppina Stefano	Pa	Phila
14	Cicalese	Giovanni	23		" S	farmer	no		Italy	"	"		uncle Nicola Cicalese	"	"
15	Mandulli	Girolamo	24		" S	baker	yes		"	"	"	Terno	uncle Cognio Terno	"	"
16	Roberta	Pasquale	60		m M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Cervalupo	wife Pasquale	Mass	Boston
17	Son	Luigi	18		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cervalupo	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JAN 12 1910

34643

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 3rd March, 1965

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	Mayaguez	friend	Ernesto Bruno Reyes		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rig	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother	Francesco Reyes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
3	yes	"	$26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Agnetta
4	"	"	6	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	25	yes	1965	Phila Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Botetto
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	25	yes	1949	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
9	"	"	25	"	1957	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Isonia
10	yes	"	25	"	1965	Phila Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Guadagnolo
11	"	"	25	"	1957	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lamezia Terme
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
13	"	"	30	yes	1965	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Isonia
15	"	"	20	yes	1965	Phila Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Guadagnolo
16	"	"	40	yes	1949	Ft Lauderdale	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, Master, of the s/s ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the s/s Ancona, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Calza

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at Philadelphia Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *Genoa*, *15th March*, *1909*

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bacchini	Cesare	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Europe	Mirano	father Luigi Bacchini Mirano	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Arneado	Antonio	30		m	s	laborer	no		So	South	Europe	Cotrofio's wives	brother Ernesto Luigi Cotrofio's wives	Mo	St Louis
3	Cagella	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Boilermkr	yes		Italian	South	Europe	Spezia	wife Vincenza Lucchesi	Ca	Philadelphia
4	Lorenzini	Massimo	40		m	m	laborer	yes		So	Ca	Bologna	Lucchesi	father Giuseppe Granaglione	So	So
5	Bertozzi	Vincenzo	24		m	s	laborer	yes		So	So	So	Granaglione	father Girolamo Pedemonte Recreation	Calif	Petaluma
6	Betti	Pietro	2		m	s	mason	yes		So	South	Lombardy	Recreation	wife Maria Lucchesi	Ca	Philadelphia
7	Manni	Antonio	40		m	m	laborer	yes		So	South	Bologna	Austria	father Enrico Manni Prato S. Cave	Ca	Baltimore
8	Buoi	Antonio	36		m	m	mason	yes		Italian	South	Cavaso	Prato S. Cave		So	So
9	Buoi	Regina	22		f	m	one	yes		So	So	So	So	So So	So	So
10	Buoi	Maria	3		f	s	/	/		So	So	So	So	So So	So	So
11	Lorenzini	Amilcare	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Bologna	Austria	wife Cecilia Lucchesi	Ca	Philadelphia
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *3rd. March*, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 5	no	Father in law Cosmo Corsi 16 S. Market St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	no	Corsi	Cesano
2	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	dk brn	dk brn	no	Cuneo	Entraque Valle Stura
3	yes	himself	$ 2	no	Cousin Egisto Angelo Restaurant 1214 S. 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	dk	dk	no	Genova	Portomaurizio
4	yes	Gabriel Lew	$ 50	yes	my friend Philadelphia	Restaurant 1214 S. 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brown	Brown	no	Bologna	Granaglione
5	yes	himself	$ 10	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark	dark	no	do	do
6	yes	himself	$ 10	no		Victor Cafiero Restaurant 1214 S. 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do	do	no	Venezia	Roverigo
7	yes	himself	$ 10	no		Restaurant 1214 S. 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do	do	no	Bologna	Granaglione
8	no	himself	$ 100	yes	my friend Baltimore Md	Victor Cafiero Restaurant 1214 S. 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do	do	no	Treviso	Vado di Cavo
9	no	Husband	/			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	/	good	do	do	no	do	do
10	no	Father	/			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		good	/		no	do	do
11	yes	himself	$ 50	no		Cousin Egisto Restaurant 1214 S. 9th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Brown	Blue	no	Bologna	Lustrola
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Via 11/27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Lavalle Hester, of the s/s Ansonia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calia, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Calia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples February-17-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castrogno	Vincenzo	35		m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanciano	wife Rosa Gallo	Pa	Phila
2	Catrongelo	Camillo	23		s	farmlab	no					Ortona	father Antonio	"	"
3	Giancristoforo	Angelo	1		"	"	"					Ortona	father Pietro	"	"
4	Giancristoforo	Carmella	21		m	"	"					"	father Nicola	"	"
5	Marinucci	Filippo	23		m	"	yes				Ortona		mother Maria	"	"
6	Minnucci	Antonio	21		m	"	"					Ortona	father Nicola	"	"
7	Minnucci	Vincenzo	19		m	"	"					"	father Nicola	"	"
8	Cavaliere	Giuseppe	32		m	M.	"				Montenerodomo		father Stefano	"	"
9	wife	Concetta	31		m	M.	"							"	"
10	son	Luigi	6		m								Montenerodomo	"	"
11	daughter	Adriana	5											"	"
12	Talburno	Giovanni Battista	23		m	M.	farmlab	no			Sant'Omero Pass		wife Caterina	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Pastora	Antonio	36		m	M.	"	yes					wife Maria	"	"
14	Mancini	Antonio	51		m	M.	"	no					family Rocco fu Stefano	"	"
15	Angelucci	Maria	45		f	married		yes			Loreto		wife Filomena fu Pietro	Wis	Rhineland
16	Cooper	Salvatore	44		m	M.	farmlab	"			Sant'Omero		wife Caterina	Pa	Phila
17	Cinni	Saverio	21		m	M.	farmlab	no					wife Maria	"	"
18	Guarascio	Giuseppe	42		m	M.	"	"					wife Teresa	Utah	Emmigrade
19	Barbera	Domenico	24		m	M.	"	yes					wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Dellarco	Umberto	24		m	M.	"	no					wife Luigi	"	"
21	Compra	Domenico	28		m	M.	shoemaker	yes			Castelfrentano		wife Costanza Castelfrentano	Pa	Phila
22	Cianci	Luciano	23		m	M.	farmlab	no			Sant'Omero		wife Maria Sant'Omero	Wis	Fairmont
23	Scalise	Francesco	35		m	M.	"	"					father Luigi	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Velle	Giuseppe	19		m	"	"	"					father Nicandro	Wis	Emmigrade
25	Schiavello	Giuseppe	30		m	S.	"	yes			Tornarella		mother Maria Tornarella	Del	Wilmington
26	Candellori	Nazzareno	25		m	S.	"	yes		North	Arsoli		father Tommaso Arsoli	Pa	Norristown
27	Feliciani	Pasquale	20		m	M.	"	"					father Carlo	"	"
28	Valori	Nazzareno	19		m	S.	"	no					mother Maria	"	"
29	Fulcini	Pasquale	19		m	S.	"	yes					wife Emilia	"	"
30	Bernardi	Pietro	29		m	M.	"	"			Force			Pa	Phila

JAN 19 1932
AUG 11 1938
FEB 9 1928
FEB 25 1939
MAR 17 1939
7-114989
205955

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *3rd March*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Carbonaro 220 North 5th, Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	fair	dk	dk	none	Italy	Valle
2	"	"	25	yes	1907	brother Vincenzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orteno
3	"	brother	25	no	no	no brother Camillo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano
4	"	self	25	"	"	" cousin Camillo Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	father Vincenzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	cousin Michangelo Vincenzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no uncle Vincenzo Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	4	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	Phila Pa brother in law Carmine Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montenerodo
9	"	husband	1	no	no	no brother Carmine Liquorizzo 63 Morris St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	1	"	"	" uncle Vincenzo Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	" uncle Vincenzo Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	24	"	"	" brother Vincenzo Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia
13	"	"	40	yes	1907	Pittsburg brother Francesco Liquorizzo 18 Emmett St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	1907	Pittsburg cousin Elizabeth Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	no	no	no cousin Luigi Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano
16	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg cousin Vincenzo Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia
17	"	"	30	yes	1907	Pittsburg cousin Antonio Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	yes	1908	Pittsburg cousin Luigi Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	yes	1907	Phila Pa cousin Vincenzo Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	no	no	no brother Paul 1408 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	yes	1908	Phila brother Salvatore Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castellaneta
22	"	"	100	yes	1909	Jermyn brother Pietro Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia
23	"	"	25	no	1908	Pittsburg brother Salvatore Liquorizzo 111 South St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	26	no	no	no brother Salvatore Liquorizzo 223 Fox Street Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	1909	Wilmington cousin Luigi Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano
26	"	"	25	no	1907	Pittsburg cousin Teodoro Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spinoso
27	"	"	25	no	no	no friend Edmondo Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	" brother-in-law Gaspare Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	" brother Federico Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1908	Phila brother Lorenzo Liquorizzo 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Lavatelli, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Calza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples February 17 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62	Rosati	Felice	19	M	Married	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lorca	wife Veronica Lorca	Pa	Phila.
63	Iaiuu	Angelo	16	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	"	"
64	Caglieri	Luigi	44	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Benedetto	wife Maria L. Benedetto	"	"
65	Orlando	Antonio	22	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Caccavale	wife Filomena Caccavale	"	"
66	Cursi	Giacomo	36	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Torrigno	wife Grazia Torrigno	Pa	Altoona
67	Rinaldi	Erminio	22	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi	wife Barbara Guardia Sanframondi	Pa	Phila
68	Gagliardi	Luigi	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Mariannina Cerreto	Minn	St Paul
69	Mannarino	Filippo	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Paolo "	"	"
70	De Gratia	Orazio	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	Pa	Washington
71	Iuso	Giovanni	31	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Telese	parents Mannarino "	Pa	Hellam
72	Mannarino	Francesco	16	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	father De Simone "	Pa	Pittsburgh
73	De Simone	Giovanni	16	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father De Simone "	Pa	Washington
74	De Simone	Luigi	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	Minn	St Paul
75	Nunziato	Vincenzo	33	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Castelvenere	wife Francesca Castelvenere	Pa	Phila
76	Gagliardi	Pietro	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	parents Mannarino "	Pa	Washington
77	Mannarino	Carmelo	14	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Saverio "	Minn	St Paul
78	Gagliardi	Mariano 209130	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine "	Pa	Bronxton
79	Pennacchino	Vincenzo	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Capodrise	wife Maddalena Capodrise	Ind	Dublin
80	Mariniello	Angelo	34	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria "	"	"
81	Negro	Salvatore	43	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo "	Pa	Pittsburg
82	Negro	Antonio	23	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife M. Carmela "	Pa	Phila
83	Salvato	Aurelio	28	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Monteforte	father Pasquale Monteforte	Pa	Erie
84	Ursani	Angelo	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena "	Pa	Mahoning
85	Gallucchio	Pasquale	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	"	Erie
86	Lavaia	Angelo	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	"
87	Jannuzzi	Carmelo	29	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Elena "	Pa	Phila
88	Zottarelli	Michelina	22	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Carolina "	"	"
89	Faienza	Ferdinando	19	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
90	Rospigliuolo	Tommaso	29	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents Federico "	Pa	Pittsburg
91	D'Paolo	Giovanni	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	Transferred		

APR 19 1934 9952 — 2

DEC 1 - 1921

JUN 24 1939 14-42938

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., *3d March*, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	23 yes		03.06	Phila	no	no	no	no			5	7					Italy	Gioia
2	"	"	23 no		180	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cosa
3	"	"	24 "		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Benedetto
4	"	"	25 yes		04.08	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caccamo
5	"	brother-in-law	25 no		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerigno
6	"	self	15 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia S Framondi
7	"	"	40 yes		08.08	Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S Pietro
8	"	"	30 "		01.06	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cusenza
9	"	"	40 no		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S Pietro
10	"	"	60 yes		08.06	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S Pietro
11	"	"	40 no		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cusenza
12	"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S Pietro
13	"	"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15 yes		08.08	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Guardia S Framondi
15	"	"	40 yes		04.08	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S Pietro
16	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cusenza~~
17	"	"	80 yes		08.07	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	24 no		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Carfodaro
19	"	"	18 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	26 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	22 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	26 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Alfagnano
23	"	"	36 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	32 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	29 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	32 yes		08.08	Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30 "		08.08	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	26 "		08.08	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	28 no		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	24 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	San Stefano

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Lavatelli, of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Calza

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples February-17-1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
117	De Criscio	Guiseppe	27		m s	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife	Maria	Rocca	Pa	Phila
118 2	Moffa	Saverio	31		m "	"	no	"	"		"	wife	Maria	"	"	"
119 3	Miquogna	Giovanni	28		" "	"	yes	"	"		"	wife	Angela	Pasquale	Pa	Pittsburg
120 4	D'Paolo	Giovanni	28		" M	"	no	"	"		Bisquale	wife	Maria	Pasquale	"	Phila
121 5	Fagliano	Antonio	18		" "	"	"	"	"		Rocca	parents	Concetta	Rocca	"	"
122 6	Ciaudra	Michele	17		" S	"	yes	"	"		"	mother	Carmina	Rocca	"	Phila
123 7	Zinno	Vitale	31		" M	shoemaker	"	"	"		Rocca	parents	Carlo			
124 8	Chirico	Vincenzo	19		" S	carbin	"	"	"		"	father	Paolo			
125 9	Adesse	Ernesto	23		" "	"	"	"	"		"	wife	Salvia			
126 10	Fagnelli	Rozario	21		" M	farmlab	no	"	"		Bisquale	father	Carmina		Pa	Phila
127 11	D'Desiderio	Secondino	16		" S	carbin	yes	"	"		Rocca	wife	Angela	Pasquale	Pa	Pittsburg
128 12	D'Agostante	Pietro	24		" M	farmlab	"	"	"		Bisquale	wife	Carmela	D'Agostante	Pa	Phila
129 13	Cipolla	Domenico	30		" M	"	no	"	"		San D'Martino	father	Paolo	San D'Martino	Pa	Phila
130 14	D'Mauro	Antonio	16		" S	"	"	"	"		"	wife	Regina	"	"	"
131 15	D'Maio	Pasquale	33		" M	"	no	"	"		"	wife	Lorafina	"	"	"
132 16	Cipolla	Luigi	41		" "	"	"	"	"		"	wife	Rachele	"	"	"
133 17	Fera	Gaetano	21		" "	"	yes	"	"		Capistrano	wife	Carmina	Capistrano	"	"
134 18	Bosso	Paolo	31		" "	"	no	"	"		Acquaviva	wife	Maria	Acquaviva	Pa	Carnesburg
135 19	Bosso	Giovanni	19		" M	"	"	"	"		Avello	mother	D'Teresa	Avello	"	"
136 20	Veltri	Silvestro	17		" S	"	no	"	"		"	father	Arcangelo	Avello	"	"
137 21	Maccarato	Carmine	17		m S	"	no	"	"		"	father	Arcangelo	"	"	"
138 22	Donnino	Gennaro	49		" M	shoemaker	"	"	"		Teramo				Pa	Phila
23	daughter	Antonetta	21		" S	housekeep	"	"	"		"	none				
24	"	Celia	18		" "	"	"	"	"		"					
25	son	Ernesto	9		m			"	"		"					
26	"	Adriano	14		"		no	"	"		"					
139 27	Marino	Filippo	31		m M	farmlab	no	"	"		Belvedere	wife	Rosa	Belvedere	Pa	Chicago
140 28	Cagliardi	Antonio	18		" S	"	"	"	"		Avello	mother	Carmina	Avello	Pa	Carnesburg
141 29	Bossio	Saverio	19		" S	"	no	"	"		"	father	Francesco	Avello	"	"
142 30	Sicoli	Raffaele	28		" M	"	"	"	"		"	wife	Agata	"	"	"

DEC 22 1926 — 25475
JUN 11 1927
MAR 29 1917 — 9534 — 3-91990
DEC 28 1926 — 49153
76551

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA., *3rd March*, 1903

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1905	Phila	friend Giovanni Grasso 1011 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no				5	2					Italy	Rocca
2	"	"	22	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Maggini 719 " Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	yes	1905	Phila Pa.	cousin Giovanni Grasso 710 Lombard St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	"	1905	Pittsburg	cousin Luigi di Carlo 9 Bayberry St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsferrato
5	"	"	16	"	1905	Phila	friend Nicola [illegible] 234 S. Lawn St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
6	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Michele Pecoraligno 436 Bon Crockett St	"	"	"				5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Dario Alessi 711 Federal St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Cerri
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Alessi Dario 711 Federal St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	yes	1905	Phila	brother Dario Carlo 711 Federal St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pasquello 9 Bayberry St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsferrato
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Raffaello Russo 326 Lombard St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerri
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Russo 4200 Filbert St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"				5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsferrato
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Ernesto Pizzarello 1163 Federal St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Pietro Infine
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Gabriele Di Carlo 1368 S. Lawn St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Di Carlo 1368 S. Lawn St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Negro 1428 Carpenter St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	20	yes	1905	Phila	brother Salvatore Di Carlo 716 Bainbridge St Phila Pa.	"	"	"				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Capistrano
18	"	self	28	"	1905	Passaic	cousin Biagio Cristiano 123 Main St Gremo Jersey Pa.	"	"	"				5	7	"	"	"	"	"	L'Aquila
19	"	"	24	"	1905	Allentown	cousin Ignazio Pinatelli 123 Main St Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
20	"	"	18	no	no	no	uncle Martino Pompei 123 Main St Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Vitale Alfonso 123 Main St Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	husband	28					husband							5	2						Otranto
23	father	1					father Ferrillo Vito							5							
24	"	1					father Nicola Di Giovanni							5							
25	"	1					father Phila Pa							—	—						
26	"	1					father							—	—						
27	self	20					cousin Mariano Ruggi 2188 Penn Chicago Ill							5	6						Abbadessa
28	"	24					cousin Salvatore Pasquale 123 Main St Greensburg Pa.							5	6						Avellino
29	"	24					cousin Carmine Di Giovanni 123 Main St Greensburg Pa.							5	6						"
30	"	26					cousin Loreto Di Giovanni 123 Main St Greensburg Pa.							5	6						"

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

303

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Calza

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples February 17 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Andrea	Umberto	17		M Farm Lab	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Family	Castelli	Penn	Phila
2	Castelli	Filippo	36		M "	no						Arcolaenio	father	Rocco		
3	Parrani	Gaetano	37		M "	yes						Potenza	wife	Arcolaenio		
4	Terri	Marianno	34		M "	"						Potenza		Adelaide		
5	wife	Rosa	35		M Farm Lab wife	"						"		Potenza		
6	daughter	Ygleria	3		F							"	father	Ernesto		
7	son	Ernesto	1		M							"		Vinarotta		
8	De Simone	Simone	51		M Farm Lab	no					Potenza		wife	Felicia	Penn	Phila
9	Bernardo	Luigi	22		M "	"					Monte d'Oro		father	Salvatore	Monte d'Oro	
10	Cavallaro	Cesare	33		M "	yes					Potenza		wife	Mariannia	Potenza	
11	Cerri	Clemente	18		M "	"					Castel di Lucania		father	Luigi	Castel di Lucania	
12	Mastrobelli	Ferdinando	24		M "	no					Picerno		uncle	Marco	Picerno	Phila
13	Mannocchi	Pietro	23		M "	yes					Castronuovo		wife	Teresa	Castronuovo	Phila
14	Coladerontonio	Ferrillo	26		M "	"					Tramutola		wife	Carolina	Tramutola	
15	D'Renzo	Michele	32		M Sailor	"							wife	Lucia		
16	Bizzoni	Berardo	38		M Sailor	"							wife	Maria		
17	Cipolloni	Nicola	19		M Sailor	"					Monte d'Oro		wife	Lucia	Monte d'Oro	
18	Filippini	Pietro	17		M Farm Lab	no					Arcolaenio		father	Giovanni	Penn	Phila
19	Miotti	Ernesto	22		M "	yes					"		father	Ernesto	"	
20	Cerri	Enrico	18		M "	"					Potenza		wife	Filippina	Potenza	Phila
21	Sammarco	Antonio	31		M "	no					Tolve		wife	Nicola	Tolve	
22	Morriarti	Maria	24		M Housewife	no					"		aunt	Concetta	Montana	Rock Springs
23	daughter	Gerardina	10		F						"			Tolve		
24	Arbanelli	Domenico	19		M Farm Lab	yes					Picerno		father	Vincenzo	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Del Gesso	Teodoro	22		M "	yes					Rocca Monte fina		father	Carullo	Rocca Monte fina	Phila
26	Cocca	Giovanni	18		M "	"					Moransanfolo		mother	Maddalena	Moransanfolo	Rochester
27	brother	Francesco	16		" "	"					"		father	Domenico	"	
28	Bonfini	Sabatino	19		M "	no					Arcolaenio		wife	Clementina	Arcolaenio	Phila
29	Del Giovanni	Federico	34		M "	yes					Picerno		wife	Teresa	Picerno	Rochester
30	Cunarazi	Louis Primo	33		M "	"					Marsicovetere		wife	Teresa	Marsicovetere	Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *5th* Nov, 190?

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *firmen* and *fireboys*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *fireman* is one who operates a steam engine for himself or others.

A *fireboy* is one who works on a furnace for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Can read and can write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining legally one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calvo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Calvo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples February-17-1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo Allegra	Domenico	32		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Penn.	Phila.
2	Maria	"	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chiriaco	Alexandro	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandro	"	"
4	Gallo	Giuseppe	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
5	Cristo	Costantino	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
6	Esposito	Raffaele	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
7	Scalise	Angelo	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
8	Marino	Giuseppe	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
9	Buonomo	Carlo	19		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
10	daughter	Antonia	2		f										
11	Marino	Giuseppe	31		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
12	Buono	Antonio	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
13	Marino	Maria	23		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"
14	Colon	Antonio	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
15	Esposito	Raffaele	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
16	D'Auria	Giuseppe	29		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
17	Barbato	Giuseppe	37		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
18	Esposito	Giuseppe	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
19	Son	Carlo	11		m										
20	Petrello	Giuseppe	40		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father	Penn.	Phila.
21	Esposito	Domenico	21		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father	Penn.	Reading
22	Sessa	Carmine	35		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father	Penn.	Phila.
23	daughter	Bianca	2		f										
24	"	Cristina	5		f										
25	Calcagno	Giuseppe	22		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father	Penn.	Reading
26	Esposito	Serafina	35		f	At home	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Husband	Penn.	Phila.
27	Son	Agostino	17		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
28	"	Ferdinando	1		m										
29	Bianco	Domenico	34		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father	Penn.	Phila.
30	Son	Bruno	2		m										

MAR 10 1942 C/A CANCELLED — 23930-3-227285 — APR -8 1942

MAR 12 1942

MAY 28 1940

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 304

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 3rd March, 1903

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid for by said immigrant, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavarelli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarelli Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calvo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbering ninety-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Calvo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naple February 17 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
265	Cristofano	Giuseppe	15		m s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Pasquale Cristofano Avellino	Pa.	Phila.
266	Scalenga	Gerardo	21		m s										
267	Cicchini	Domenico	22		m s										
268	Lagostena	Francesco	20		m										
269	Cicconi	Concetta	22		m										
270	Lagosta	Carmela	21		m										
271	Della Maria	Vincenzo	11		m										
272	Lepore	Francesco	18		m										
273	Scalli	Michele	22		m										
274	Villarosa	Francesco	19		m										
275	Evangelista	Pasquale	19		m										Phila.
276	Rotunno	Nicola	19		m										
277	Cerreto	Ernesto	20		m										
278	Giambarrechi	Michele	18		m										
279	Nicolli	Raffaele	16		m										
280	Nicola	Giovanni	30		m										Pa.
281	Arcangelo	Giovanni	17		m										
282	Scalla	Raffaele	24		m										Cleveland
283	Gianna	Vincenzo	36		m										Phila.
284	Esposito	Maria	15		f										
285	Marinelli	Salvatore	49		m										
286	Tennesso	Michele	18		m										
287	Guarnieri	Giovanni	21		m										
288	Crotta	Angelo	16		m										
289	Cellerini	Antonio	18		m										
290	Costa	Vincenza	30		f										
291	daughter	Agostina	18		f										
292		Antonio	15		m										
293	Ciccone	Maria	19		f										
294	deceased	Giuseppe	19		m						Calabria				Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *3rd March*, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment. (Also whether coming contrary to law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

127

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lovatelli, of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1901.

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make the instructions for the complete and correct [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inquiry and registry clerks during the progress of examination of aliens at wharves.

Column 4 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or locality of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Cabro, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Cabro

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11-3[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Ketch[illegible]
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naple February-17 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuoco	Giuseppe	17		M	Farmer	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	father Cristoforo Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
2	Mancuso	Rocco	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
3	Ruggiero	Crescenzo	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
4	Fasano	Vito	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosina "	"	"
5	Lepore	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carlina "	"	"
6	Cuoco	Rocco	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Paula "	"	"
7	Brindisi	Michele	11		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	"
8	Cuomo	Rocco	17		"	"	no		"	"	Medugno	Benevento	father Giuseppe Benevento	"	"
9	Romano	Antonio	11		"	"	"		"	"	Carbonara	"	brother Cosmo Carbonara	"	"
10	Giuffra	Francesco	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carlo "	"	"
11	Di Meglio	Giuseppe	23		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife M. Rosa "	"	"
12	Di Carlo	Francesco	22		"	"	"		"	"	Foggiano	"	Foggiano "	"	Italy
13	Basile	Angelo	23		M	married	no		"	"	Nocera	"	father Camillo "	"	"
14	Sica	Salvatore	11		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cuoco "	"	"
15	"	Gaetano	14		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	daughter	Rosina	1		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Gregorio	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18		Giuseppina	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Perla	Nicola	11		"	Student	yes		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Cuoco	"	"
20	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	39		M	Farmer	"		"	"	Ripatransone	"	father Michele Ripatransone	"	"
21	Crispiano	Giovanni	13		"	"	"		"	"	Nocera Inferiore	"	father Carlo Nocera Inferiore	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Di Francesco	Domenico	29		M	"	"		"	"	Carinaro	"	wife Rosaria Carinaro	Ill	Peoria
23	Giammarino	Giovanni	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
24	Di Blasio	Gino	33		M	"	"		"	"	Carinaro	"	father Luigi Carinaro	Ill	Chicago
25	Collova	Nicola	18		S	"	"		"	"	Nocera	"	father Gaetano Nocera	Ill	Chicago
26	D'Amanda	Giovanna	22		M	Housework	no		"	"	Montella	"	mother Maria Guariglia	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Son	Giuseppe	4		S				"	"					
28	daughter	Angela	3		"				"	"					
29	Angelo	Costantino	21		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Carinaro	"	father Giuseppe Carinaro	Ill	Peoria
30	Crispino	Ambrogio	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

JUL 30 1941 3-220029-235312-G/9

FEB 24 1942 3-1278HC-23888-11-G/9

JUL 28 1930

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 3rd March, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or otherwise practicing the usual forms or ceremonies of any religious sect or organization which teaches its members to disregard the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, of the ANCONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavatelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] to return to engage in coloring is should be expressed in months, the latter specifying days, thus: [illegible]

Column 2. Enter city in [illegible] the Manifest is [illegible].

Column 3. Write [illegible] the entry in column 3 should be either Mr. [illegible], Single, Wid. (widow), or Div. (divorced).

Column 4. Enter city or [illegible] and complete address as far as possible, the occupation [illegible] each alien over 15 years of age. Occupations, stationary engineer, laborer, servant, [illegible] should not be returned. Terms like these, which [illegible] mechanic, farmer, or other [illegible] definite.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of [illegible] shown as follows:

[illegible] who [illegible] to the manual operations of.

[illegible] who [illegible] to the manual operations of.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the [illegible], and correct [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] matters of alien arrivals.

Columns 5 and 6. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers are citizens or subjects.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

[illegible] to the people of the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian [illegible]. Must [illegible] people who speak a dialect [illegible] Italian language.

LATIN.

[illegible] to the people of Italy [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as Italian [illegible]. Must [illegible] people who speak a dialect [illegible] Italian language.

Column 10. Ability to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 11. Nationality of race. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers are citizens or subjects.

Column 12. Last residence. The entry in column 12 should show the last [illegible] address of such relative. If no such [illegible] address is stated.

Column 13. Whether intending to become a permanent resident. A [illegible] future permanent residence shall be the final [illegible]. An intended residence of [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town contended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether ticket is seaport ticket to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—416

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Cabra, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Cabra

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli February-17-1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
320 1	D'Orangio	Giuseppe	24		M	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Wife Rosalia Rome	Pa	Phila
321 2	Rosa	Francesca	19		F	Single	no		"	"	"	Campobello	mother Antonia Campobello	"	Boston
322 3	Cannella	Giuseppe	24		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Messina	father Salvatore "	"	Phila
323 4	Impagnatiello	Vito	22		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Chiusa	wife Filomena Chiusa	"	"
324 5	Cambria	Francesco	44		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Sardinara	wife Maria Sardinara	Ohio	Steubenville
325 6	Cerra	Salvatore	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	Chiusa	father Biagio Chiusa	"	Atlantic
326 7	Cerimpino	Vito	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa "	"	"
327 8	Fiorino	Giovanni	19		M	"	"		yes	"	Italy	Sciacca	father Francesco Sciacca	Pa	Glassport
328 9	Russo	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"		no	"	"	"	father Calogero "	"	"
329 10	Cardinia	Calogero	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia "	"	"
330 11	Lomonaco	Vito	24		M	"	"		"	"	Campobello	Campobello	father Giuseppe Campobello	Pa	Phila
331 12	Marrone	Vito	28		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Marsala	wife Giacomina Marsala	Pa	Phila
332 13	Cluva	Giovanni	25		M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Licata		Ohio	Cincinnati
333 14	Chella	Angelo	14		M				"	"	"	Messina	wife Maria Messina	Pa	Phila
334 15	NOV 18 1930 Son	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Rosario "	"	"
335 16	Rada	Vincenzo	19		M	"	"		no	"	"	Spigno	mother Rosa Spigno	"	"
336 17	Mangiardi	Raffaele	11		M				"	"	"	Bregnano	Bregnano	Pa	Phila
337 18	Morello	Pietro	15		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Fenestre	mother Rosa Fenestre	"	"
338 19	Marchese	Stefano	32		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Gravina	wife Giuseppa Gravina	Ohio	Cleveland
339 20	Motta	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Ricca	father Vincenzo Ricca	"	Greensburg
340 21	Drago	Calogero	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia "	"	"
VISED No. 38570	Cancholla	Giuseppe	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
341 23	Gatta	Grazia	11		M	At home	no		"	"	Hungary				
24	daughter	Isabella	19		F								mother Concetta Sciacca	Pa	Pittsburg
25	JUN 8 - 1939	Maria	14		F								Hungary		
26	"	Calma	9		F										
27	Son	Carlo	7		M								mother Maria		Boston
342 28	Cinelli	Domenica	23		F	At home	no		"	"	"		wife Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
343 29	Antonelli	Giovanni	29		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Calabria		wife Maria	Pa	Phila
344 30	Cassuto	Angelo	3		M				"	"	"		Calabria	Pa	Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , 3rd March , 1907

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination. (See Rule 9.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Rule 9.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25										5	1					Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	18										5	2					"	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	25										5	2					"	[illegible]
4	"	"	21										5	4					"	[illegible]
5	"	"	28										5	2					"	[illegible]
6	"	"	21										5	2					"	[illegible]
7	"	"	21										5	2					"	[illegible]
8	"	"	22										5	2					"	[illegible]
9	"	"	13	yes	0203	Washington							5						"	[illegible]
10	"	"	25										5	11					"	[illegible]
11	"	"	24										5	3					"	[illegible]
12	"	"	25	yes	1906	Chicago							5	1					"	[illegible]
13	Married	"	24										5	3					"	[illegible]
14	"	"	60	yes	1903	[illegible]							5	5					"	[illegible]
15	father	[illegible]	[illegible]										5						"	[illegible]
16	"	self	28										5	2					"	[illegible]
17	brother	"	18										5	0					Bulgaria	[illegible]
18	brother	"	28										5	11					"	[illegible]
19	self	"	20										5	0					"	[illegible]
20	"	"	16	yes	1906	Germany							5	4					Russia	[illegible]
21	"	"	16	"	"	"							[illegible]	3					Russia	[illegible]
22	"	"	38										5	2					"	[illegible]
23	"	"	46										5	3					"	[illegible]
24	mother	"	[illegible]										5						"	[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]										5						"	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]										—	—					"	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]										—	—					"	[illegible]
28	self	"	28										5	0					"	[illegible]
29	"	"	28	yes	1906	Chicago							5	3½					Russia	[illegible]
30	"	"	24	"	1906	[illegible]							5	4					"	[illegible]

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Last name. The surname of each alien should be entered in column 1, the given name or initials following in column 2.

Column 2: Name. The entry in column 2 should be either Mr. (male) or Mrs. (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

308

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____ (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Calza

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naple February-17 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buonnea	Carlo Antonio	11	11	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	father Pasquale	Colorado	Ca Pueblo
2	Ferrante	Rosa	19		F	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
3	Crinio	Francesco	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Erminia	"	"
4	Mannino	Bartolomeo	42		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Ky Camden
5	Jon	Natale	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	"	"
6	Malorni	Giovanni	37		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Catarina	"	Conway
7	Forgione	Francesco	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
8	Cimino	Carmine	36		M	"	"		"	"	Lacusano	"	wife Carmine	"	Pueblo
9	Polarizio	Antonio	32		M	"	"		"	"	Nocera	"	wife Rosa Nocera	"	"
10	Romano	Carmine	35		M	"	"		"	"	Lacusano	"	wife Rosa	"	"
11	Fernande	Nicola	36		M	"	"		"	"	Benevento	"	father Natale	"	"
12	Casale	Francesco	28		M	"	"		"	"	Lacusano	"	mother Maria	"	"
13	Marchionde	Romeo	32		M	"	"		"	"	Lacusano	"	mother Luigia Carbonara	"	Kansasville
14	Celestre	Romeo	20		M	"	"		"	"	Lacusano	"	father Antonio	"	Pueblo
15	Ferrante	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"		"	"	Lacusano	"	mother Maria Concetta	"	"
16	Cesella	Antonio	41		M	"	"		"	"	Lacusano	"	wife Francesca	"	"
17	Elisi	Nicola	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Rossini	Francesco	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	Minnesota
19	wife	Maria	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Pueblo
20	DiMedio	Pietro	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
21	Grilli	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"		"	"	Mercurio	"	wife Mercurio Concetta	"	"
22	Carmella	Pasquale	34		M	"	"		"	"	Lacusano	"	mother Francesco	"	Pittsburg
23	Pasquale	Barbara	38		F	"	"		"	"	San Stefano	"	mother Teresa	"	Pueblo
24	Marinelli	Francesco	24		M	"	"		"	"	Lacusano	"	wife Angela Lacusano	"	"
25	Bianco	Carmelo	42		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisa	"	"
26	Elisi	Renato	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Marinelli	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro Lacusano	"	"
28	brother	Michele	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
29	Marinelli	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Addo Grace	"	"
30	D Leo	Giuseppe	20		M	"	yes		"	"	Ottone Mesa	"		Ohio Cleveland	

JAN 2 - 1920 16000 17756

APR 12 1921 16000 34756

JUL 31 1919 16000 15563

34271

63294

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 3rd March, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in plain or allegorical, or hieroglyphical representation of the following classes are supposed to be excluded:	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.			Country. / City or Town.
1			18			brother Luigi 17 Via S Chiara Pa							5				Italy / Catanzaro
2			15			American Consul Campobello							5	2			" / Catanzaro
3			15			da Bra Francesco Via							5	1	grey		" / "
4			30			Marchigiano Raffaele							5	2			" / Catanzaro
5			1			48 Stradale Domenico							5	3	brown		" / "
6			28			Mariano Migliaro Migliaro							5	4			" / Catanzaro
7			28			178 Lupo Mariano Carmine							5	3			" / "
8			28			178 Lupo Mariano Carmine							5	7			" / "
9			30			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	3			" / Borrello
10			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	3	1		" / Catanzaro
11			15			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	3			" / "
12			24			113 Via Stella Lo Guzzo Pasquale							5	2			" / San Vitaliano
13			18			484 Piazza Cavour Lo Nicola							5	3			" / Catanzaro
14			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	1			" / Catanzaro
15			12			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5				" / Catanzaro
16			28			64 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	6			" / Marcedusa Superiore
17			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	6			" / Catanzaro
18			40			Lucia Lo Bosco Bellissario Via							5	5			" / "
19			1			Lucia Lo Bosco Bellissario Via							5				" / "
20			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5				" / "
21			28			64 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	6			" / Marcedusa Superiore
22			28			335 Chiarello Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	2			" / Jacurso
23			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	3			" / Gasperina
24			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	4			" / Guardavalle
25			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	4	3		"
26			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	4			"
27			36			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	4			"
28			1			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	4			"
29			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							6	4			"
30			28			727 Via Stella Lo Bosco Mariangela							5	6			"

130

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (Name of Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Calza

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from [illegible] February-17-1910, 190

13—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lecture	Antonino	29	M	married	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Altavilla	wife Maria Minasi	Pa.	Phila.
2	Puma	Agrese	21	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cefalu	wife Francesca Cefalu	"	"
3	Guiuseppe	Antonio	17	"	"	SEP 24 1937	"		"	"	"	Sciara	father Giuseppe Sciara	"	Penn.
4	Guiuseppe	Alessandro	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	" Phila.
5	Blesi	Filippo	23	"	M	"	"		"	"	Trabia	wife Bonfiglio		"	"
6	brother	Vincenzo	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"	"
7	Bucci	Antonio	21	"	M	"	yes		"	"	Cardiano	mother Cristina	Cardiano	"	"
8	Valentino	Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	no		"	"	Cefalu	wife Anna	Cefalu	"	"
9	Campobello	Vincenzo	27	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"	"
10	Cannarozzo	Mauro	19	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"	"
11	Liberone	Agostino	22	"	[illegible]	yes	Base 5417-4	APR 12 1921	"	Bellante	"	father Francesco	Bellante	"	"
12	Scipilli	Ermanno	18	"	S	"	"		"	Cefalu	"	wife Giuseppe	Cefalu	"	Penn.
13	Cerquone	Vincenzo	29	"	M	"	yes		"	Caccamo	"		Caccamo	"	Pittsburg
14	Sciumbrio	Gaetano	46	"	"	"	"		"	Bellante	"	wife Grande		"	Phila.
15	Son	Vincenzo	12	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	father Bonfiglio		"	"
16	Valenti	Vito	31	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	father Calogero		"	Penn.
17	Santone	Giacomo	19	"	S	"	"		"	Caccamo	"	wife Antonia	Caccamo	"	Pittsburg
18	Ferrara	Gaetano	18	"	M	"	no		"	Trabia	"	wife Teresa	Trabia	"	Trenton, Penn.
19	D'Amico	Giovanni	40	"	M	"	"		"	Sciara	Spadaro	father Domenico	Spadaro	"	Phila.
20	De Vito	Vito	18	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"	"
21	Ferri	Gaetano	17	"	S	"	"		"	Valle Fiorita	"	father Angelo	Valle Fiorita	"	Monessen
22	Manchetta	Domenico	38	"	M	"	no		"	Termini	"	wife Maria	Termini	"	Pittsburg
23	Di Pano	Gaetano	48	"	M	"	"		"	Roccapalumba	"		Roccapalumba	"	Jeannette
24	Le Pera	Vincenza	37	F	M	housewife	no		"	Alimena	"	mother Vincenza		"	Utica
25	daughter	Maddalena	8	F	S	"	"		"	"	"		Alimena	"	"
26	son	Michele	2	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	mother Michele		"	"
27	Florio	Nicola	19	M	S	farmlab	no	JAN 29 1940	3-785671 217005	Cerulli	"	mother Maria	Cerulli	"	Wayne
28	Cammarata	Alfonso	33	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	wife Maria	Cerulli	"	"
29	Di Pasa	Vincenzo	24	M	S	"	"		"	Ceramo	"	father Pietro	Ceramo	"	Phila.
30	Sorgi	Nicola	31	M	M	"	no		"	Cerulli	"	wife Filomena	Cerulli	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 309

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *4, March, 1905*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years or at last birthday. Sex (male or female).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	24	yes	0 & 0	Phila	brother Lazzaro 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	22	no	no				5	2					Italy	Altavilla
2	"	brother	18	no	no	no	brother Mariantonio 551 Vine St Phila Pa	20	"	"				5	4						Reggio
3	"	self	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Alessandro Lazzaro 21 Front Ave Phila Pa	30	"	"				5	5						Mesoraca
4	"	brother-in-law	25	yes	0 & 0	Phila	brother Antonio Alessandro Lazzaro 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	18	"	"				5	4						"
5	"	brother	21	"	0 & 0	Phila	brother Luigi Lazzaro 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	24	"	"				5	4						Guardavalle
6	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother Luigi Lazzaro 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	24	"	"				5	4						"
7	"	self	28	yes	0 & 0	Phila Pa	brother Luigi Lazzaro 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	24	"	"				5	4						Gasperina
8	"	wife	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Calogero 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	22	"	"				5	4						Gasperina
9	"	brother-in-law	28	yes	0 & 0	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Giuseppe Scarcella 913 Girard Ave Phila Pa	24	"	"				5	4						"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Mazzuca 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	22	"	"				5	4						"
11	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1866 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	17	"	"				5	2						Bellavista
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	wife Maria Calabrese 130 Vine Street	25	"	"				5	"						Cropani
13	"	brother-in-law	32	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Mazzuca 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	30	"	"				5	4						Cropani
14	"	brother	40	yes	0 & 0	Phila	brother Domenico Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	28	"	"				5	"						Campolì
15	"	uncle	1	no	no	no	brother Domenico Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	28	"	"				5	"						"
16	"	brother	32	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Scarcella 130 Vine Street Phila Pa	25	"	"				5	5						Cropani
17	"	brother	28	"	"	"	brother Francesco Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	23	"	"				5	4						Cropani
18	"	self	24	yes	0 & 0	Phila	brother Giuseppe Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	22	"	"				5	4						Cropani
19	"	brother	28	yes	0 & 0	Phila Pa	brother Domenico Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	24	"	"				5	4						Cropani
20	"	self	24	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	22	"	"				5	4						"
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Serafino Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	30	"	"				5	4						Gasperina
22	"	"	28	yes	0 & 0	Atlantic City	friend Mariantonio Scarcella 5323 Ruth St Phila Pa	30	"	"				5	6						Cropani
23	"	"	30	no	0 & 0	Phila	sister Concetta Di Iorio 248 Vine St Phila Pa	28	"	"				5	6						Acconia
24	husband	self	18	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Mazzuca 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	20	"	"				5	1						Cropani
25	father	1					father Domenico Scarcella 620 Vine St Phila Pa														
26	"	1					father Domenico Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa														
27	father	18					father Domenico Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	18	"	"				5	4						Taverna
28	cousin	28	yes	0 & 0	Mass		cousin Michele Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	18	"	"				5	4						"
29	brother	26	no	no	no		brother Gaetano Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	24	"	"				5	4						Cropani
30	cousin	28	yes	0 & 0	Phila		cousin Gaetano Scarcella 848 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	21	"	"				5	4						Cropani

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Fantelli, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered seventy-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA P.

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of aliens in column 1 should not be expressed in figures or couples, but the letters appearing only in those under 1 year, thus:

Column 2 (Name in full).—Enter surname (family name) first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any.

Column 3 (Married or single).—Use the words "married" or "single." Widowed and divorced persons should be classed as "married."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation of each alien as accurately as possible, as "laborer," "servant," or "no occupation" is not sufficient. Use terms such as "farmer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "saleslady," "merchant," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "shoemaker," "boot and shoe worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "puddler," "roller," "wool sorter," etc., and not such indefinite terms as "laborer," "operative," "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "student," "gentleman."

Column 5 (Age).—The age is to be given as of last birthday. Where a child is under 1 year of age, as many months as possible should be given, as "6 months," "11 months," etc. Do not enter "infant" or "child."

Column 6 (Whether married or single).—Write the word "married" or "single" according as the alien is married or single. Widowed and divorced persons should be classed as "married."

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Latin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born [illegible] America. Natives of these provinces usually speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Latin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long time or permanently. In the case of last permanent residence for a period of less than one year, the entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of the permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.) of their

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11b

310

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Palma, Surgeon of the ANCONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Palma

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Turk).	Italian (North).
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli February 17 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
483 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila
484 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Carbondale
485 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Pittston
486 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brighton
487 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila
488 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
489 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
490 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
491 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
10	wife	[illegible]	23		married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
492 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
493 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
494 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
495 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
496 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Del	Binghamton
497 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila
498 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
499 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
500 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Del	Binghamton
501 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
502 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
503 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
504 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Del	Binghamton
505 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
506 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
507 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		married	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	son	[illegible]	3		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	"	[illegible]	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	daughter	[illegible]	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 310

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa., 9th March, 190[illegible]

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in polygamy or polygamous practices, or that he is coming to the United States for that purpose; (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (Yes or No.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			Italy	Cleano
2																				Potenti
3																				Cleano
4																				"
5																				Carigli
6																				d'Urso
7																				d'Urso
8																				"
9																				Capuzzi
10																				"
11																				Bellora
12																				Bellora
13																				Castellano
14																				"
15																				Cleano
16																				Cannetieri
17																				Campli
18																				Cleano
19																				"
20																				"
21																				"
22																				Scordino
23																				Schiavolano
24																				Guarre
25																				"
26	Furlano																			
27	Fatto																			
28	"																			
29	"																			
30	"																			

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Tavatelli, of the ANCONA from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *forty-four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tavatelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (*Number on list.*) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the last applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (*Sex.*) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naval engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Can read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more should be considered the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, hotel duty, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ANCONA (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Calza

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli February 17 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
533 1	Jacobucci	Antonio	38		m k	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Segni	wife Angela	Segni	Ill	Chicago
534 2	Verrilli	Salvatore	30		m s	laborer	yes					Castelliccia	wife Teresa	Castelliccia	Del	Wilmington
535 3	Tamponi	Luigi	22		m s							Terracina	father Angelo	Terracina		
536 4	Stanab	Serafino	20		m s							S. Stefano	mother Teresina	S. Stefano	Pa	Youngstown
537 5	Porcellini	Vincenzo	28		m s							Segni	wife Adama	Segni	"	Phila
538 6	Fucello	Ernesto	30		m s							"	wife Sabina	"		
539 7	Saturri	Giuseppe	33		m s		no					"	wife Teresina	"		
540 8	Tummolo	Ernesto	19		m s							"	mother Concetta	Segni	"	Shamokin
541 9	Grazioti	Alexandro	23		m s		yes					"	wife Francesca	Segni	"	Phila
542 10	Navarra	Americo	26		m s							"	wife Elettra	Segni	"	
543 11	Cedrechi	Bruno	20		m s							"	father Gaetano	Segni	"	
544 12	Colaiacomo	Cesare	46		m s		no					"	wife Giacomina	Segni	"	
545 13	Colaiacomo	Giovanni	50		m s		yes					"	wife Margherita	Segni	"	
546 14	Biancone	Vittorio	18		m s		no					"	father Antonio	Segni	"	
547 15	Vari	Gaetano	54		m s							"	wife Teresa	Segni	"	
548 16	Vizzi	Giuseppe	20		m s							"	mother Felicia	Segni	"	
549 17	Jacobucci	Domenico	31		m s							"	wife Teresa	Segni	"	
550 18	Simbaldi	Salvatore	17		m s							"	father Sabino	Segni	"	
551 19	Facini	Antonio	22		m s		yes					"	father Bruno	Segni	"	
552 20	Turco	Edoardo	42		m s		no					"	wife Guiseppa	Segni	"	Steelville
553 21	Jannucci	Vincenzo	24		m s		yes					"	wife Adelaide	Segni	"	Phila
554 22	Capobianchi	Enrico	28		m s		no					"	father Pietro	Segni	"	Steelville
555 23	Colaiacomo	Angelo	18		m s		yes					"	mother Carolina	Segni	"	Phila
556 24	Caserne	Giuseppe	21		m s		no					"	mother Speranza	Segni	"	
557 25	Gagliarducci	Antonio	30		m s							"	wife Giacinta	Segni	"	
558 26	Fucello	Antonio	18		m s		no					"	father Francesco	Segni	"	
559 27	Gagliarducci	Salvatore	39		m s		yes					"	wife Vittoria	Segni	"	
560 28	Biancone	Antonio	32		m s							"	wife Assunta	Segni	Ill	Chicago
561 29	Biancone	Antonio	30		m s							"	wife Emilia	Segni	"	
562 30	Cenci	Felice	28		m s							"	wife Margherita	Segni	Pa	Phila

JUL 26 1937

OCT 21 1938

SEP 7 - 1922

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 311

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA _____, *3rd March* _____, *1906*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	08	Chicago Ill	brother Luigi 1435 Grand Ave - Chicago Ill							5	6				Italy	
2	no	self	25	"	05	Pittsburgh	cousin Emiliano Andrea							5	6				Castiglione	
3	"	brother	15	"	04	Wilmington Del	father Wilmington Del							5	2				Teramo	
4	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Lepera Wilmington Del							5	-				Villa San Giovanni	
5	Yes	self	25	yes	03	Phila Pa	brother Pasquale Colucci 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	6				Italy	
6	"	"	25	"	06	Washington D.C.	cousin Carlo Antonio Colucci 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	4				"	
7	"	"	25	"	06	Phila Pa	brother Pasquale Colucci 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	5				"	
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 305 Bot - Jamaica Pa							5	2				"	
9	yes	self	25	yes	06	Phila Pa	brother Luigi Colucci 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	4				Italy	
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Pellarin 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	4				Italy	
11	"	"	25				brother Francesco 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	1				"	
12	"	"	25	yes	05	Phila Pa	brother Pasquale 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	-				"	
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	Leo Bruno 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	5				"	
14	"	"	25				brother Carmine 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	4				"	
15	"	"	30	yes	06	Phila Pa	brother Salvatore 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	1				"	
16	"	"	25	"	06	"	brother Angelo Pizzo 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	-				"	
17	"	"	25	"	05	"	brother Vito Angelo 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	8				"	
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michelangelo Colucci 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	1				"	
19	"	"	25	yes	06	Ithaca NY	cousin Capobianchi Angelo 25 So Jefferson St Phila Pa							5	4				"	
20	"	"	25	"	06	Phila Pa	brother Nicola 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	5				"	
21	"	"	25	"	04	"	cousin Gaetano Graziadei Creola 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	2				"	
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guglielmo 25 So Jefferson St Phila Pa							5	4				"	
23	"	"	25				brother Nicola Mucciolo Cremona 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	1				"	
24	"	"	25	yes	06	Phila Pa	brother Domenico 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	5				"	
25	"	"	25	"	05	"	brother Gennaro 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	6				"	
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Augusto Gagliarducci 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	-				"	
27	"	"	25	yes	06	Phila Pa	cousin Gaetano Gagliarducci Creola 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	5				"	
28	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Paratelli 1435 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	5				"	
29	"	"	25	yes	06	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Angelo Jacobozzi 1435 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	6				"	
30	"	"	25	"	08	"	cousin Felice Augusto 700 Christian St Phila Pa							5	5				"	

133

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lamotelli, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

( )

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "surgeon and acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Calza

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli February 17 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
594	Conti	Rinaldo	34		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria	Napoli	Pa	Pittsburg
595	Fagiolo	Romulo	18		M S		No						Father Antonio	Napoli	Ill	Chicago
596	Colaiacomo	Agostino	24		M S								Father Bruno	Napoli	Pa	Wilkesbarre
597	Borellini	Salvatore	16		M S		Yes						Father Pietro	Napoli	Pa	Pittsburg
598	Conti	Luigi	21		M S								Father Adolfo	Napoli	Ill	Chicago
599	Vari	Vittorio	18		M S		No						Father Bruno	Castellabate	Pa	Wilkesbarre
600	Perrio Iamo	Adamo	29		M M		No			Castellabate			Father Vincenzo	Castellabate		
601	Perrio Iamo	Ruggiero	23		M S		No						Father Gennaro	Castellabate		
602	Esposito	Nicola	17		M S					Agropoli			Father	Agropoli		
603	Esposito	Vito	22		M M		Yes						Father Gennaro	Agropoli		
11	Wife Cancelli	Filomena	22		M M	housework							Father	Agropoli		
604	12 Di Buono	Domenico	23		M S	Laborer	No						Father Antonio	Agropoli		
605	13 Prota	Carmine	27		M M	farmer	Yes						Wife Maria	Agropoli		
606	14 Esposito	Francesco	25		M S		No						Wife Donatella	Agropoli	Pa	Tobyhanna
607	15 DeCarolis	Giovanni	22		M S								Wife Felicia	Agropoli	Pa	Wilkesbarre
608	16 Esposito	Pasquale	19		M S		No			Italian			Wife Domenica	Agropoli	Pa	Pittsburg
609	17 Di Donato	Davide	26		M M					Italian			Wife Concetta	Agropoli	Pa	Pittsburg
610	18 Alessandri	Francesco	18		M S					Italian			Brother Giuseppe	Agropoli	Pa	Pittsburg
611	19 Mazzucchi	Domenico	26		M M		Yes						Wife Rosa	Agropoli	Pa	Pittsburg
612	20 Colletti	Lorenzo	25		M S								Father Loreto	Agropoli		
613	21 Colacicchi	Attilio	17		M S		No						Father Vincenzo	Agropoli		
614	22 Esposito	Giuseppe	26		M M					Italian			Wife Maria	Italian	Pa	Pittsburg
615	23 Desantis	Vincenzo	24		M S					Italian			Wife Clementina	Italian	Pa	Pittsburg
616	24 Di Donato	Francesco	23		M S					Italian			Father Pietro	Italian		
617	25 Cavarretta	Loreto	31		M M		Yes			Italian Sicilian			Wife Maria	Montepagano		
618	26 Di Donato	Dr. Antonio	26		M S		No			Italian			Wife Anna	Italian	Pa	Pittsburg
619	27 Mancinelli	Paolo	29		M M		No			Italian			Wife Paola	Italian	Pa	Pittsburg
620	Addati	Erasmo	55		M M		Yes			Italian			Wife Clorinda	Italian		
621	Di Nocera	Floriddo	23		M S		No			Celtico			Mother Maria	Celtico		
622	D'Antonio	Vincenzo	29		M M					Italian			Wife Concetta	Italian	Pa	Wayne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , *3rd March* , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procurer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepayment, or promise of employment or in any way assisted by others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	06	Philada	[illegible] Philadelphia							5	1					Italy	Segni
2			25	no	no	no	[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	4					"	"
3			32	yes	06	Philada	[illegible]							5	1					"	"
4			25	no	no	no	[illegible] Philada							5						"	"
5			25				[illegible] Philada							5	3					"	"
6			25				[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	2					"	"
7		friend	25	yes	05	Wilmington	[illegible] Wilmington Pa							5	5					Castelbelo	
8		brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Wilmington Pa							5	4					"	
9		self	25				brother Carbonia Montana							5	6					Agrapoli	
10			60	yes	05	Wilmington	brother-in-law [illegible] Wilmington Pa							5	4					"	"
11		husband	25	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Wilmington Pa							5	2					"	"
12		self	25				brother-in-law [illegible] Wilmington Pa							5	2					"	"
13			25	yes	06	brother-in-law	brother [illegible] Phoenixville Pa							5	6					"	"
14			26	06		Wilmington	cousin [illegible] Wilmington Pa							5	5					"	"
15	no	self	30	05		Pittsburg Pa	cousin Carlo Vincenzo Pittsburg							5	7					Vicalvi	
16			25	06		Pittsburg	cousin Pasquale Chicago Charleroi Pa							5	4					Gallo	
17			25	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Pittsburg							5	2					Vicalvi	
18	yes	self	28				brother-in-law Pasquale Pittsburg							5	5					Pigli	
19			25				brother-in-law [illegible] Philada							5	4					"	
20			26				brother-in-law Corso Domenico Phila Pa							5	3					"	
21			25				brother-in-law [illegible] Philada							5	3					"	
22			25	yes	06	Pittsburg	cousin Italiano Cipollone [illegible] Clearfield Pa							5	4					Gallo	
23		brother	26	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] Philada							5	-					Mercurio	
24		self	25				cousin Alfonso Jannuzzi Philada							5	-					Montefalcione	
25			30	yes	03	Pittsburg	cousin Andrea Cipriano [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	2					Lucera	
26			26	04		Columbus	brother Pasquale Christiano [illegible] Philada							5	-					Montefalcione	
27			25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Cerreto [illegible] Philada							5	2					Mercurio	
28		brother-in-law	30				brother-in-law Bruno Dolfamore Philada							5	2					Civitella	
29		brother	25				brother-in-law [illegible] Philada							5	3					Celano	
30		brother-in-law	25	yes	04	Columbus Ohio	brother-in-law Nicola Anna 2277 Wayne Ave Wayne Pa							5	-					Montefalcione	

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Saviatelli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernesto Saviatelli
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calvà, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ..., (state whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 2 - 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Calvà

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli February-17-1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
620	Pagliaro	Antonio	38		m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Pagliaro	Avigliano	Pa	Hoquetown
621	Perrino	Diego	40									wife Rosa			Berwick
622	Pettieri	Antonio	26								S. Arcangelo	wife Camilla	S. Arcangelo		Pittsburg
623	Pettieri	Francesco	21									wife Concetta			
624	Curti	Vincenzo	25									wife Michelina			
625	Pitelli	Francesco	24									wife Francesca			
626	Coronato	Leonardo	39				yes					wife Giovanna			
627	Cugnetto	Salvatore	22				no				Taberna	wife Vittoria	Taberna		Wales
628	Polino	Giovanni	25				yes					wife Antolina	Taberna		Delano
629	Mendolino	Antonio	24									wife Rosaria	Taberna		Wales
630	Zotti	Erasmo	28				no				Torneno	wife Emilia	Torneno		Rouch
631	Russo	Antonio	22				yes				Roccabascerana	wife Concettina	Roccabascerana		Shamokin
632	Colozza	Vincenzo	36									Italia Guiseppe	Roccabascerana		Shoto
633	Marino	Clemente	23	4/9			no					wife Carmela	Roccabascerana		Shamokin
634	Apicello	Angelo	25								S. Bartolomeo	wife Assunta	S. Bartolomeo		Mocanaqua
635	Antuffo	Antonio	32									wife Angelica	S. Bartolomeo	Canal Bridgeport	
636	Zollo	Pasquale	22								Palermo	father Bartolomeo	Palermo	Pa	Hospetro
637	Paradiso	Domenico	22				yes				S. Bartolomeo	father Nicolantonio	S. Bartolomeo	Pa	West Pittston
638	Modestino	Felice	19				no				Palermo	wife Maria	Palermo	Pa	Hoquetown
639	Alberto	Guiseppe	38				no					wife Francesca	Palermo		
640	Romanello	Angelo	52									mother Angelica	Palermo		
641	Romanello	Salvatore	15				yes					wife Maria	Palermo		
642	Puttino	Ignazio	32				no				Castelluccio	wife Teresa	Castelluccio		Phila
643	Randazzo	Salvatore	29								Castelluccio	mother Palma	Castelluccio	Mass	Boston
644	Uccello	Corrado	23									mother Carmela	Castelluccio		
645	Picardi	Alessandro	23				yes				Volturara	wife Maria	Volturara	Pa	Dunbar
646	Nardiello	Alfonso	26				no					wife Maria	Volturara		Mocanaqua
647	Savia	Agostino	38				yes				Carbonara	wife Michelina	Di Vasto		Chicago
648	Savo	Antonio	15									mother Michelina	Carbonara		
649	Santopolo	Michele	23				no					father Michele	Carbonara		

JAN 3 1941 — 7-170746 — 230551 — 53285

MAR 25 1943

Landing certificate issued 11006 17709

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *3rd March*, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted migration, or otherwise, in violation of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Peturrie Angelo 327 27 Hospitality Pa							5	3					Italy	Ariano Puglia
2	"	Love	20	yes	07	Allegheny	son Felice 327 27 Hospitality Pa							5	4						Montesalco
3	no	self	25		05-08	Pittsburg	brother Leonardo Virginio 327 28 Pittsburg Pa							5	6						S. Lorenzo
4	"	"	25		06-08		brother Guglielmo 327 28 Pittsburg Pa							5	4						"
5	"	"	25		02-05	Chicago	brother Stefano Virginio 327 28 Pittsburg Pa							5	6						"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Pasquale 327 28 Pittsburg Pa							5	6						"
7	"	"	25	yes	08	Pittsburg	cousin Domenico Guadagno 1777 38 Pittsburg Pa							5	6						"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Crocco 327 19 Wallace Pa							5	6						Falerna
9	"	"	25	yes	0008	Philada	friend Antonio Gagliardi 327 13 Pittsburg Pa							5	6						"
10	"	"	25		05-08	Wallace Pa	friend Vincenzo Crocco 327 19 Wallace Pa							5	5						"
11	"	"	~~25~~	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Columbo 327 26 Forest Pa							5	4						Torrecuso
12	"	"	~~50~~				brother Pasquale 825 Broadway Bridgeport Conn							5	4						Rocchetta Vellano
13	yes	self	25				brother Domenico 763 80 Bridgeport Conn							5	5						"
14	no	"	30				brother Costanzo Tommaso 825 Broadway Bridgeport Conn							5	3						"
15	"	"	25				brother Michele 25 Jefferson st Stamford Conn							5	3						S. Bartolomeo
16	"	"	20	yes	07	Bridgeport Conn	cousin Michele 27 Barnett Bridgeport Conn							5	3						"
17	no	self	12		05-08	Philada	father Antonio 327 28 Hospitality Pa							5	-						Paternopoli
18	"	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Michele 1806 4th st Camden NJ							5	3						S. Bartolomeo
19	"	brother	12				brother Liberto Gelroe							5	-						Paternopoli
20	"	cousin	~~20~~ 26				cousin Hoboken NJ							5	5						"
21	"	nephew	12	yes	02-05	Philada	nephew Francesco D'Amato							5	5						"
22	"	father	12	no	no	no	father Guiseppe Hoboken Pa							5	-						"
23	yes	self	20	yes	03-08	Philada	brother Ugone 32 Richmond st Phila Pa							5	6						Maletto
24	"	"	~~19~~		05-08	Boston	nephew Annadalgurisse 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	3						Cavaletto
25	"	"	~~28~~		06-08	Hartford Conn	cousin Gaetano Cristiano 5 North Sq. Boston Mass							5	6						"
26	no	"	~~25~~		05-08	Philada	father Antonio 256 Jayne st Phila Pa							5	5						Volturara
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 327 15 Chocolate Pa							5	2						"
28	"	brother	50				brother Michele Rotaro 1046 Grand ave Chicago Ill							5	5						Casbruno
29	"	uncle	~~f~~				uncle Pietro Chicago Ill							5	4						"
30	"	brother	25				brother Vito Pretteolo 573 Everett st Chicago Ill							5	5						"

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eighth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years only, the fractions of years, the latter appearing only in case of infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engraver, bricklayer, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as "operative," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—Owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Is employed on a farm by the month or by the year.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the collective [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (the Mother tongue of these people being a Gallic dialect of the Italian language).

LATIN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Latins.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, that being the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *nation, colony, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Where aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

314

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Cabra, Surgeon of the ARGON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Cabra

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples February [illegible] 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6879	Buttiglione	Vincenzo	10		m	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
6880	Calabrese	Fabino	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Chiaromina	Barletta	"
6881	Ceo	Giovanni	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	Volturara	wife Fiorinda	Volturara	Pa Pittsburg
6882	Cardiello	Marino	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Volturara	" "
6883	Delucca	Giuseppe	26		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	Volturara	" Dunbar
6884	Angelico	Vincenzo	49		m	"	"		"	"	Candela Ofici	Candela Ofici	wife Concetta	Candela Ofici	Mass Boston
6885	Angelico	Giuseppe	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	2 brothers Salvatore	Candela	" "
6886	Cultera	Paolo	47		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Candela Ofici	" "
6887	Cuccitto	Paolo	35		m	farmer	No		"	"	"	"	wife Sebastiana	Candela Ofici	" "
6888	Zollo	Felicantonio	26		m	farm lab	"		"	"	Paternopoli	Paternopoli	wife Carolina	Paternopoli	Pa Hoboken
6889	Rosato	Angelo	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Paternopoli	" "
6890	Troisi	Gennaro	43		m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Generosa	Paternopoli	" "
6891	Jannuzzo	Pasquale	17		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Costantino	Paternopoli	" "
6892	Cercabo	Alessandro	16		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Paternopoli	" "
6893	Civitti	Raffaele	31		m	"	"		"	"	Teramo	Teramo	wife Agata	Teramo	Ill Canton
6894	D'Ubaldo	Sabatino	22		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fabio	Teramo	" "
6895	Scalante	Giuseppe	22		m	"	"		"	"	Avezzano	Avezzano	wife Anna	Avezzano	Ct Waterbury
6896	Cancelli	Bruno	32		m	"	Yes		"	"	Pettorano Sul Gizio	Pettorano Sul Gizio	wife Filomena	Pettorano Sul Gizio	NC Williamson
6897	Ferraro	Marcello	35		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pettorano Sul Gizio	" "
6898	Rocco	Francesco Saverio	27		m	"	"		"	"	Casalvieri	Casalvieri	wife Rosa	Casalvieri	NC Piedmont
6899	Costa	Vincenzo	39		m	"	"		"	"	Castelmauro	Castelmauro	wife Concetta	Castelmauro	Pa Phila
6900	Spadafora	Antonio	31		m	"	"		"	"	Pettorano Sul Gizio	Pettorano Sul Gizio	wife Teresa	Pettorano Sul Gizio	" "
6901	Ferro	Francesco	46		m	"	No		"	"	Casalvieri	Casalvieri	wife Maria	Casalvieri	NC Williamson
6902	Lonzetta	Mario	36		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Casalvieri	NC Barre
6903	Ciccimarra	Giuseppe	40		"	"	No		"	"	Monforte	Monforte	wife Rosaria	Monforte	NC Pittsburg
6904	Chiodi	Valentino	26		m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Concetta	Monforte	" "
6905	Valentini	Michele	21		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	" "
6906	Spano	Giovanni	28		m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	" "
6907	D'Andrea	Rocco	40		s	carpenter	"		"	"	Ripabottoni	Ripabottoni	mother Filomena	Montenero	Ct Phila
6908	Rocchi	Luciano	32		m	farm lab	"		"	"	Casacalenda	Casacalenda	wife Maria	Casacalenda	Ct Hamden

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 314

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, *3rd March*, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who admits, or both admits and teaches, the unlawfulness of the human or supposed unlawfulness of the practice of assassinating rulers, or of the unlawfulness of any organized government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining or teaching any such disbelief or opposition, either openly or secretly.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no								5	5				Italy Bari
2		brother-law	25											5	5				Casamassima
3	no	self	25											5	5				Volturara
4			25											5	6				"
5			25											5	5				"
6	yes	self	20											5	3				Altavilla
7			15											5	5				"
8			15											5	4				Casalbore
9			15	yes	07	Hartford								5					"
10	no	brother	12		05-08	Philada								5					Pietrelcina
11		self	12	no	no	no								5					"
12			12	yes	03	Phila								5					"
13			12	no	no	no								5	5				"
14			12											5					Jelsi
15		cousin	25											5	5				"
16		self	25											5	6				"
17			15											5	3				"
18			48											5	5				Castelpetroso
19			40											5	2				"
20			28	yes	05	Scranton								5	4				Castelpetroso
21		brother	28	no	no	no								5	2				Casalciprano
22		self	40											5	3				Cerro
23			30											5	3				Macchia
24			24	yes	06	Vermont								5	3				Castelpetroso
25			30	no	no	no								5	4				Morrone
26			28											5	4				"
27			35											5	1				"
28			30											5	3				"
29			24	yes	0308	Phila								5	5				Macchia
30			18	no	no	no								5	4				Cerreto

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Saratelli, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

11–11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, and sometimes of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–11½

315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calvo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____ (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Calvo

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11–105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napl. February-17-1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
768 1	Cipicelli	Innocentonio	32		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Immacolata Cerreto	Pa	Reading
769 2	Testa	Angelantonia	30		M	housewife	no						none	Pa	Phila
REGISTERED UNDER ACT 8 2 10	Jere 4918/7597	Carlus	24		M	laborer			JUL 30 1941				wife Maria		
770 4	Alberi	Cenisi	24		M	ill contractor	yes				Italy			Pa	
Verified, Case No.									NOV 24 1915						
771 5	Chiulli	Cicho	20		M	laborer							mother Rosa	Pa	Cornwall
6	wife	Francesca	19			housewife							wife Carlo		Phila
772 7	Ramacotti	Gioacchino	29		M	shoemaker							father Francesco		
773 8	Cecere	Giuseppe	26		M	farmlab	yes						father Vincenzo		
774 9	Bucciotti	Carlo	20						MAY 17 1939				wife Anna		
775 10	Carone	Biagio	39		M		no						wife Maria	Pa	Cornwall
776 11	Luchino	Giovanni	30		M		no				Italy	Italian	wife Rosa	Pa	Lebanon
777 12	Fontana	Erminio	31		M		yes				Italy	Italian	wife Anna	Pa	Phila
778 13	Josephetti	Pietro	24		M		no						father Ernesto		
779 14	Angelli	Domenico	21		S		yes						father Salvatore	Pa	Cornwall
780 15	Salvatori	Domenico	22		S		no						wife Maria		Phila
781 16	Celata	Francesco	36		M		yes						wife Maria		
782 17	Maria	Giuseppe	28		M	farmlab	yes				Italy	Italian	wife Angela	Pa	Cornwall
783 18	Nardi	Nello	26											Pa	Phila
784 19	Fiatoni	Maria	37		M	housewife	yes				Italy	Italian	mother Carolina		Honeybrook
20	Son	Ernesto	7						JUN 21 1921						
785 21	Carone	Egidio	38		M	farmlab	no						wife Carolina	Pa	Cornwall
786 22	Cinelli	Alberto	32		M	shoemaker	yes						mother Carolina	Pa	Phila
787 23	Giannunzio	Caterina	26		M		no						mother Maria		
24	daughter	Carolina	6		F										
788 25	Ferrici	Francesco	19		S	farmlab	no				Italy	Italian	father Maria	Pa	Cornwall
789 26	Lucentini	Giampietro	33		M		no				Italy	Italian	wife Rita	Pa	Phila
790 27	Celata	Guglielmo	18		M		no				Italy	Italian	father Carlo	Pa	Cornwall
791 28	Vallerini	Francesco	45		M		no				Italy	Italian	wife Carlotta	Pa	Phila
792 29	Pellegrini	Gaetano	38		M		no				Italy	Italian	wife Antonia		
793 30	Crosi	Basilio	24		M		no				Italy	Italian			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 315

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA _____, *3rd March* _____, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being a laborer (or other special immigrant) he has a ticket or passage paid for by any society, association, or other person, or has any money sent for him by any of the foregoing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																Italy
2																Castelli
3																
4																Scylaia
5																Catanzaro
6																
7																Rocca
8																Catanzaro
9																
10																
11																Tiriolo
12																Catanzaro
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																Decollatura
18																Catanzaro
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																Serrastretta
26																Soveria
27																Catanzaro
28																Soveria
29																
30																

157

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Number).—The number in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter giving only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry must include the other Christian or first name.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be drawn between *common* and *non-laboring*, regardless of the amount of money in possession.

Laborer should be used to designate either farm laborers or others.

Farmer should be used to designate the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list at back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ANCONA

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Calza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

n—m5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli February 17 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pellegrini	Pasquale	17		M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pellegrini	Jake Guarino	Pa	Phila
2	Scalabrelli	Felice	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzuoli	wife Frank	"	"
3	Caparelli	Attilio	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Clara	"	"
4	Pellegrini	Clarice	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
5	Pinghini 320661-6	Caterina	19		F	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pellegrini	wife Carlo	"	"
6	Chiarlotta	Virginia	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	mother in law	Maria	44		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
8	father in law	Luigi	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emma	"	"
9	Renzetti	Vetugelo	23		M	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Costantino	Pa	Cornell
10	Paoletti	Umberto	21		M	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
11	Allegrini	Francesco	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simone	"	"
12	Bertini	Leopoldo	26		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife ria Gaetano	"	"
13	Terrazzani	Giovanni	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Mimi	"	"
14	Graziani	Giacomo	26		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca	"	"
15	Regni 339014	Armando	23		M	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luigi Giuseppina	"	"
16	Paoli	Quintilio	17		M	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
17	Tauro	Antonio	32		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabetta	"	"
18	Le Blanco	Filomena	22		F	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	Cantania	"	wife Antonio	"	"
19	Fabbi	Francesco	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
20	Simonetti	Vincenzo	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Abruzzi	wife Filomena	"	"
21	Bucchino	Giuseppa	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	Bivonga	Bivonga	parents Bucchino	"	"
22	Murace	Pietro	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Clemente	"	"
23	Valente	Clemente Luigi	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Rocco	"	"
24	Longhi	Francesco	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	Corsani	Corsani	wife Immacolata	"	"
25	Valenti	Francesco	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bivonga	Bivonga	parents Bruno	"	"
26	Chiodi	Rocco	38		M	"	"	"	no	"	Cotrone	Cotrone	wife Carmela	"	"
27	Pardi	Domenico	14		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Carlo	"	"
28	Trecosto	Giuseppantonio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
29	Pizzidelli	Francesantonio	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Cerreto	wife Immacolata	"	"
30	Thomas Thomas	Asimopulo	18		M	Labourer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	mother Cimaro Barbara	"	"

SEP 19 1941 6-102551

MAY 28 1940

JUN 23 1931 — 100250 — 4/9076

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. *3rd March*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled, unskilled, or agricultural.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Uncle Pietro Pellegrino 809 South 4th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2			20				Pietro Alfano Philadelphia						5	7						
3			20				Luigi Allegri Philadelphia						5	3						
4			20				[illegible] Philadelphia						5	3						
5			40				[illegible]						5	7					Italy	
6			15				[illegible]						5	3						
7							[illegible]						5	3						
8							[illegible] Philadelphia						5	1						
9			19				[illegible]													
10			18				[illegible]						5	2						
11			15				[illegible] Cornwall Pa						5	4						
12			15				[illegible] Philadelphia						5	5						
13			26				[illegible] Philadelphia						5	6						
14			38				[illegible] Philadelphia						5	6						
15			20				[illegible] Cornwall Pa						5	3						
16			18				[illegible]													
17			24				[illegible] 466 Box Cornwall Pa						5	3						
18			28				[illegible] 471 Box Cornwall Pa						5	7						
19			28				[illegible]						5	3						
20		brother-in-law	28				[illegible]													
21		self	24				[illegible] 116 Box McDonald Pa						5	2						
22			24				[illegible] 116 Box Rose Pa						5	2						
23			24				[illegible] 116 Box Rose Pa						5	2						
24			24				[illegible] 116 Box Rose Pa						5	2						
25			22	yes	30	no	[illegible] 116 Box McDonald Pa						5	2					Italy	
26			24	no	no	no	[illegible] 471 Box Cornwall Pa						5	2						
27			24				[illegible] 471 Box Cornwall Pa						5	2						
28			28				[illegible] 93 Box Cornwall Pa						5	3						
29			26				[illegible] 107 Rathbone Pa						5	6						
30			25				[illegible] 1916 Colon Place Philadelphia						5	4						

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lavatelli

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Carlo Calza, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Calza

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli February 17 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romeo	Domenico Pierluffe	36		m	farm lab	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN.	Italian	Italy	Cautania	wife Angela	Ohio	Portsmouth
2	Mastrello	Carmelo	41		m	"	"	no				Altomonte	wife Maria	Cautania	Altomonte
3	Stocchi	Giovanni	38		m	"	"	"				Castrano	mother		Ohio Cooleville
4	wife	Elisabetta	24		f	housework	"	"				"	guest	Procopio Maria	"
5		Arcangelo	9		m	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.			"	guest		"
6	Lay	Carmelo	8		f	-	-	-				"	guest		"
7		Antonio	6		m	-	-	-				"	guest		"
8		Francesco	2		"	-	-	-				"	guest	Castrano	"
9		Giuseppe	4		"	-	-	-				"	wife Teresa	Cautania	Ohio Freeport
10	Deblasio	Nicola	25		m	ch farm lab	Yes				Cautania				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 317

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA, 5th March, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	No		Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown		none	Italy	Cautano
2	"	"	25	"		523 Kamenka St. Charleston W.Va														Altavilla
3	yes	self	100	"		friend Pasquale Fanelli 603 Chestnut St. Phila Pa							5	6						Pastorano
4	"	husband				brother-in-law							5	4						
5	"	father	40	No		brother-in-law														
6	"	"		"		uncle														
7	"	"		"		uncle														
8	"	"		"		uncle														
9	"	"		"		uncle														
10	no	self	25	No		friend							5	6						Pastorano
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Filtro Lombardi — Colorado Ohio

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavitoli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at PHILADELPHIA P.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer (stock) is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Carlo Cadice, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Carlo Cadice

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

_____

Immigration Officer.

April 23 1910

April 23 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples February 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luisi	Chavos	28		M	Farmlab	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	wife Theresa	S. Dak.	
2	Solfanelli	Nicola	31		S		yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Petigliano	father Batholo		
3	Morelli	Giuseppe	15		S								mother Laura	S. Omaha	
4	Iacantuno	Vincenzo	44		M		no					Sorano	wife Celeste	S. Dak.	
5	D'Nicolantonio	Domenico	22		M		yes					Valle Cupa	father Nicola	Del Rio, Texas	
6	Candeloro	Giuseppe	29		M								wife Bettina		
7	D'Nicolantonio	Luigi	25		M								wife Amanda		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAY 23 1922

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , *3rd March* , 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	cousin Luigi 10th Walnut Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	my	brn brn	none	Italy	Bedonia
2	—	"	$30.00	yes	1906	Phila Pa.	friend Renon Peter 104 Passyunk Ave Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy	Pietykau
3	no	"	$20.00	no	no	no	brother Guido 61 Bay Cornwall Pa.	1 year	Imbecile	no	no	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	$15.00	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Ottavio 917 South 4th St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Toscana
5	no	"	$20.00	"	"	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo De Nardo	3 years	1 month	yes	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy Cam
6	no	"	$20.00	yes	1907	Phila Pa.	brother Anthony Jon Del	3 years	1 month	yes	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	$20.00	no	no	no								5						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

142

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Lavatelli, Master of the S/S ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavatelli

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Pa. immigration district on the date indicated:

120 - Jan-23-1910
Mch-3-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of SEP - 4 1945 ....., 194...

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP - 4 1945
.....
Date

Hans Stolze
.....
Camera Operator

